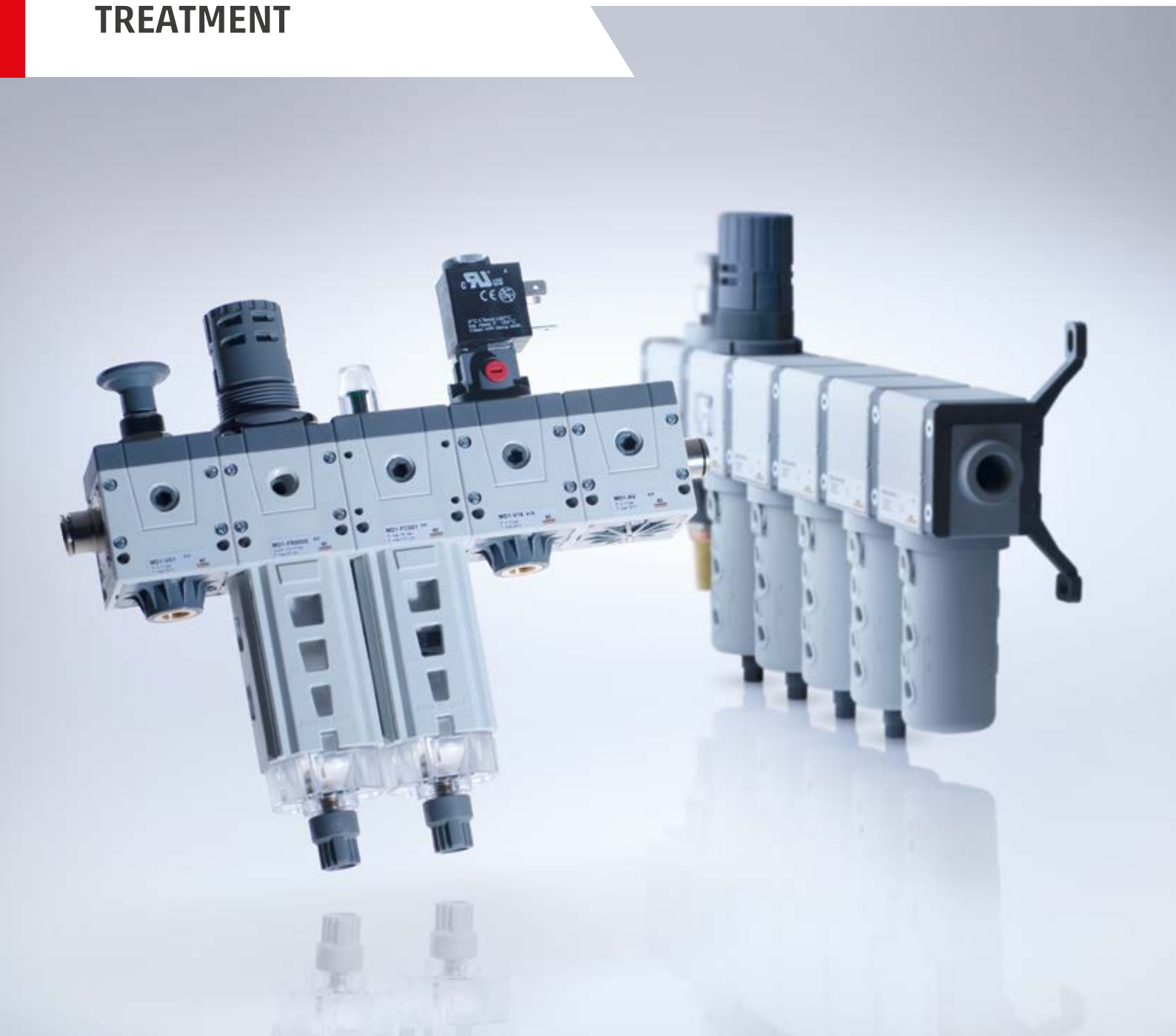
CATALOGUE

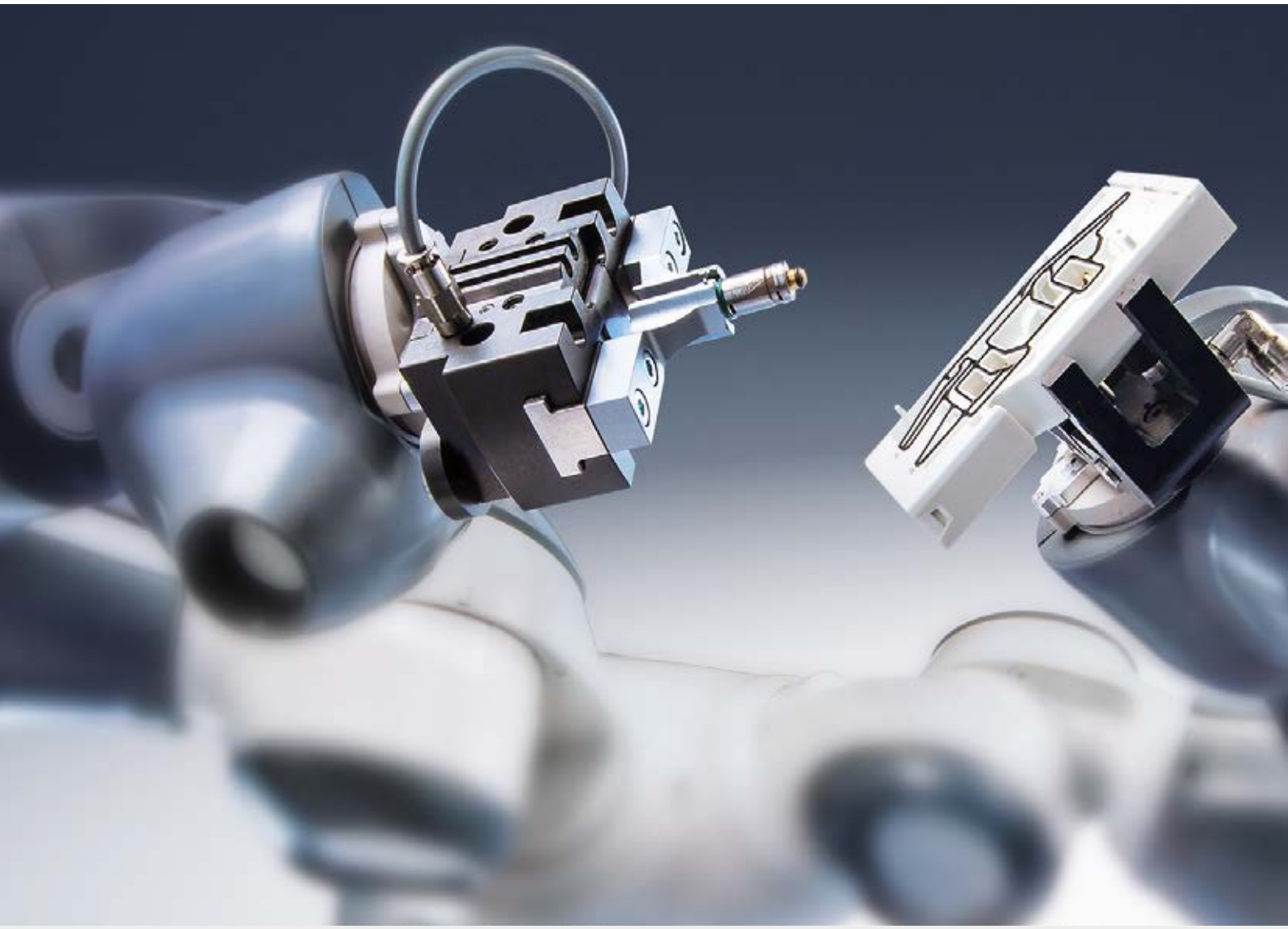
CAMOZZI
Automation

AIR TREATMENT



WELCOME TO CAMOZZI AUTOMATION

Camozzi Automation offers range of products including components, systems and technologies for the industrial automation sector, the control of fluids – both liquids and gases – and for applications dedicated to the transportation and health industries.



Contacts

Camozzi Automation S.p.A.
Società Unipersonale
Via Eritrea, 20/I
25126 Brescia
Italy
Tel. +39 030 37921
www.camozzi.com

Customer Service
Tel. +39 030 3792790
service@camozzi.com

Export Department
Tel. +39 030 3792262
sales@camozzi.com

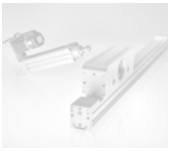
CAMOZZI
Automation

Our catalogues

Pneumatic actuation

1 Cylinders according standards
2 Compact cylinders
3 Stainless steel cylinders
4 Guided cylinders
5 Cylinders not according standards
6 Rotary cylinders
7 Rodless cylinders
8 Proximity switches
9 Clamping elements and shock absorbers

Electric actuation



1 Electromechanical cylinders
2 Electromechanical axes
3 Drives
4 Motors

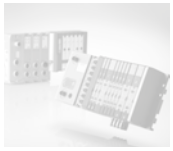
Handling and vacuum

1 Grippers
2 Suction pads
3 Ejectors
4 Vacuum accessories
5 Vacuum filters

Valves and solenoid valves

1 Directly and indirectly operated 2/2, 3/2 solenoid valves
2 Solenoid valves, pneumatic valves
3 Mechanical and manual valves
4 Logic valves
5 Automatic valves
6 Flow control valves
7 Silencers

Fieldbus and multipole systems



1 Valve islands
2 Multi-serial modules

Proportional technology

1 Proportional valves
2 Proportional regulators

Air treatment

1 Series MX Modular FRL Units
2 Series MC Modular FRL Units
3 Series MD Modular FRL Units
4 Series N FRL Units
5 Pressure regulators
6 Pressure switches and vacuum switches
7 Accessories for air treatment

Pneumatic connection

1 Super-rapid fittings
2 Rapid fittings
3 Universal fittings
4 Fittings accessories
5 Quick-release couplings
6 Tubing, spirals and accessories

General index

1 Series MX Modular FRL Units

2 Series MC Modular FRL Units

3 Series MD Modular FRL Units

4 Series N FRL Units

>>

5 Pressure regulators

6 Pressure switches and vacuum switches

7 Accessories for air treatment

Appendix

Alphanumeric index

Series MX filters

New versions

MX2 ports: G3/8, G1/2, G3/4 - MX3 ports: G3/4, G1
Modular
Bowl with technopolymer cover and bayonet-type mounting

- Removal of impurities and condensate
- High flow with minimum pressure decreases
- Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1:2010, Classes 7.8.4 and 6.8.4
- Manual, automatic or depressuring drain
- Polymer bowl locking system reducing the risk of accidents
- Visual blockage indicator
- Metal bowl also available

The Series MX air treatment components are characterized by a modern, linear and compact design, offering high performances. The perfect integration between metal alloys and technopolymers has allowed the realization of a reliable product, light and strong at the same time. Thanks to a new concept of modularity, moreover, the mounting of components has become easier.

The Series MX has been realized to offer a multi-sector solution that guarantees saving in terms of installation time, space and costs.

A special configurator, available on Camozzi website at http://catalogue.camozzi.com (Configurators section), allows the customer to choose the most suitable solution for his application, selecting single components or by configuring assembled FRLs.

GENERAL DATA

Construction	modular, compact with filtering element in HDPE
Materials	see TABLE OF MATERIALS on the following page
Ports	MX2: G3/8 - G1/2 - G3/4 MX3: G3/4 - G1
Condensate capacity	MX2: 55 cm^3 MX3: 85 cm^3
Mounting	vertical in-line wall-mounting (by means of clamps)
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C up to 16 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature) -5°C ÷ 60°C up to 10 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1:2010	Class 6.8.4 with 5 µm filtering element Class 7.8.4 with 25 µm filtering element
Operating pressure	0.3 ÷ 16 bar (with automatic drain 1.5 ÷ 12 bar)
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Fluid	compressed air

CODING EXAMPLE

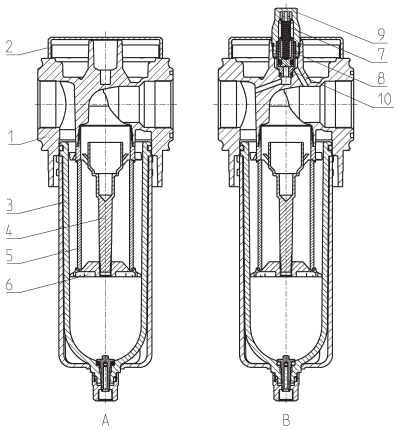
MX	2	-	1/2	-	F	0	0	M	1	-	LH

MX	SERIES
2	SIZE: 2 = G3/8 - G1/2 - G3/4 3 = G3/4 - G1
1/2	PORT: 3/8 = G3/8 1/2 = G1/2 3/4 = G3/4 1 = G1
F	FILTER
0	FILTERING ELEMENT: 0 = 25 µm (standard) 1 = 5 µm
0	DRAINING OF CONDENSATE (further details in the dedicated section): 0 = semiautomatic-manual drain (standard - only for polymer bowl) 3 = automatic drain 5 = depressuring drain, protected (only for polymer bowl) 8 = without drain, with port G1/8
M	TYPE OF BOWL: = polymer (standard) M = metal (only for MX2-1/2 and MX3-1)
1	VISUAL BLOCKAGE INDICATOR: = not present 1 = present
LH	FLOW DIRECTION: = from left to right (standard) LH = from right to left

For the assembly of a single component with fixing flanges or wall-mounting, see the section "FRL Series MX Assembled"

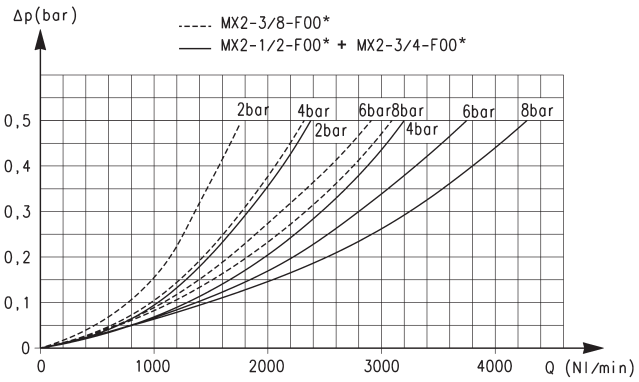
Filters Series MX - materials

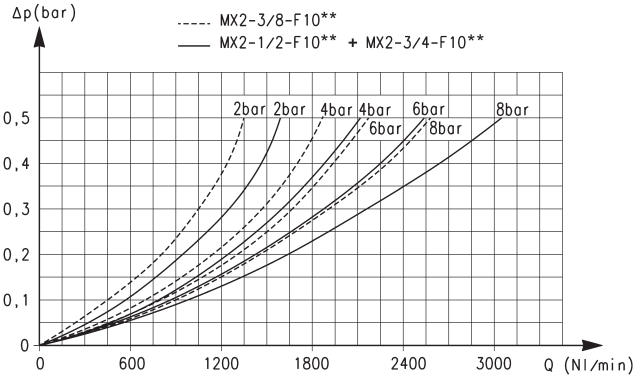
A = Filter
B = Filter with visual blockage indicator



PARTS	MATERIALS
1 = Body	Aluminium
2 = Covering	Polyacetal
3 = Bowl / bowl cover	Polycarbonate/Polyamide/Aluminium
4 = Valve-guide	Polyacetal
5 = Filtering element	Polyethylene
6 = Separation deflector	Polyacetal
7 = Upper spring	Stainless steel
8 = Piston	Anodized aluminium
9 = Visual blockage indicator	Polycarbonate
10 = Indicator body	Brass
Seals	NBR

MX2 FILTERS FLOW DIAGRAMS





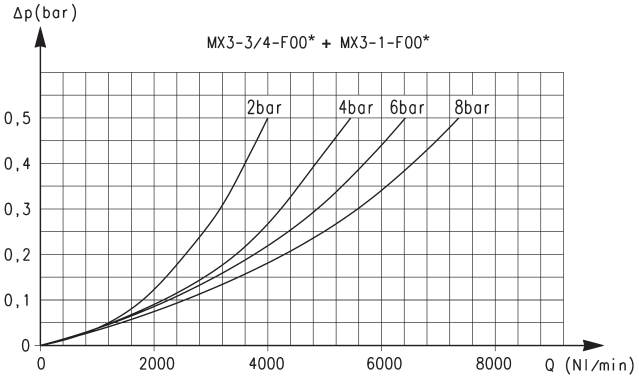
* Reference diagram for models with filtering element = 25 µm

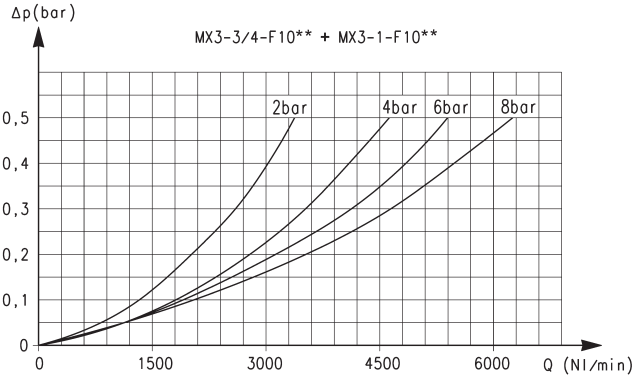
Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

** Reference diagram for models with filtering element = 5 µm

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

MX3 FILTERS FLOW DIAGRAMS





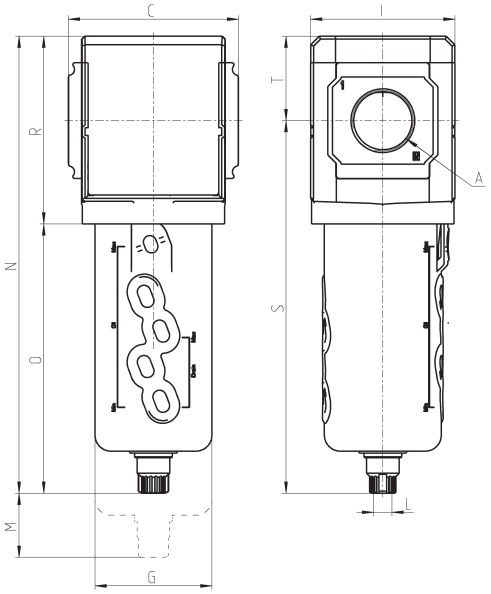
* Reference diagram for models with filtering element = 25 µm

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

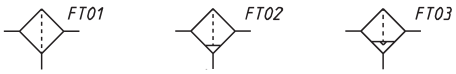
** Reference diagram for models with filtering element = 5 µm

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Filters Series MX - dimensions

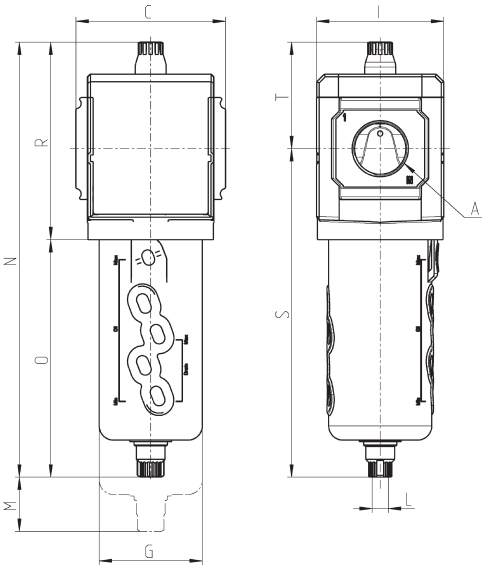


Mod.	A	C	G	I	L	M	N	O	R	S	T	Weight (Kg)
MX2-3/8-F00	G3/8	70	55.3	68	G1/8	57.5	212	127	85	174.5	37.5	0.5
MX2-1/2-F00	G1/2	70	55.3	68	G1/8	57.5	212	127	85	174.5	37.5	0.5
MX2-3/4-F00	G3/4	70	55.3	68	G1/8	57.5	212	127	85	174.5	37.5	0.5
MX3-3/4-F00	G3/4	89.5	61.5	76	G1/8	75	241	142	99	196.5	44.5	0.8
MX3-1-F00	G1	89.5	61.5	76	G1/8	75	241	142	99	196.5	44.5	0.8
MX2-1/2-F03M	G1/2	70	60	68	G1/8	57.5	205	120	85	167.5	37.5	0.6
MX3-1-F03M	G1	89.5	67	76	G1/8	75	233	134	99	188.5	44.5	0.8

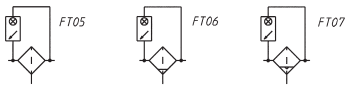


FT01 = filter with direct G1/8 exhaust
FT02 = filter with semi-automatic manual drain
FT03 = filter with automatic/ depressuring drain

Filters Series MX - dimensions



Mod.	A	C	G	I	L	M	N	O	R	S	T	Weight (Kg)
MX2-3/8-F001	G3/8	70	55.3	68	G1/8	57.5	231	127	104	174.5	56.5	0.5
MX2-1/2-F001	G1/2	70	55.3	68	G1/8	57.5	231	127	104	174.5	56.5	0.5
MX2-3/4-F001	G3/4	70	55.3	68	G1/8	57.5	231	127	104	174.5	56.5	0.5
MX3-3/4-F001	G3/4	89.5	61.5	76	G1/8	75	260	142	118	196.5	63.5	0.8
MX3-1-F001	G1	89.5	61.5	76	G1/8	75	260	142	118	196.5	63.5	0.8
MX2-1/2-F03M1	G1/2	70	60	68	G1/8	57.5	224	120	104	167.5	56.5	0.6
MX3-1-F03M1	G1	89.5	67	76	G1/8	75	252	134	118	188.5	63.5	0.8



FT05 = filter with direct G1/8 exhaust and visual blockage indicator
FT06 = filter with semi-automatic manual drain and visual blockage indicator
FT07 = filter with automatic/ depressuring drain and visual blockage indicator

Series MX coalescing filters

New versions

MX2 ports: G3/8, G1/2, G3/4 - MX3 ports: G3/4, G1
Modular
Bowl with technopolymer cover and bayonet-type mounting

- High performance and compressed air quality (according to ISO 8573-1)
- Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1:2010, Classes 1.8.1 and 2.8.2
- Manual, automatic or depressing drain
- Polymer bowl locking system
- Visual blockage indicator
- Metal bowl also available

The Series MX air treatment components are characterized by a modern, linear and compact design, offering high performances. The perfect integration between metal alloys and technopolymers has allowed the realization of a reliable product, light and strong at the same time. Thanks to a new concept of modularity, moreover, the mounting of components has become easier.

The Series MX has been realized to offer a multi-sector solution that guarantees saving in terms of installation time, space and costs.

A special configurator, available on Camozzi website at http://catalogue.camozzi.com (sec. Configurators), allows the customer to choose the most suitable solution for his application, selecting single components or by configuring assembled FRLs.

GENERAL DATA

Construction	modular, compact
Materials	see TABLE OF MATERIALS on the following page
Ports	MX2: G3/8, G1/2, G3/4 - MX3: G3/4, G1
Condensate capacity	MX2: 55 cm^3 - MX3: 85 cm^3
Mounting	vertical in-line or wall-mounting (by means of clamps)
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C up to 16 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temp.) -5°C ÷ 60°C up to 10 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temp.)
Draining of condensate	manual-semi automatic (standard), automatic, depressurization protected, direct G1/8 exhaust
Operating pressure	0.3 ÷ 16 bar (with automatic drain 1.5 ÷ 12 bar)
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1:2010	Class 2.8.2 with 1 µm filtering element; Class 1.8.1 with 0.01 µm filtering element
Residual oil content with inlet at 3 mg/m^3	< 0.01mg/m^3 < 0.1mg/m^3
Oil retain efficiency	99.80% 97%
Particles retain efficiency	99.99999% 99.999%
Fluid	compressed air
Pre-filtering with filtering element of 1µm	it is recommended to use a filter of 5µm
Pre-filtering with filtering element of 0.01µm	it is recommended to use a filter of 1µm

CODING EXAMPLE

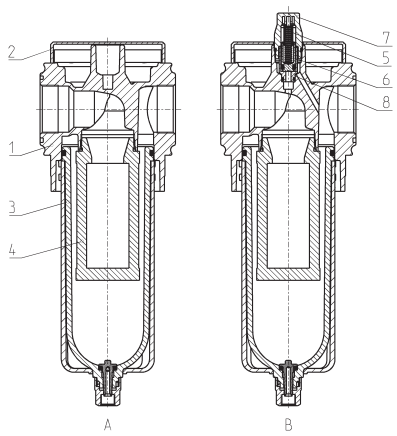
MX	2	-	1/2	-	FC	0	0	M	1	-	LH

MX	SERIES
2	SIZE: 2 = G3/8 - G1/2 - G3/4 3 = G3/4 - G1
1/2	PORTS: 3/8 = G3/8 1/2 = G1/2 3/4 = G3/4 1 = G1
FC	COALESCING FILTER
0	FILTERING ELEMENT: 0 = 0,01 µm (standard) 1 = 1 µm
0	DRAINING OF CONDENSATE (further details in the dedicated section): 0 = semiautomatic-manual drain (standard - only for polymer bowl) 3 = automatic drain 5 = depressuring drain, protected (only for polymer bowl) 8 = without drain, with port G1/8
M	TYPE OF BOWL: = polymer (standard) M = metal (only for MX2-1/2 and MX3-1)
1	VISUAL BLOCKAGE INDICATOR: = not present 1 = present
LH	FLOW DIRECTION: = from left to right (standard) LH = from right to left

For the assembly of a single component with fixing flanges or wall-mounting, see the section "FRL Series MX Assembled"

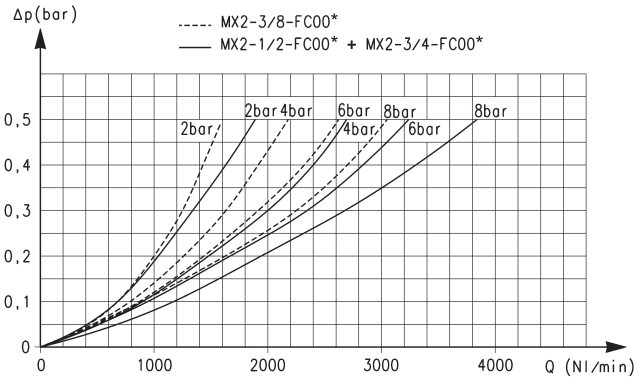
Coalescing filters Series MX - materials

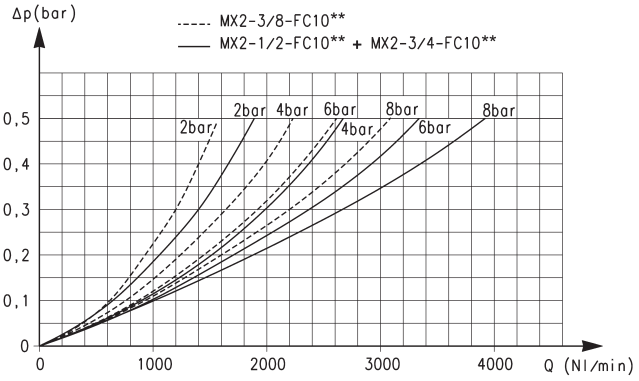
A = Filter
B = Filter with visual blockage indicator



PARTS	MATERIALS
1 = Body	Aluminium
2 = Covering	Polyacetal
3 = Bowl / bowl cover	Polycarbonate/Polyamide/Aluminium
4 = Filtering element	Borosilicate
5 = Upper spring	Stainless steel
6 = Piston	Anodized aluminium
7 = Visual blockage indicator	Polycarbonate
8 = Indicator body	Brass
Seals	NBR

MX2 COALESCING FILTERS FLOW DIAGRAMS





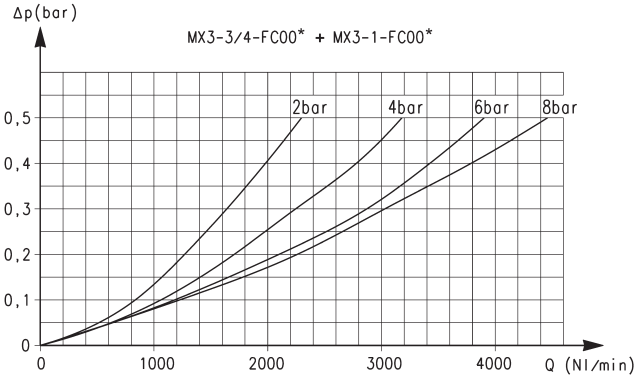
* Reference diagram for models with filtering element = 0.01 µm

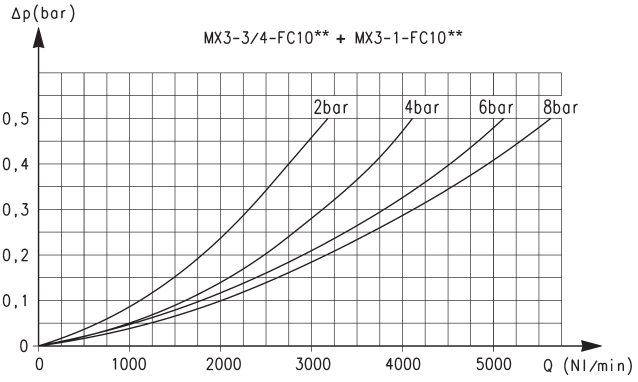
Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

** Reference diagram for models with filtering element = 1 µm

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

MX3 COALESCING FILTERS FLOW DIAGRAMS





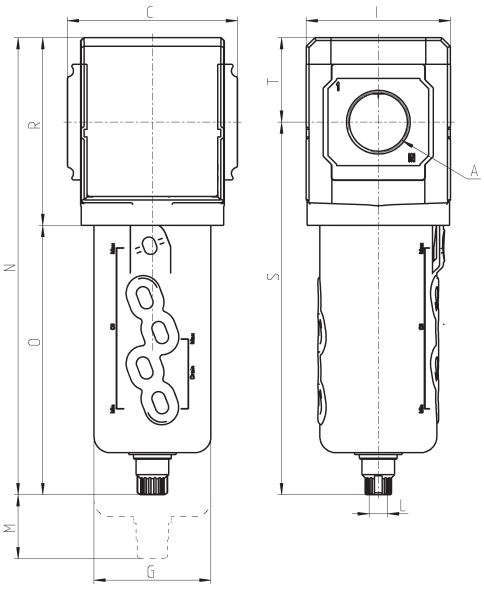
* Reference diagram for models with filtering element = 0.01 µm

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

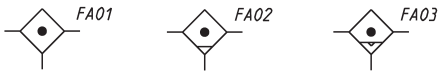
** Reference diagram for models with filtering element = 1 µm

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Coalescing filters Series MX - dimensions



Mod.	A	C	G	I	L	M	N	O	R	S	T	Weight (Kg)
MX2-3/8-FC00	G3/8	70	55.3	68	G1/8	52	212	127	85	174.5	37.5	0.5
MX2-1/2-FC00	G1/2	70	55.3	68	G1/8	52	212	127	85	174.5	37.5	0.5
MX2-3/4-FC00	G3/4	70	55.3	68	G1/8	52	212	127	85	174.5	37.5	0.5
MX3-3/4-FC00	G3/4	89.5	61.5	76	G1/8	75	241	142	99	196.5	44.5	0.8
MX3-1-FC00	G1	89.5	61.5	76	G1/8	75	241	142	99	196.5	44.5	0.8
MX2-1/2-FC03M	G1/2	70	60	68	G1/8	52	205	120	85	167.5	37.5	0.6
MX3-1-FC03M	G1	89.5	67	76	G1/8	75	233	134	99	188.5	44.5	0.8

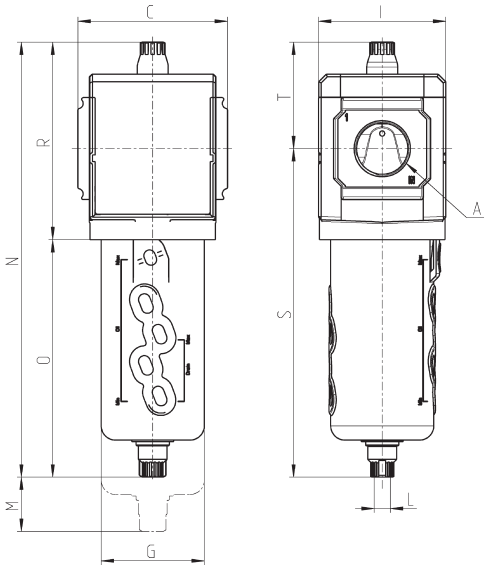


FA01 = coalescing filter without drain with port G1/8

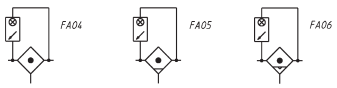
FA02 = coalescing filter with semi-automatic manual drain

FA03 = coalescing filter with automatic or depressuring drain

Coalescing filters with visual blockage indicator Series MX - dimensions



Mod.	A	C	G	I	L	M	N	O	R	S	T	Weight (Kg)
MX2-3/8-FC001	G3/8	70	55.3	68	G1/8	52	231	127	104	174.5	56.5	0.5
MX2-1/2-FC001	G1/2	70	55.3	68	G1/8	52	231	127	104	174.5	56.5	0.5
MX2-3/4-FC001	G3/4	70	55.3	68	G1/8	52	231	127	104	174.5	56.5	0.5
MX3-3/4-FC001	G3/4	89.5	61.5	76	G1/8	75	260	142	118	196.5	63.5	0.8
MX3-1-FC001	G1	89.5	61.5	76	G1/8	75	260	142	118	196.5	63.5	0.8
MX2-1/2-FC03M1	G1/2	70	60	68	G1/8	52	224	120	104	167.5	56.5	0.6
MX3-1-FC03M1	G1	89.5	67	76	G1/8	75	252	134	118	188.5	63.5	0.8



FA04 = coalescing filter without drain, with port G1/8 and visual blockage indicator

FA05 = coalescing filter with semi-automatic manual drain and visual blockage indicator

FA06 = coalescing filter with automatic or depressuring drain and visual blockage indicator

Series MX
activated carbon filters

New versions

MX2 ports: G3/8, G1/2, G3/4 - MX3 ports: G3/4, G1
Modular
Bowl with technopolymer cover and bayonet-type mounting

- Removal of compressed air oil, liquid, and gas components through the actived carbon
- Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1:2010, Class 1.7.1
- Bowl locking system reducing the risk of accidents
- Visual blockage indicator
- Metal bowl also available

MX is the new series of air treatment components realized by Camozzi, characterized by a modern, linear and compact design, offering high performances. The perfect integration between metal alloys and technopolymers has allowed the realization of a reliable product, light and strong at the same time. Thanks to a new concept of modularity, moreover, the mounting of components has become easier.

The Series MX has been realized to offer a multi-sector solution that guarantees saving in terms of installation time, space and costs.

A special configurator, available on Camozzi website at http://catalogue.camozzi.com (sec. Configurators), allows the customer to choose the most suitable solution for his application, selecting single components or by configuring assembled FRLs.

GENERAL DATA

Construction	modular, compact with activated carbon filtering element
Materials	see TABLE OF MATERIALS on the following page
Ports	MX2: G3/8 - G1/2 - G3/4 MX3: G3/4 - G1
Mounting	vertical in-line wall-mounting (by means of clamps)
Operating temperature	10°C ÷ 40°C (t max = 60°C)
Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1:2010	Class 1.7.1
Draining of condensate	No draining
Operating pressure	0.3 ÷ 16 bar
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Filtering element	actived carbon
Residual oil content	< 0,003 mg/m^3
Fluid	compressed air
Pre-filtering	it is recommended to use a filter with residual oil of 0,01mg/m^3

CODING EXAMPLE

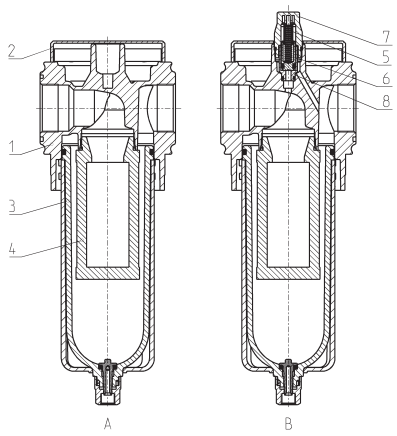
MX	2	-	1/2	-	FCA	M	1	-	LH

MX	SERIES
2	SIZE: 2 = G3/8 - G1/2 - G3/4 3 = G3/4 - G1
1/2	PORT: 1/2 = G1/2 3/4 = G3/4 1 = G1
FCA	ACTIVATED CARBON FILTER
M	TYPE OF BOWL: = polymer (standard) M = metal (only for MX2-1/2 and MX3-1)
1	VISUAL BLOCKAGE INDICATOR: = not present 1 = present
LH	FLOW DIRECTION: = from left to right (standard) LH = from right to left

For the assembly of a single component with fixing flanges or wall-mounting, see the section "FRL Series MX Assembled"

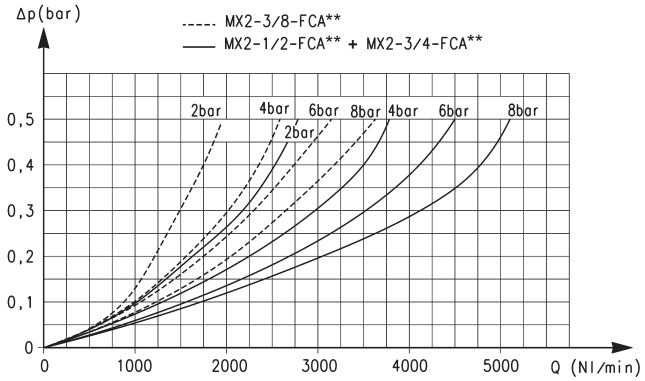
Activated carbon filters Series MX - materials

A = filter
B = filter with visual blockage indicator



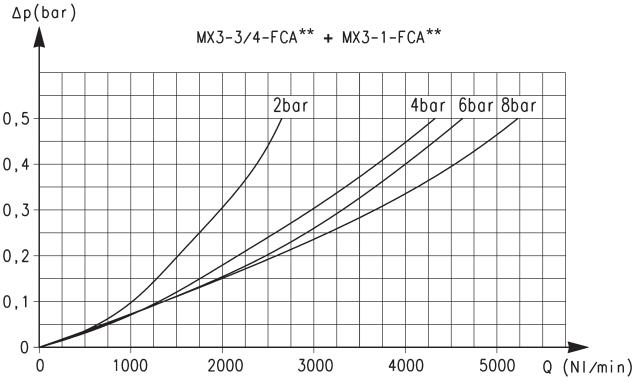
PARTS	MATERIALS
1 = Body	Aluminium
2 = Covering	Polyacetal
3 = Bowl / bowl cover	Polycarbonate/Polyamide
4 = Filtering element	Activated carbon
5 = Upper spring	Stainless steel
6 = Piston	Anodized aluminium
7 = Viewer	Polycarbonate
8 = Indicator body	Brass
Seals	NBR

FLOW DIAGRAMS



Reference diagram for MX2

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

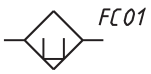


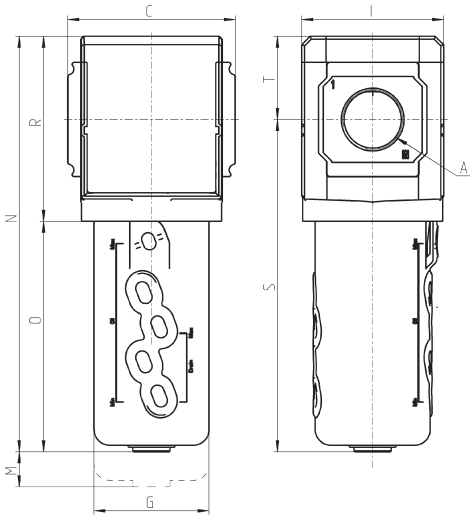
Reference diagram for MX3

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Activated carbon filters Series MX - dimensions

FC01 = activated carbon filter



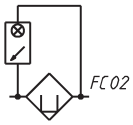


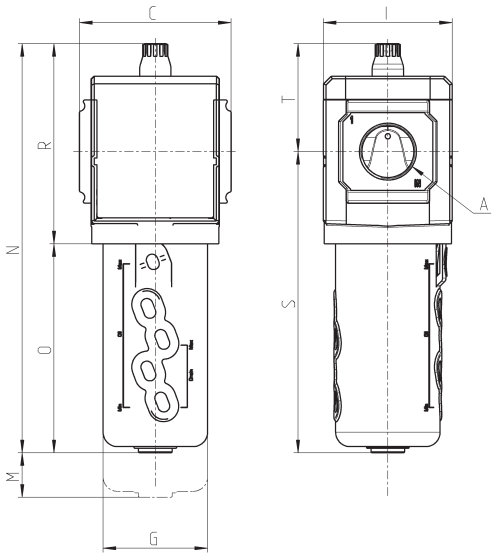
Mod.	A	C	G	I	M	N	O	R	S	T	Weight (Kg)
MX2-3/8-FCA	G3/8	70	55.3	68	89.5	189.5	104.5	85	152	37.5	0.5
MX2-1/2-FCA	G1/2	70	55.3	68	89.5	189.5	104.5	85	152	37.5	0.5
MX2-3/4-FCA	G3/4	70	55.3	68	89.5	189.5	104.5	85	152	37.5	0.5
MX3-3/4-FCA	G3/4	89.5	61.5	76	107	222	123	99	177.5	44.5	0.8
MX3-1-FCA	G1	89.5	61.5	76	107	222	123	99	177.5	44.5	0.8
MX2-1/2-FCAM	G1/2	70	60	68	89.5	191.5	106.5	85	154	37.5	0.6
MX3-1-FCAM	G1	89.5	67	76	107	221	122	99	176.5	44.5	0.8

CAMOZZI Automation

Activated carbon filters Series MX - dimensions

FC02 = activated carbon filter
with visual blockage indicator





Mod.	A	C	G	I	M	N	O	R	S	T	Weight (Kg)
MX2-3/8-FCA1	G3/8	70	55.3	68	89.5	208.5	104.5	104	152	56.5	0.5
MX2-1/2-FCA1	G1/2	70	55.3	68	89.5	208.5	104.5	104	152	56.5	0.5
MX2-3/4-FCA1	G3/4	70	55.3	68	89.5	208.5	104.5	104	152	56.5	0.5
MX3-3/4-FCA1	G3/4	89.5	61.5	76	107	241	123	118	177.5	63.5	0.8
MX3-1-FCA1	G1	89.5	61.5	76	107	241	123	118	177.5	63.5	0.8
MX2-1/2-FCAM1	G1/2	70	60	68	89.5	210.5	106.5	104	154	56.5	0.6
MX3-1-FCAM1	G1	89.5	67	76	107	240	122	118	176.5	63.5	0.8

Series MX pressure regulators

MX2 ports: G3/8, G1/2, G3/4 - MX3 ports: G3/4, G1
Manifold ports: G1/2 (MX2 only)
Modular - Available with built-in pressure gauges or ports for gauges

- Minimal pressure decreases
- Knob with closure
- Tamper-proof system (lockable regulator)
- Integral return exhaust (relieving)
- Available versions: Manifold, with by-pass valve

The availability of constant values of the secondary pressure ensures performance optimization and energy saving. The tamper-proof system allows to adjust pressure safely with primary pressure compensation. All reducers are equipped with an integrated locking system and built-in pressure gauges for a more compact product. The regulators Series MX are suitalbe also for panel mountings.

The Series MX has been realized to offer a multi-sector solution that guarantees saving in terms of installation time, space and costs.

A special configurator, available on Camozzi website at http://catalogue.camozzi.com (sec. Configurators), allows the customer to choose the most suitable solution for his application, selecting single components or by configuring assembled FRLs.

GENERAL DATA

Construction	modular, compact, diaphragm type
Materials	see TABLE OF MATERIALS on the following page
Ports	MX2: G3/8 - G1/2 - G3/4 - MX3: G3/4 - G1 Manifold regulator: G1/2 (MX2 only)
Mounting	vertical in-line, wall-mounting (by means of clamps), panel mounting
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C up to 16 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature) -5°C ÷ 60°C up to 10 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Inlet pressure	0 ÷ 16 bar
Outlet pressure	0.5 ÷ 10 bar (standard) 0 ÷ 4 bar 0.5 ÷ 7 bar (MX2 only)
Overpressure exhaust	with relieving (standard) or without relieving
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Fluid	compressed air
Pressure gauge	built-in pressure gauge (standard) with G1/4 port (MX3 only) or G1/8 port (MX2 only)

CODING EXAMPLE

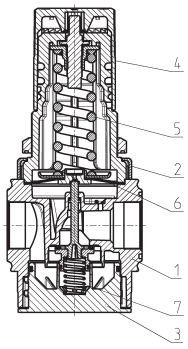
MX	2	-	3/8	-	R	0	0	4	-	LH

MX	SERIES
2	SIZE: 2 = G3/8 - G1/2 - G3/4 3 = G3/4 - G1
3/8	PORTS: 3/8 = G3/8 1/2 = G1/2 3/4 = G3/4 1 = G1
R	TYPER OF REGULATOR: R = pressure regulator M = Manifold pressure regulator (MX2 - G1/2 only)
0	OPERATING PRESSURE (1 bar = 14,5 psi): 0 = 0.5 ÷ 10 bar (standard) 4 = 0 ÷ 4 bar 7 = 0.5 ÷ 7 bar (MX2 only)
0	DESIGN TYPE: 0 = relieving (standard) 1 = without relieving 2 = relieving, with by-pass valve (only regulator) 3 = without relieving, with by-pass valve (only regulator)
4	PRESSURE GAUGE: 0 = without pressure gauge (with threaded port for gauges) 2 = with built-in pressure gauge 0-6 and working pressure 0 ÷ 4 bar 3 = with built-in pressure gauge 0-10 and working pressure 0 ÷ 7 bar (MX2 only) 4 = with built-in pressure gauge 0-12 and working pressure 0.5 ÷ 10 bar (standard)
LH	FLOW DIRECTION: = from left to right (standard) LH = from right to left

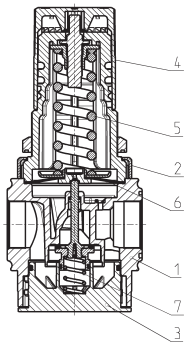
For the assembly of a single component with fixing flanges or wall-mounting, see the section "FRL Series MX Assembled"

Pressure regulators Series MX - materials

R = pressure regulator
M = Manifold pressure regulator



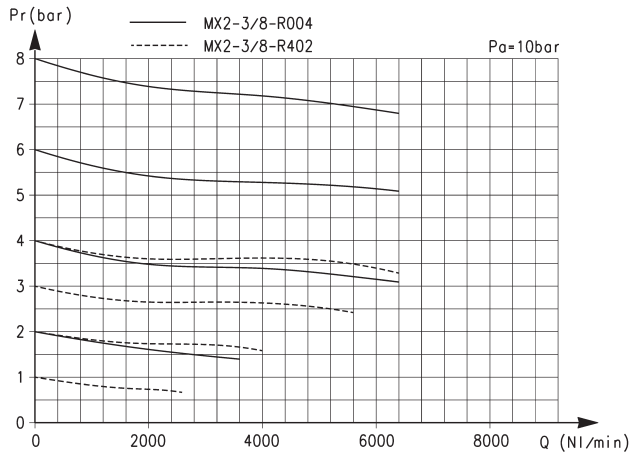
R



M

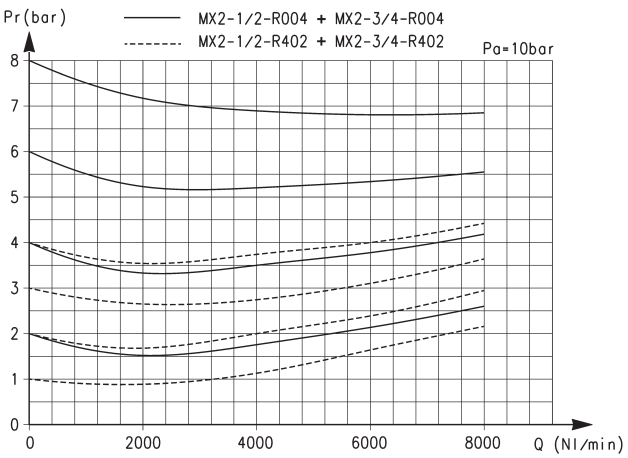
PARTS	MATERIALS
1 = Body	Aluminium
2 = Covering	Polyacetal
3 = Valve holder plug	Polyacetal
4 = Regulator knob	Polyamide
5 = Upper spring	Zinc-plated steel
6 = Diaphragm	NBR
7 = Lower spring	Stainless steel
Seals	NBR

MX2 PRESSURE REGULATORS FLOW DIAGRAMS



Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

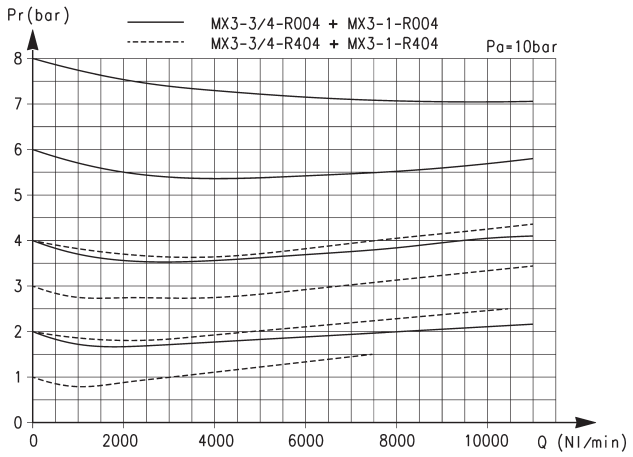
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

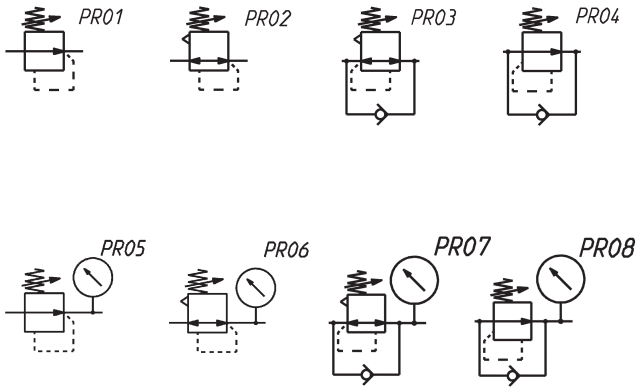


Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

MX3 PRESSURE REGULATORS FLOW DIAGRAM AND PNEUMATIC SYMBOLS



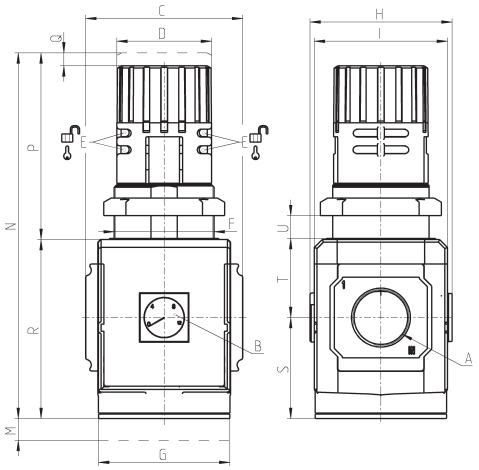


Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

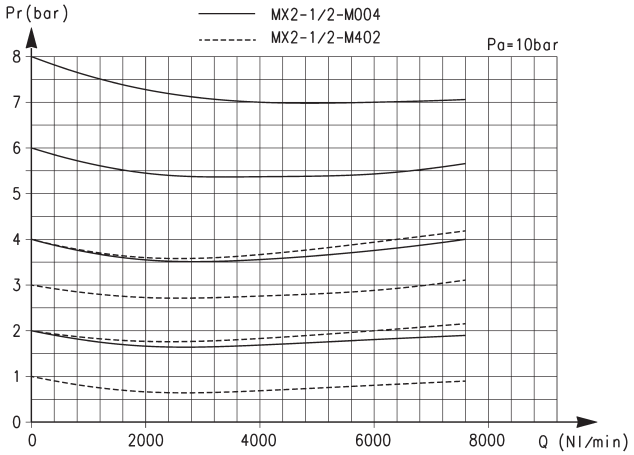
PR01 = regulator without relieving
PR02 = regulator with relieving
PR03 = regulator with relieving and by-pass valve
PR04 = regulator without relieving with by-pass valve
PR05 = regulator without relieving and with pressure gauge
PR06 = regulator with relieving and pressure gauge
PR07 = regulator with relieving, by-pass valve and pressure gauge
PR08 = reg. without reliev. with by-pass valve and pressure gauge

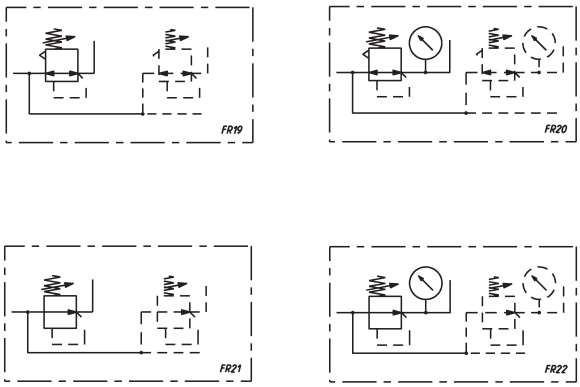
Pressure regulators Series MX - dimensions



Mod.	A	B (bar)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	Weight (Kg)
MX2-3/8-R004	G3/8	0 ÷ 12	70	45	Ø 4	M47x1,5	70	74,5	68	45	166	78	5	88	50,5	37,5	0 ÷ 13	0.6
MX2-1/2-R004	G1/2	0 ÷ 12	70	45	Ø 4	M47x1,5	70	74,5	68	45	166	78	5	88	50,5	37,5	0 ÷ 13	0.6
MX2-3/4-R004	G3/4	0 ÷ 12	70	45	Ø 4	M47x1,5	70	74,5	68	45	166	78	5	88	50,5	37,5	0 ÷ 13	0.6
MX3-3/4-R004	G3/4	0 ÷ 12	89,5	54	Ø 4	M57x1,5	75	81	76	45	206	104	5	102	57,5	44,5	0 ÷ 20	1
MX3-1-R004	G1	0 ÷ 12	89,5	54	Ø 4	M57x1,5	75	81	76	45	206	104	5	102	57,5	44,5	0 ÷ 20	1

MANIFOLD REGULATOR - FLOW DIAGRAM and PNEUMATIC SYMBOLS





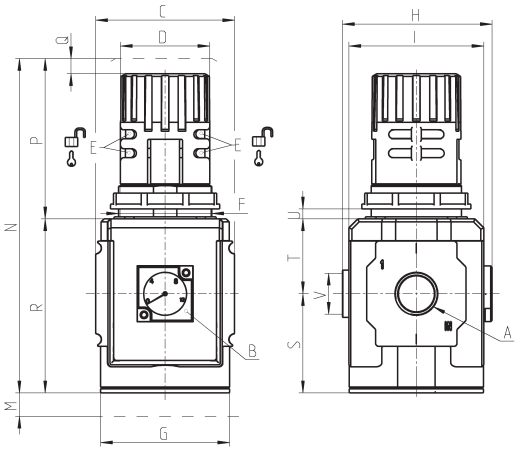
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

FR19 = Manifold reg. with relieving and without pressure gauge
FR20 = Manifold reg. with relieving and pressure gauge
FR21 = Manifold reg. without relieving or pressure gauge
FR22 = Manifold reg. without relieving and with pressure gauge

MANIFOLD pressure regulator Series MX - dimensions

The picture on the left side shows that it is possibile to assembly a certain numer of regulators with the same inlet pressure using proper mounting kits, with or without terminals.
The regulation of the outlet pressure (OUT port) of each regulator can be set up rotating the knob clockwise or anticlockwise unitl the desired pressure is reached.
This regulation has no effect on pressures of previous or following regulators.



Mod.	A	B (bar)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V (OUT)	Weight (Kg)
MX2-1/2-M004	G1/2	0 ÷ 12	70	45	Ø 4	M47x1,5	70	75,5	68	45	166	78	5	88	50,5	37,5	0 ÷ 13	G1/2	0,6

Series MX pneumatic pilot operated pressure regulators

New

Ports: G3/8, G1/2, G3/4
Modular - Available with built-in pressure gauges or ports for gauges

- Pneumatically operated regulation
- Minimal pressure decreases
- Integral return exhaust (relieving)

The availability of constant values of the secondary pressure ensures performance optimization and energy saving.
All regulators are equipped with an integrated locking system and built-in pressure gauges for a more compact product.

The Series MX has been realized to offer a multi-sector solution that guarantees saving in terms of installation time, space and costs.

A special configurator, available on Camozzi website at http://catalogue.camozzi.com (sec. Configurators), allows the customer to choose the most suitable solution for his application, selecting single components or by configuring assembled FRLs.

GENERAL DATA

Construction	modular, compact, diaphragm type
Materials	see TABLE OF MATERIALS on the following page
Ports	G3/8 - G1/2 - G3/4
Mounting	vertical in-line wall-mounting (by means of clamps)
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C up to 16 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature) -5°C ÷ 60°C up to 10 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Inlet pressure	0 ÷ 16 bar
Outlet pressure	10 bar
Overpressure exhaust	with relieving (standard) without relieving
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Fluid	compressed air
Pressure gauge	built-in pressure gauge (standard) with G1/8 port

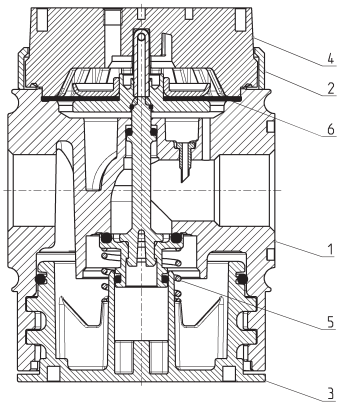
CODING EXAMPLE

MX	2	-	1/2	-	R	CP	0	0	4	-	LH

MX	SERIES
2	SIZE: 2 = G3/8 - G1/2 - G3/4
1/2	PORTS: 3/8 = G3/8 1/2 = G1/2 3/4 = G3/4
R	TYPER OF REGULATOR: R = pressure regulator
CP	TYPE OF COMMAND/PILOT SUPPLY: CP = pneumatic pilot supply
0	OPERATING PRESSURE: 0 = 0.5 ÷ 10 bar
0	DESIGN TYPE: 0 = relieving (standard) 1 = without relieving
4	PRESSURE GAUGE: 0 = without pressure gauge (with threaded port for gauges) 4 = with built-in pressure gauge 0-12 and working pressure 0.5 ÷ 10 bar (standard)
LH	FLOW DIRECTION: = from left to right (standard) LH = from right to left

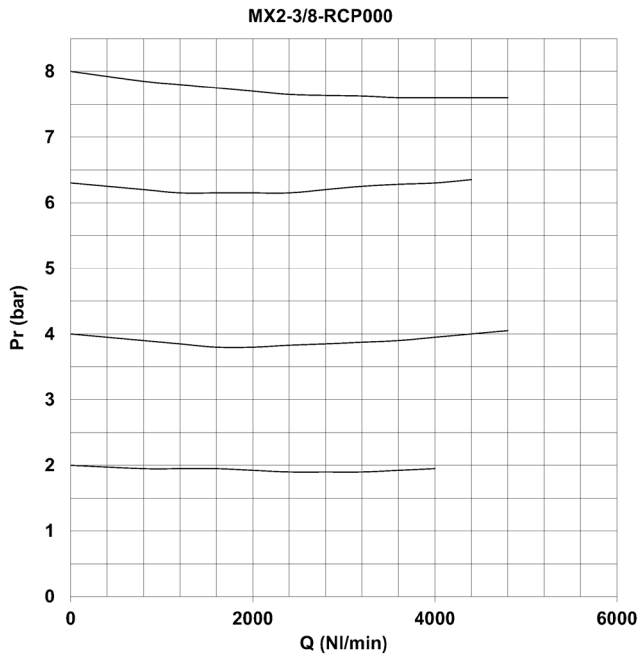
For the assembly of a single component with fixing flanges or wall-mounting, see the section "FRL Series MX Assembled"

Pneumatic pilot operated pressure regulators Series MX - materials



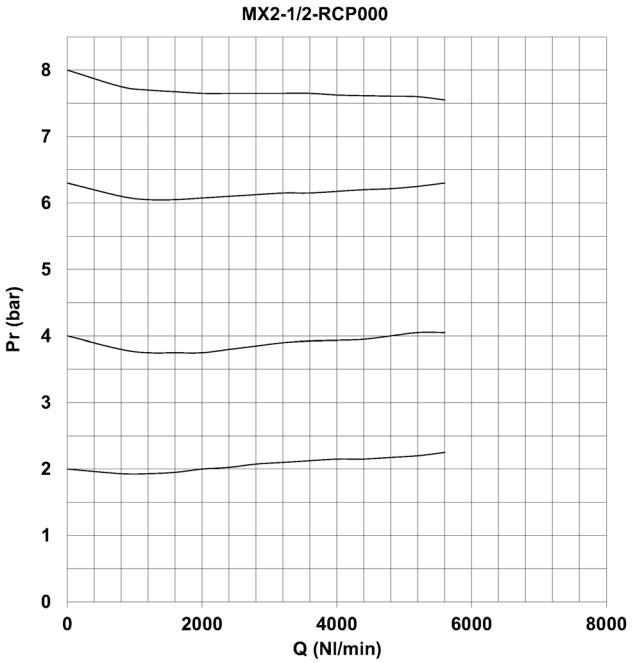
PARTS	MATERIALS
1 = Body	Aluminium
2 = Covering	Polyacetal
3 = Valve holder plug	Polyacetal
4 = Upper base	Polyamide
5 = Lower spring	Stainless steel
6 = Diaphragm	NBR
Seals	NBR

DIAGRAMS OF PNEUMATIC PILOT OPERATED PRESSURE REGULATORS



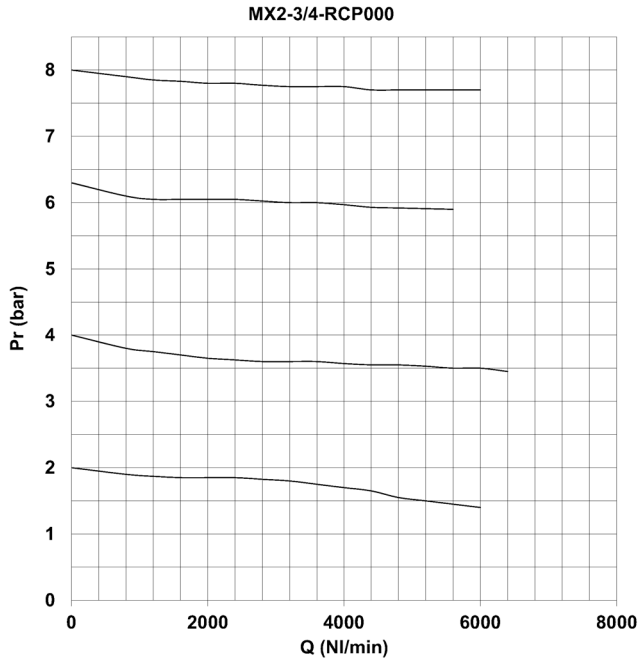
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Inlet pressure = 10bar



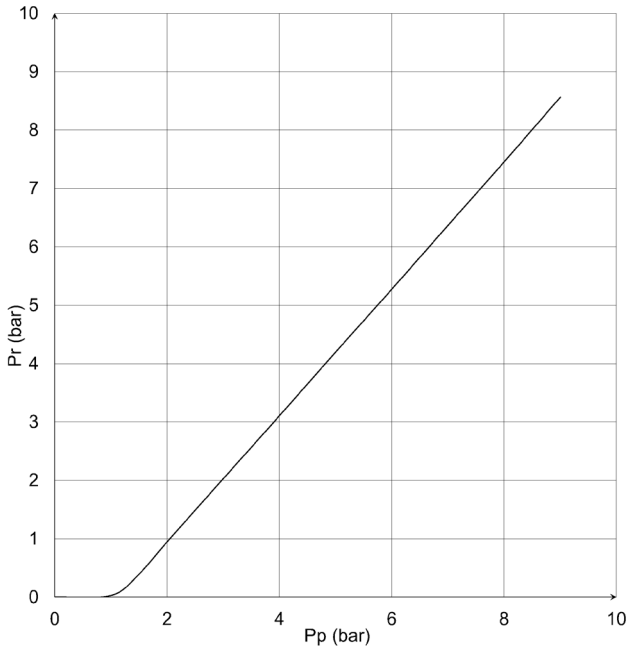
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Inlet pressure = 10bar



Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Inlet pressure = 10bar



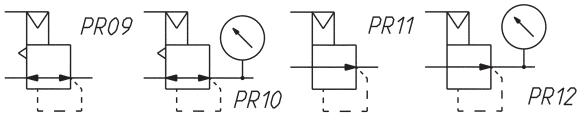
ADJUSTMENT CURVE

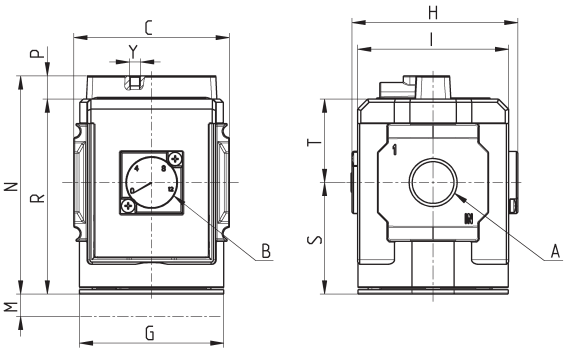
Pr = regulated pressure (bar)
Pp = pilot pressure (bar)

Inlet pressure = 10bar

Pneumatic pilot operated pressure regulators Series MX - dimensions

PR09 = reg. with relieving
PR10 = regulator with relieving and pressure gauge
PR11 = regulator without relieving
PR12 = regulator without relieving and with pressure gauge





Mod.	A	B (bar)	C	G	H	I	M	Y (Pilot supply)	N	P	R	S	T	Weight (Kg)
MX2-3/8-RCP004	G3/8	0 ÷ 12	70	65	74.5	68	45	M5	98	10	88	50.5	37.5	0.5
MX2-1/2-RCP004	G1/2	0 ÷ 12	70	65	74.5	68	45	M5	98	10	88	50.5	37.5	0.5
MX2-3/4-RCP004	G3/4	0 ÷ 12	70	65	74.5	68	45	M5	98	10	88	50.5	37.5	0.5

Series MX lubricators

New versions

MX2 ports: G3/8, G1/2, G3/4 - MX3 ports: G3/4, G1
Modular
Bowl with technopolymer cover and bayonet-type mounting

- Regulation screw
- Ability to refill the oil even with system under pressure
- High flow
- Check of the oil level through plastic cover openings
- Bowl locking system reducing the risk of accidents
- Metal bowl also available

MX is the new series of air treatment components realized by Camozzi, characterized by a modern, linear and compact design, offering high performances. The perfect integration between metal alloys and technopolymers has allowed the realization of a reliable product, light and strong at the same time. Thanks to a new concept of modularity, moreover, the mounting of components has become easier.
These proportional lubricators enable a precision metering.

The Series MX has been realized to offer a multi-sector solution that guarantees saving in terms of installation time, space and costs.

A special configurator, available on Camozzi website at http://catalogue.camozzi.com (sec. Configurators), allows the customer to choose the most suitable solution for his application, selecting single components or by configuring assembled FRLs.

GENERAL DATA

Construction	modular, compact
Materials	see TABLE OF MATERIALS on the following page
Ports	MX2: G3/8 - G1/2 - G3/4 MX3: G3/4 - G1
Oil capacity	MX2: 118 cm^3 MX3: 170 cm^3
Oil refilling	even during use
Mounting	vertical in-line wall-mounting (by means of clamps)
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C up to 16 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature) -5°C ÷ 60°C up to 10 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Oil for lubrication	use ISO VG32 oils. Once applied, the lubrication should never be interrupted.
Operating pressure	0 ÷ 16 bar
Min. air consumption for lubrication at 1 bar	MX2: 17 Nl/min MX3: 50 Nl/min
Min. air consumption for lubrication at 6 bar	MX2: 38 Nl/min MX3: 90 Nl/min
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages

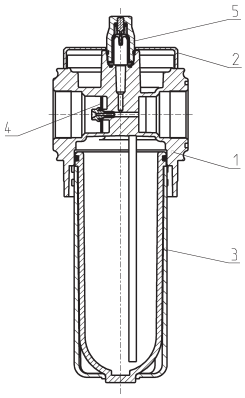
CODING EXAMPLE

MX	2	-	1/2	-	L	00	M	-	LH

MX	SERIES
2	SIZE: 2 = G3/8 - G1/2 - G3/4 3 = G3/4 - G1
1/2	PORT: 1/2 = G1/2 3/4 = G3/4 1 = G1
L	LUBRICATOR
00	DESIGN TYPE: 00 = atomized oil
M	TYPE OF BOWL: = polymer (standard) M = metal (for MX2-1/2 and MX3-1 only)
LH	FLOW DIRECTION: = from left to right (standard) LH = from right to left

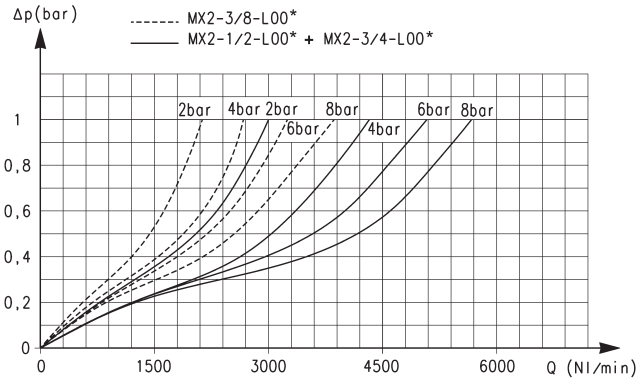
For the assembly of a single component with fixing flanges or wall-mounting, see the section "FRL Series MX Assembled"

Lubricators Series MX - materials



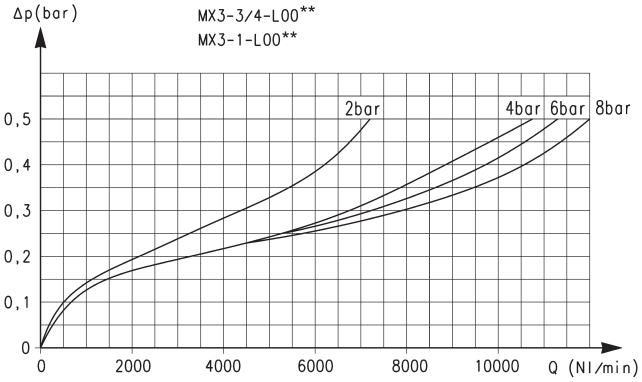
PARTS	MATERIALS
1 = Body	Aluminium
2 = Covering	Polyacetal
3 = Bowl / bowl cover	Polycarbonate/Polyamide/Aluminium
4 = Diaphragm	NBR
5 = Visual indicator	Polyamide
Seals	NBR

FLOW DIAGRAMS



Reference diagram for MX2

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

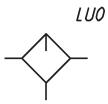


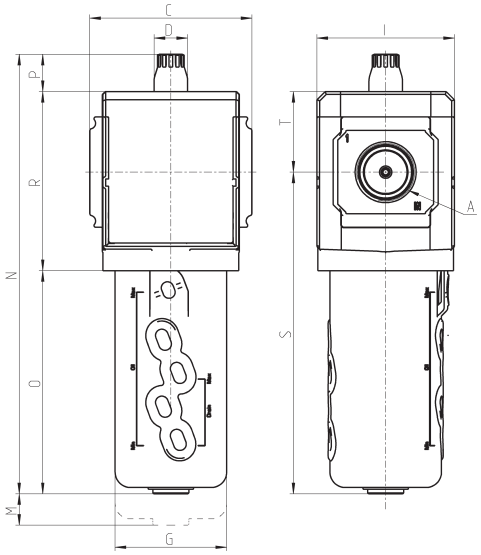
Reference diagram for MX3

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Lubricators Series MX - dimensions

LU0 = lubricator





Mod.	A	C	D	G	I	M	N	O	P	R	S	T	Weight (Kg)
MX2-3/8-L00	G3/8	70	18.5	55.5	68	84.5	210	104.5	20.5	85	152	37.5	0.5
MX2-1/2-L00	G1/2	70	18.5	55.5	68	84.5	210	104.5	20.5	85	152	37.5	0.5
MX2-3/4-L00	G3/4	70	18.5	55.5	68	84.5	210	104.5	20.5	85	152	37.5	0.5
MX3-3/4-L00	G3/4	89.5	18.5	61.5	76	100	243	123	21	99	178	44.5	0.8
MX3-1-L00	G1	89.5	18.5	61.5	76	100	243	123	21	99	178	44.5	0.8
MX2-1/2-L00M	G1/2	70	18.5	60	68	84.5	212	106.5	20.5	85	154	37.5	0.6
MX3-1-L00M	G1	89.5	18.5	67	76	100	242	122	21	99	177	44.5	0.8

Series MX filter-regulators

New versions

MX2 ports: G3/8, G1/2, G3/4 - MX3 ports: G3/4, G1
Modular
Bowl with technopolymer cover and bayonet-type mounting

- Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1:2010, Classes 7.8.4 and 6.8.4
- With built-in pressure gauge or with ports for pressure gauge
- Lockable knob
- Polymer bowl locking system reducing the risk of accidents
- Metal bowl also available

Series MX filter-regulators integrate filter and pressure reducer in one unit. They are, therefore, compact and suitable for pre-filtering functions.
Available with or without draining (relieving), they are equipped with a valve diaphragm for a direct pressure regulation and with an integrated condensate drainer, manual or automatic. Moreover, they are equipped with a built-in pressure gauge.

The Series MX has been realized to offer a multi-sector solution that guarantees saving in terms of installation time, space and costs.

A special configurator, available on Camozzi website at http://catalogue.camozzi.com (sec. Configurators), allows the customer to choose the most suitable solution for his application, selecting single components or by configuring assembled FRLs.

GENERAL DATA

Construction	modular, compact with filtering element in HDPE
Materials	see TABLE OF MATERIALS on the following page
Ports	MX2: G3/8 - G1/2 - G3/4 - MX3: G3/4 - G1
Condensate capacity	MX2: 55 cc - MX3: 85 cc
Mounting	vertical in-line, wall-mounting (by means of clamps), panel mounting
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C up to 16 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature) -5°C ÷ 60°C up to 10 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1:2010	Class 6.8.4 with 5 µm filtering element Class 7.8.4 with 25 µm filtering element
Draining of condensate	MX2: manual-semi automatic (standard), automatic, depressurization protected, direct G1/8 exhaust MX3: manual-semi automatic (standard), automatic, direct G1/8 exhaust
Inlet pressure	0.3 ÷ 16 bar (with automatic drain 1.5 ÷ 12)
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Fluid	compressed air
Pressure gauge	built-in pressure gauge (standard) with G1/4 port (MX3 only) or G1/8 port (MX2 only)

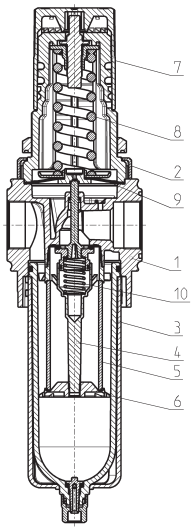
CODING EXAMPLE

MX	2	-	1/2	-	FR	0	0	0	4	M	-	LH

MX	SERIES
2	SIZE: 2 = G3/8 - G1/2 - G3/4 3 = G3/4 - G1
1/2	PORT: 3/8 = G3/8 1/2 = G1/2 3/4 = G3/4 1 = G1
FR	FILTER-REGULATOR
0	FILTERING ELEMENT WITH DESIGN TYPE: 0 = 25 µm with relieving (standard) 1 = 5 µm with relieving 2 = 25 µm without relieving (with semiautomatic-manual drain only) 3 = 5 µm without relieving (with semiautomatic-manual drain only) 4 = 25 µm with relieving and by-pass valve 5 = 5 µm with relieving and by-pass valve 6 = 25 µm without relieving, with by-pass valve 7 = 5 µm without relieving, with by-pass valve
0	DRAINING OF CONDENSATE (further details in the dedicated section): 0 = semiautomatic-manual drain (standard - only for polymer bowl) 3 = automatic drain 5 = depressuring drain, protected (only for polymer bowl) 8 = without drain, with port G1/8
0	OPERATING PRESSURE: 0 = 0.5 ÷ 10 bar (standard) 4 = 0 ÷ 4 bar 7 = 0.5 ÷ 7 bar (MX2 only)
4	PRESSURE GAUGE: 0 = without pressure gauge (with threaded port) 2 = with built-in pressure gauge 0-6 and working pressure 0 ÷ 4 bar 3 = with built-in pressure gauge 0-10 and working pressure 0 ÷ 7 bar (MX2 only) 4 = with built-in pressure gauge 0-12 and working pressure 0.5 ÷ 10 bar (standard)
M	TYPE OF BOWL: = polymer (standard) M = metal (only for MX2-1/2 and MX3-1)
LH	FLOW DIRECTION: = from left to right (standard) LH = from right to left

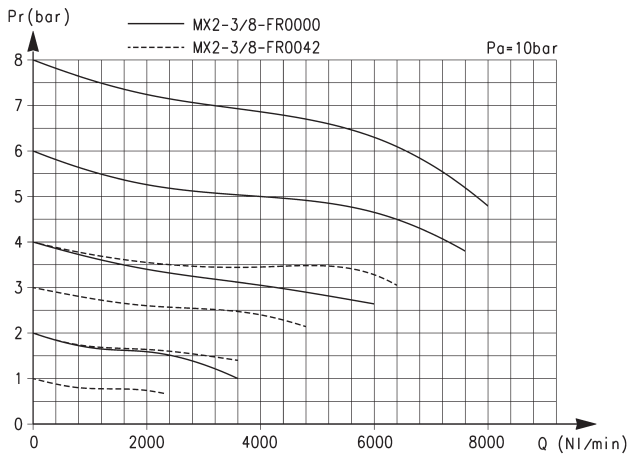
For the assembly of a single component with fixing flanges or wall-mounting, see the section "FRL Series MX Assembled"

Filter-regulators Series MX - materials



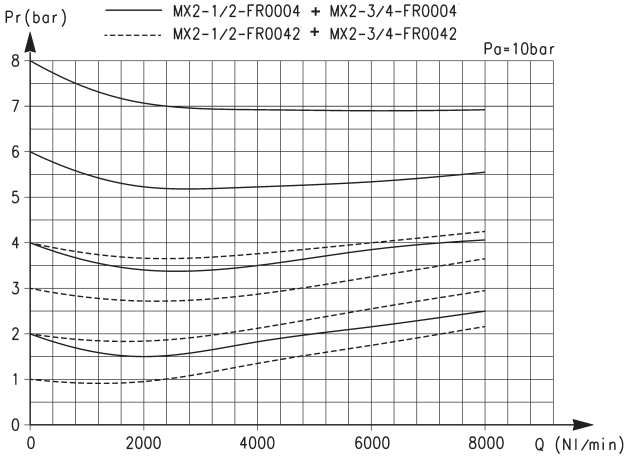
PARTS	MATERIALS
1 = Body	Aluminium
2 = Covering	Polyacetal
3 = Bowl / bowl cover	Polycarbonate/Polyamide/Aluminium
4 = Valve guide	Polyacetal
5 = Filtering element	Polyethylene
6 = Separation deflector	Polyacetal
7 = Knob	Polyamide
8 = Upper spring	Zinc-plated steel
9 = Diaphragm	NBR
10 = Lower spring	Stainless steel
Seals	NBR

MX2 FILTER REGULATORS FLOW DIAGRAMS



Pr = Regulated pressure
Q = Flow

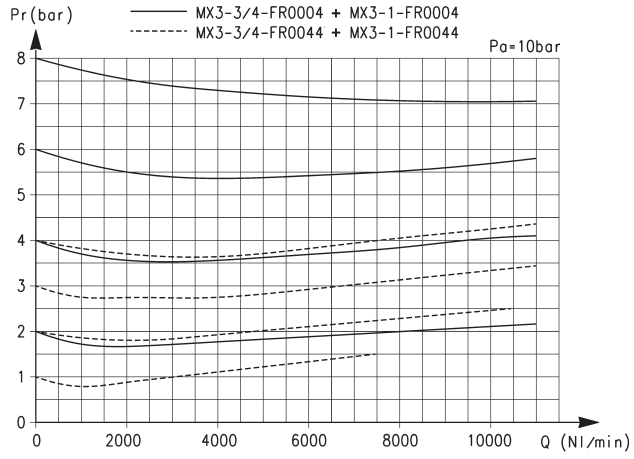
Pa = Inlet pressure



Pr = Regulated pressure
Q = Flow

Pa = Inlet pressure

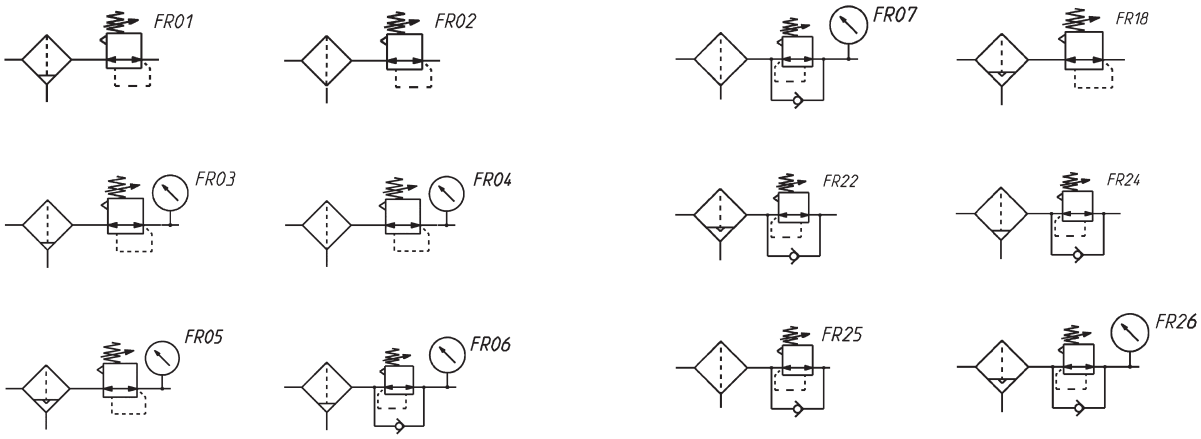
MX3 FILTER-REGULATORS FLOW DIAGRAM



Pr = Regulated pressure
Q = Flow

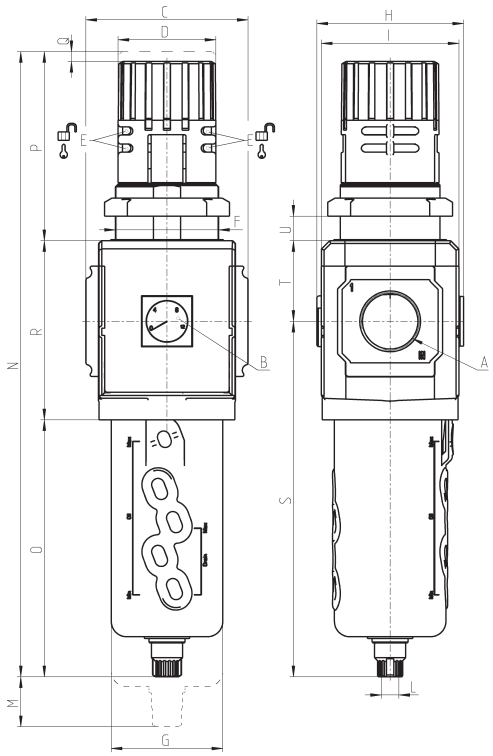
Pa = Inlet pressure

PNEUMATIC SYMBOLS



FR01 = filter-reg. with relieving and manual/semiautomatic drain
FR02 = filter-reg. with relieving and direct exhaust
FR03 = filter-reg. with relieving, pressure gauge and manual/ semiautomatic drain
FR04 = filter-reg. with relieving, pressure gauge and direct exhaust
FR05 = filter-reg. with relieving, pressure gauge and automatic drain
FR06 = filter-reg. with relieving, pressure gauge, manual/ semiautomatic drain and by-pass valve
FR07 = filter-reg. with rel., pres. gauge, dir. exh. and by-pass valve
FR18 = filter-reg. with relieving and automatic drain
FR22 = filter-reg. without relieving, with pressure gauge, automatic-depressurisation drain and by-pass valve
FR24 = filter-reg. with rel. and man/semiaut drain and bypass valve
FR25 = filter-reg. with relieving, direct exhaust and by-pass valve
FR26 = filter-reg. without relieving, automatic-depressurisation drain and by-pass valve

Filter-regulators Series MX - dimensions



Mod.	A	B (bar)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	Weight (Kg)
MX2-3/8-FR0004	G3/8	0 ÷ 12	70	45	Ø 4.7	M47x1.5	55.5	74.5	68	G1/8	66	290	127	78	5	85	174.5	37.5	0 ÷ 16	0.8
MX2-1/2-FR0004	G1/2	0 ÷ 12	70	45	Ø 4.7	M47x1.5	55.5	74.5	68	G1/8	66	290	127	78	5	85	174.5	37.5	0 ÷ 16	0.8
MX2-3/4-FR0004	G3/4	0 ÷ 12	70	45	Ø 4.7	M47x1.5	55.5	74.5	68	G1/8	66	290	127	78	5	85	174.5	37.5	0 ÷ 16	0.8
MX3-3/4-FR0004	G3/4	0 ÷ 12	89.5	54	Ø 4	M57x1.5	61.5	81	76	G1/8	75	345	142	104	5	99	196.5	44.5	0 ÷ 20	1.3
MX3-1-FR0004	G1	0 ÷ 12	89.5	54	Ø 4	M57x1.5	61.5	81	76	G1/8	75	345	142	104	5	99	196.5	44.5	0 ÷ 20	1.3
MX2-1/2-FR0304M	G1/2	0 ÷ 12	70	45	Ø 4.7	M47x1.5	60	74.5	68	G1/8	66	283	120	78	5	85	167.5	37.5	0 ÷ 16	0.9
MX3-1-FR0304M	G1	0 ÷ 12	89.5	54	Ø 4	M57x1.5	67	81	76	G1/8	75	337	134	104	5	99	188.5	44.5	0 ÷ 20	1.3

Series MX
lockable isolation 3/2-way valves

MX2 ports: G3/8, G1/2, G3/4 - MX3 ports: G3/4, G1
Modular
Manual, electro-pneumatic, servo-pilot and pneumatic control

- Standard tamperproof lock-out (manual valve)
- One/more locks for the lock-out feature (manual valve)
- Actuation at 24 V, 110 V or 230 V
- Exhaust in atmosphere

Manual isolation valves are ideal to allow an easy access to the FRL group. The system is depressurized with the de-activation of the valve.
Electropneumatic isolation valves: ideal where manual access is difficult, they allow a maximum positioning flexibility and are designed to pressurize or depressurize pneumatic systems. The built-in manual override guarantees security in case of an emergency.

The Series MX has been realized to offer a multi-sector solution that guarantees saving in terms of installation time, space and costs.

A special configurator, available on Camozzi website at http://catalogue.camozzi.com (sec. Configurators), allows the customer to choose the most suitable solution for his application, selecting single components or by configuring assembled FRLs.

GENERAL DATA

Construction	modular, compact, spool-type
Materials	see TABLE OF MATERIALS on the following page
Ports	MX2: G3/8 - G1/2 - G3/4 MX3: G3/4 - G1
Mounting	in-line wall-mounting (by means of clamps)
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C up to 16 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature) -5°C ÷ 60°C up to 10 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Operating pressure	Manual valve: -0,8 bar ÷ 10 bar Electro-pneumatic valve: 2 bar ÷ 10 bar Servopilot or pneumatic valve: -0,8 bar ÷ 10 bar (with pilot 3.5 ÷ 10 bar)
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Nominal exhaust flow at 6 bar with Δp = 1 bar	MX2: 6000 Nl/min MX3: 9200 Nl/min
Fluid	compressed air

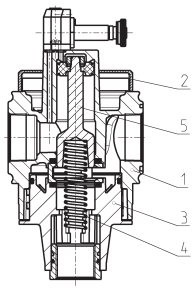
CODING EXAMPLE

MX	2	-	3/8	-	V	01	-	LH

MX	SERIES
2	SIZE: 2 = G3/8 - G1/2 - G3/4 3 = G3/4 - G1
3/8	PORT: 3/8 = G3/8 1/2 = G1/2 3/4 = G3/4 1 = G1
V	3/2-WAY VALVE
01	DESIGN TYPE: 01 = lockable manual control 16 = electro-pneumatic control 17 = servo-pilot control 36 = pneumatic control
LH	FLOW DIRECTION: = from left to right (standard) LH = from right to left

For the assembly of a single component with fixing flanges or wall-mounting, see the section "FRL Series MX Assembled"

Lockable isolation 3/2-way valves Series MX - materials



PARTS	MATERIALS
1 = Body	Aluminium
2 = Covering	Polyacetal
3 = Valve holder plug	Polyacetal
4 = Lower spring	Zinc-plated steel
5 = Spool	Stainless steel (MX...V16 - V17 - V36) Aluminium (MX...V01)
Seals	NBR

NOMINAL FLOW DIAGRAM FOR VALVES Mod. MX...V01

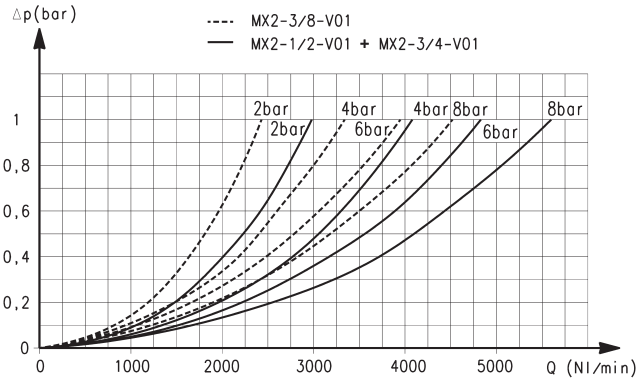


Diagram for lockable manual control valves MX2

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

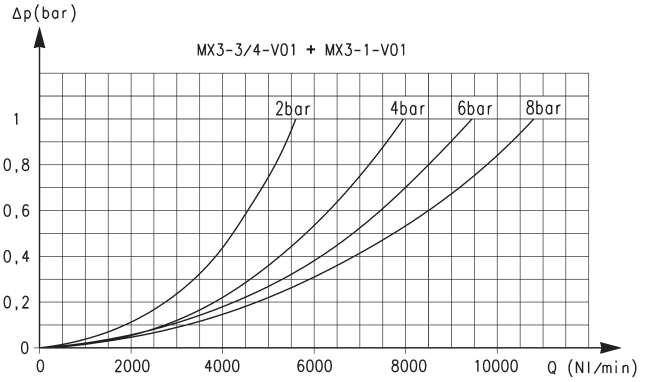


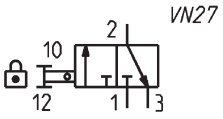
Diagram for lockable manual control valves MX3

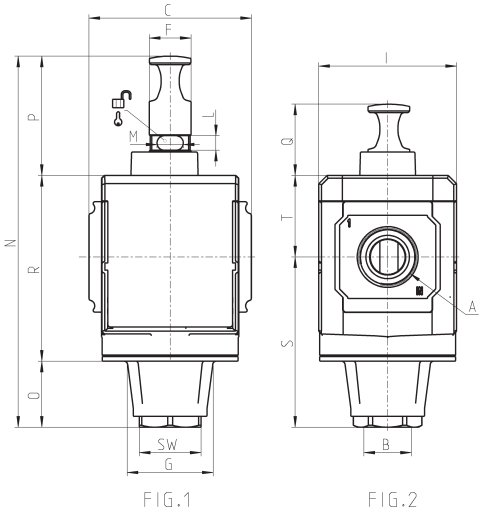
Δp = Pressure drop
Q = Flow

Lockable manual valves Series MX - dimensions

Fig. 1 = closed valve
Fig. 2 = open valve

VN27 = Lockable bistable manual valve 3/2





Mod.	A	B	C	F	G	I	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	SW	T	Weight (Kg)
MX2-3/8-V01	G3/8	G 1/2	70	18	34,5	68	9	8	152	13	51	31	88	63,5	27	37,5	0.5
MX2-1/2-V01	G 1/2	G 1/2	70	18	34,5	68	9	8	152	13	51	31	88	63,5	27	37,5	0.5
MX2-3/4-V01	G3/4	G 1/2	70	18	34,5	68	9	8	152	13	51	31	88	63,5	27	37,5	0.5
MX3-3/4-V01	G3/4	G3/4	89,5	23	48	76	8	14,5	205,5	37	66,5	40	102	94,5	34	44,5	0.9
MX3-1-V01	G1	G3/4	89,5	23	48	76	8	14,5	205,5	37	66,5	40	102	94,5	34	44,5	0.9

NOMINAL FLOW DIAGRAMS FOR VALVES Mod. MX...V16

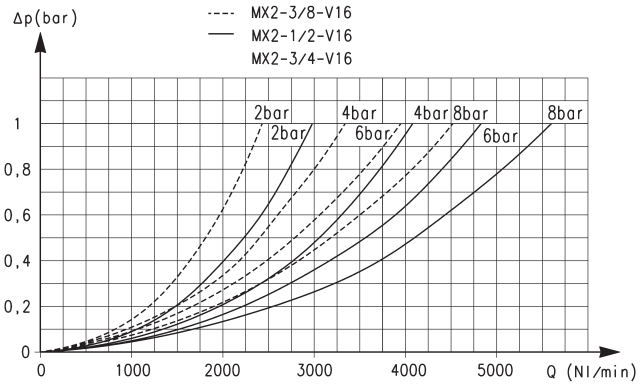


Diagram for electro-pneumatic control valves MX2

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

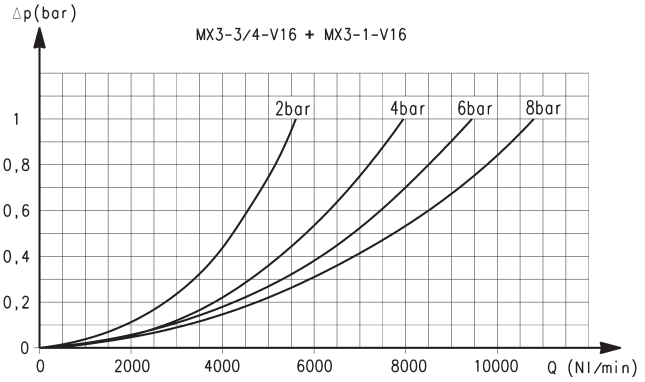
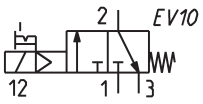


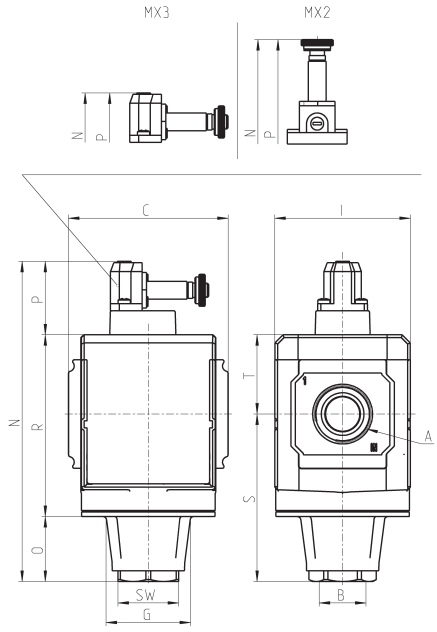
Diagram for electro-pneumatic control valves MX3

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Series MX electro-pneumatically operated valves - dimensions

EV10 = solenoid valve, 3/2 NC, monostable, with bistable manual override

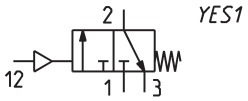


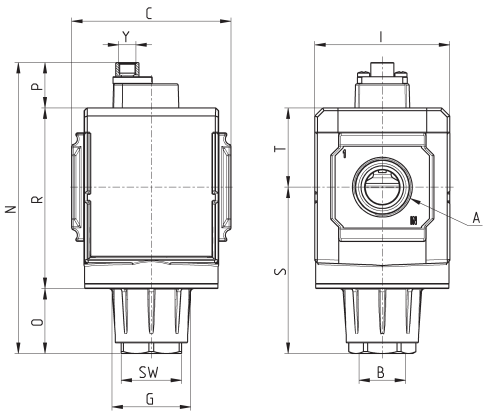


Mod.	A	B	C	G	I	N	O	P	R	S	SW	T	Weight (Kg)
MX2-3/8-V16	G3/8	G1/2	70	34.5	68	171	13	70	88	63.5	34	37.5	0.5
MX2-1/2-V16	G1/2	G1/2	70	34.5	68	171	13	70	88	63.5	34	37.5	0.5
MX2-3/4-V16	G3/4	G1/2	70	34.5	68	171	13	70	88	63.5	34	37.5	0.5
MX3-3/4-V16	G3/4	G3/4	89.5	48	76	180.5	37	41.5	102	94.5	34	44.5	0.9
MX3-1-V16	G1	G3/4	89.5	48	76	180.5	37	41.5	102	94.5	34	44.5	0.9

Series MX pneumatically operated valves - dimensions

YES1 = pneumatically operated valve, 3/2, monostable, mechanical spring





Mod.	A	B	C	G	I	N	O	P	R	S	SW	T	Y (pilot supply)	Weight (Kg)
MX2-3/8-V36	G3/8	G1/2	70	34.5	68	122	13	21	88	63.5	34	37.5	G1/8	0.5
MX2-1/2-V36	G1/2	G1/2	70	34.5	68	122	13	21	88	63.5	34	37.5	G1/8	0.5
MX2-3/4-V36	G3/4	G1/2	70	34.5	68	122	13	21	88	63.5	34	37.5	G1/8	0.5
MX3-3/4-V36	G3/4	G3/4	89.5	48	76	164	37	25.5	102	94.5	34	44.5	G1/8	0.9
MX3-1-V36	G1	G3/4	89.5	48	76	164	37	25.5	102	94.5	34	44.5	G1/8	0.9

FLOW DIAGRAM for valves Mod. MX...V17

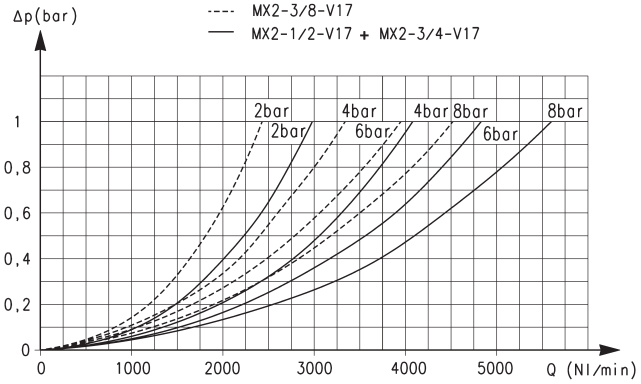


Diagram for servo-pilot control valves MX2

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

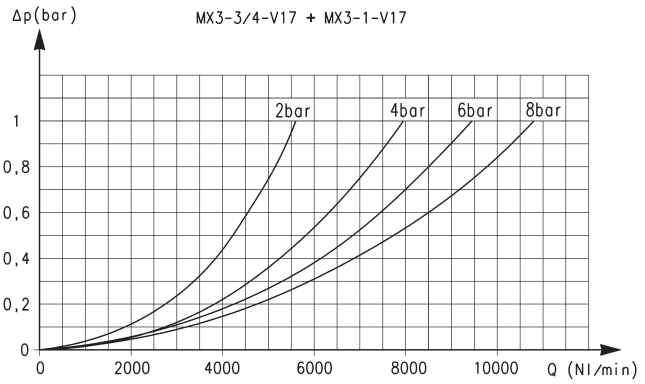
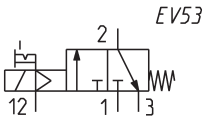


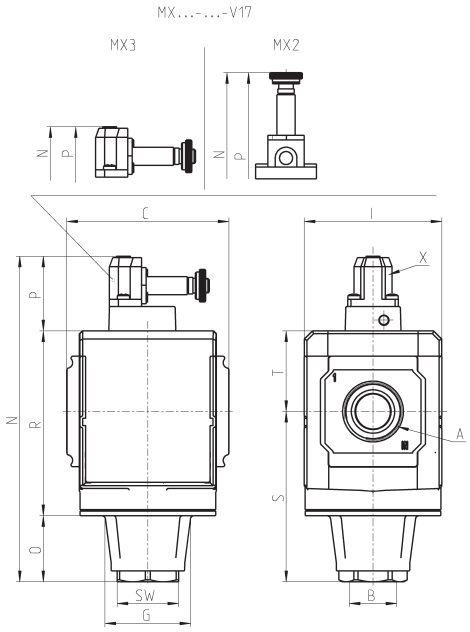
Diagram for servo-pilot control valves MX3

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Series MX servo-pilot valves - dimensions

EV53 = solenoid valve, 3/2, monostable, solenoid pilot with separate air supply and bistable manual override





Mod.	A	B	C	G	I	N	O	P	R	S	SW	T	X	Weight (Kg)
MX2-3/8-V17	G3/8	G1/2	70	34,5	68	171	13	70	88	63,5	34	37,5	M5	0.5
MX2-1/2-V17	G1/2	G1/2	70	34,5	68	171	13	70	88	63,5	34	37,5	M5	0.5
MX2-3/4-V17	G3/4	G1/2	70	34,5	68	171	13	70	88	63,5	34	37,5	M5	0.5
MX3-3/4-V17	G3/4	G3/4	89,5	48	76	180,5	37	41,5	102	94,5	34	44,5	M5	0.9
MX3-1-V17	G1	G3/4	89,5	48	76	180,5	37	41,5	102	94,5	34	44,5	M5	0.9

Series MX soft start valves

MX2 ports: G3/8, G1/2, G3/4 - MX3 ports: G3/4, G1
Modular

- Opening of the main air path at about 50% of the value of the inlet pressure
- Pressure switches available on request

These soft start valves allow a gradual increase of the pressure in pneumatic systems. The pressure increases slowly according to the set regulation until it reaches half of the set value, then it increases rapidly. The valve poppet shifts slowly and securely to the open position to prevent sudden and unsafe movements of the pneumatic components in the system.

The Series MX has been realized to offer a multi-sector solution that guarantees saving in terms of installation time, space and costs.

A special configurator, available on Camozzi website at http://catalogue.camozzi.com (sec. Configurators), allows the customer to choose the most suitable solution for his application, selecting single components or by configuring assembled FRLs.

GENERAL DATA

Construction	modular, compact, poppet-type
Materials	see TABLE OF MATERIALS on the following page
Ports	MX2: G3/8 - G1/2 - G3/4 MX3: G3/4 - G1
Mounting	in-line wall-mounting (by means of clamps)
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C up to 16 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature) -5°C ÷ 60°C up to 10 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Operating pressure	2 ÷ 16 bar
Nominal flow (at 6 bar with ΔP 1 bar)	MX2: 5800 l/min (G1/2, G3/4) MX2: 4500 l/min (G3/8) MX3: 8500 l/min
Fluid	compressed air

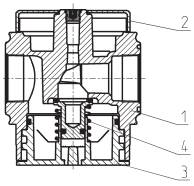
CODING EXAMPLE

MX	2	-	3/8	-	AV	-	LH

MX	SERIES
2	SIZE: 2 = G3/8 - G1/2 - G3/4 3 = G3/4 - G1
3/8	PORT: 3/8 = G3/8 1/2 = G1/2 3/4 = G3/4 1 = G1
AV	SOFT START VALVE
LH	FLOW DIRECTION: = from left to right (standard) LH = from right to left

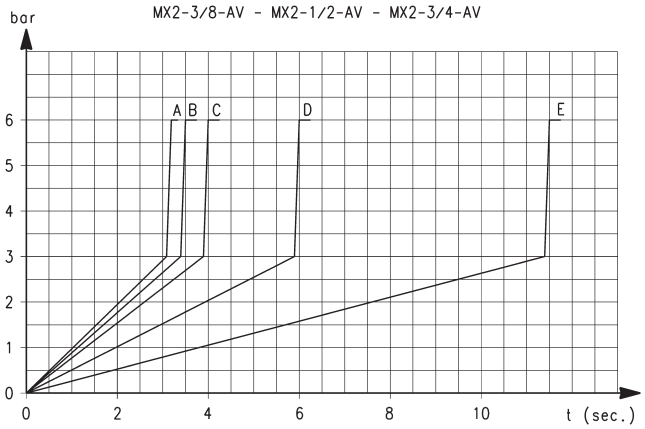
For the assembly of a single component with fixing flanges or wall-mounting, see the section "FRL Series MX Assembled"

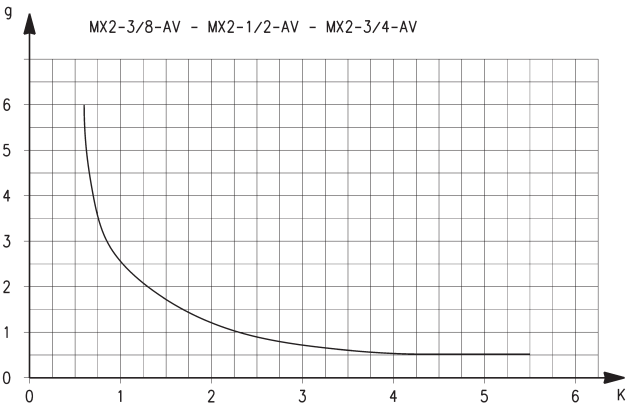
Soft start valves Series MX - materials



PARTS	MATERIALS
1 = Body	Aluminium
2 = Covering	Polyacetal
3 = Valve holder plug	Polyacetal
4 = Lower spring	Stainless steel
Seals	NBR

MX2 DIAGRAMS FOR PRESSURISATION TIMES



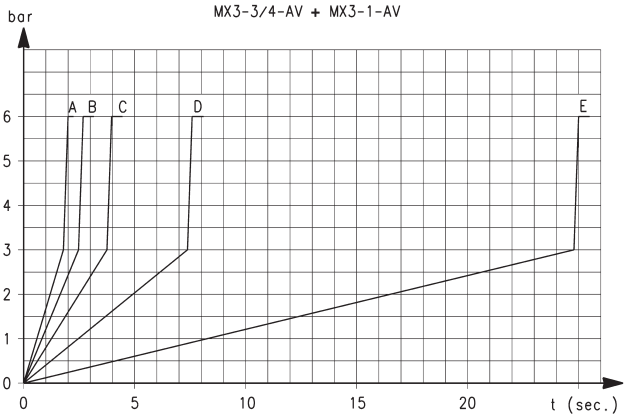


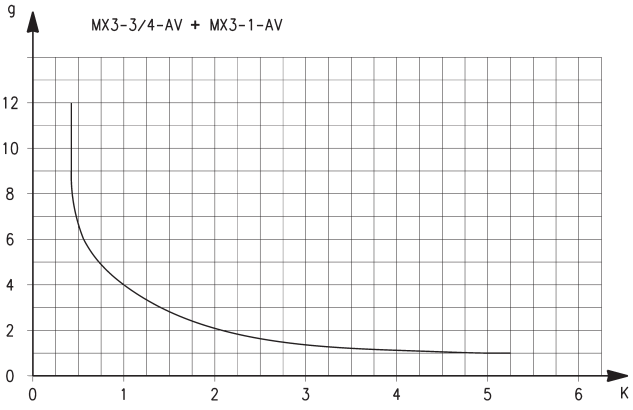
Pressurisation times as to the number of turns of the regulation screw, with downstream volume of 5 litres. A = 5 turns - B = 4 turns - C = 3 turns - D = 2 turns - E = 1 turn. K = number of turns of the regulation screw required to obtain the required pressurisation time with an inlet pressure of 6 bar. Variations of the inlet pressure can cause deviations of the pressure time by ± 20%. K = t/V where: V = volume of the downstream system in litres; t = desired pressuring time in seconds.

EXAMPLE:
V = 5 litres
t = 16 seconds
K = 16/5 = 3,2

Using in the graph this value K, the number of turns of the regulation screw will be approx. 0,8.

MX3 DIAGRAMS FOR PRESSURISATION TIMES



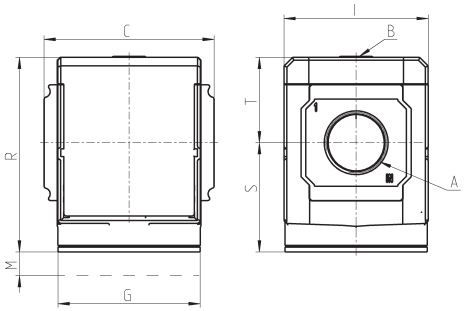


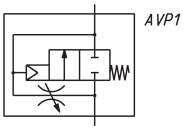
Pressurisation times as to the number of turns of the regulation screw, with downstream volume of 5 litres. A = 5 turns - B = 4 turns - C = 3 turns - D = 2 turns - E = 1 turn. K = number of turns of the regulation screw required to obtain the required pressurisation time with an inlet pressure of 6 bar. Variations of the inlet pressure can cause deviations of the pressure time by ± 20%. K = t/V where: V = volume of the downstream system in litres; t = desired pressuring time in seconds.

EXAMPLE:
V = 5 litres
t = 16 seconds
K = 16/5 = 3,2

Using in the graph this value K, the number of turns of the regulation screw will be approx. 1,8.

Soft start valves Series MX - dimensions





Mod.	A	B	C	G	I	M	R	S	T	Weight (Kg)
MX2-3/8-AV	G3/8	G1/8	70	65	68	46,5	88	50,5	37,5	0.4
MX2-1/2-AV	G1/2	G1/8	70	65	68	46,5	88	50,5	37,5	0.4
MX2-3/4-AV	G3/4	G1/8	70	65	68	46,5	88	50,5	37,5	0.4
MX3-3/4-AV	G3/4	G1/8	89,5	75	76	48	102	57,5	44,5	0.7
MX3-1-AV	G1	G1/8	89,5	75	76	48	102	57,5	44,5	0.7

AVP1 = soft start valve

Series MX take-off blocks

MX2 port: G1/2 - MX3 port: G1
Modular

- Compact design
- Available with or without VNR (no return valve)
- Pressure switches available on request

The Take-off blocks, when equipped with a no return valve, can be used to bleed non lubricated air.

The Series MX has been realized to offer a multi-sector solution that guarantees saving in terms of installation time, space and costs.

A special configurator, available on Camozzi website at http://catalogue.camozzi.com (sec. Configurators), allows the customer to choose the most suitable solution for his application, selecting single components or by configuring assembled FRLs.

GENERAL DATA

Construction	modular, compact, diaphragm-type
Materials	see TABLE OF MATERIALS on the following page
Ports	MX2: G1/2 MX3: G1
Take-off ports	MX2: G1/2 MX3: G1
Mounting	in-line wall-mounting (by means of clamps)
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C up to 16 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature) -5°C ÷ 60°C up to 10 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Operating pressure	0 ÷ 16 bar
Nominal flow at 6 bar with Δp = 1 bar	MX2-1/2-B00 = 6800 Nl/min MX2-1/2-B01 = 5700 Nl/min MX3-1-B00 = 14500 Nl/min MX3-1-B01 = 10500 Nl/min
Fluid	compressed air

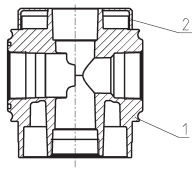
CODING EXAMPLE

MX	2	-	1/2	-	B	00	-	LH

MX	SERIES
2	SIZE: 2 = G1/2 3 = G1
1/2	PORT: 2 = G1/2 3 = G1
B	TAKE-OFF BLOCK
00	DESIGN TYPE: 00 = without no return valve (standard) 01 = with no return valve 02 = without no return valve, with double O-ring seat
LH	FLOW DIRECTION: = from left to right (standard) LH = from right to left

For the assembly of a single component with fixing flanges or wall-mounting, see the section "FRL Series MX Assembled"

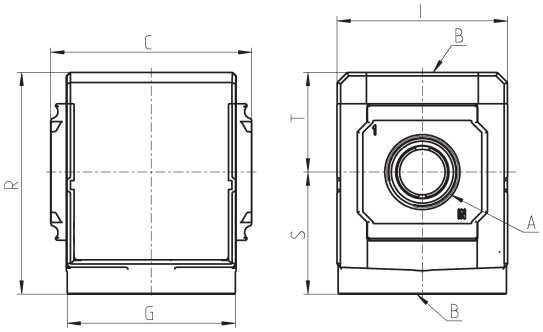
Take-off blocks Series MX - materials



PARTS	MATERIALS
1 = Body	Aluminium
2 = Covering	Polyacetal
Seals	NBR

Series MX take-off blocks - dimensions

TABLE NOTE:
* to complete the code see the CODING EXAMPLE



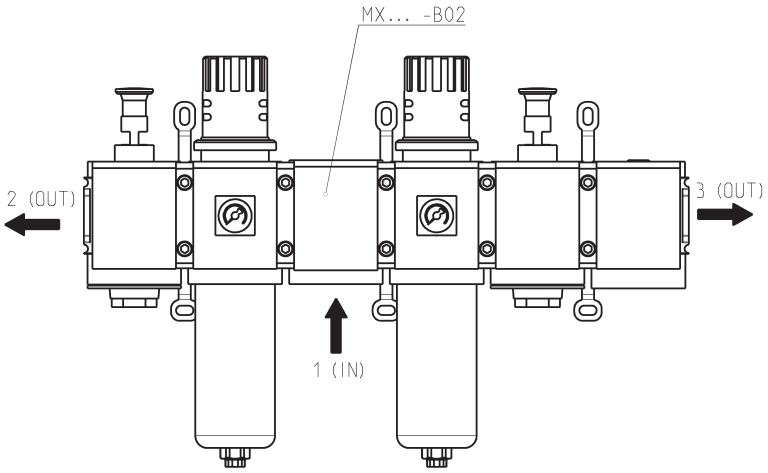
BL01 = take-off block

BL02 = take-off block with VNR

Mod.	A	B	C	G	I	R	S	T	Weight (Kg)
MX2-1/2-B*	G1/2	G1/2	70	65	68	86	47,5	38,5	0.4
MX3-1-B*	G1	G1	89,5	75	76	99	54,5	44,5	0.6

Use of the take-off block MX...- B02

The take-off block with double O-ring seat is particularly suitable when Series MX modules have to be supplied through the same pressure source.
The modules which are connected to the left side are of LH kind.



ACCESSORIES FOR SERIES MX

Rapid clamps

Rapid clamps with brackets

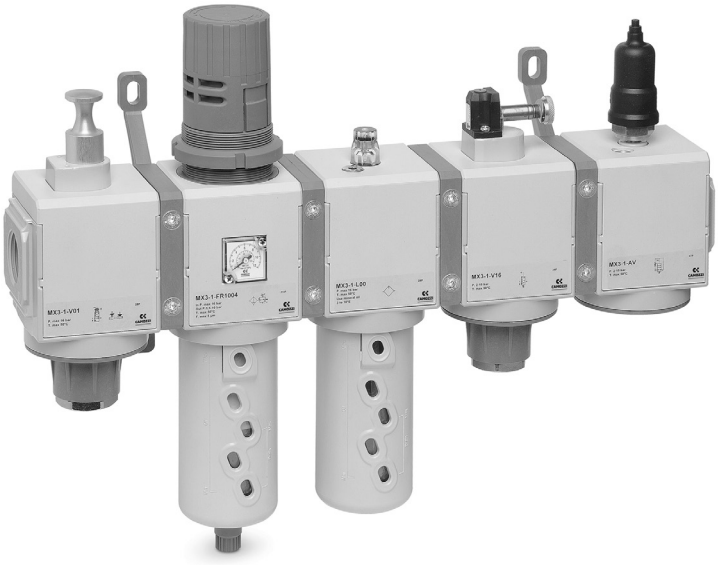
Terminal flanges (IN/OUT)

Fixing brackets for regulators

Block for pressure gauge fixing

Assembly O-ring

MX built-in pressure gauge



Systems of rapid connections designed to make mounting easier.

Rapid clamp kit Mod. MX2-... and MX3...

The kit MX2-X is supplied with:
1 rapid clamp, 1 O-ring OR 3125 *,
2 exagonal nuts M5, 2 screws M5x69.

The kit MX2-Z is supplied with:
1 rapid clamp, 1 O-ring OR 3125 *,
1 exagonal nut M5, 1 screw M5x69,
1 screw M5x85 for wall fixing.

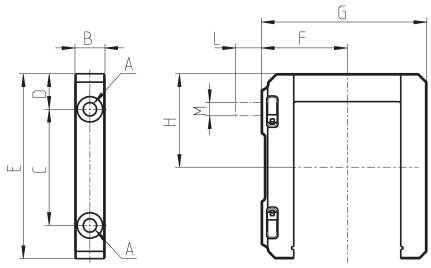
* it can be ordered separately (cod. 160-39-11/19)

The kit MX3-X is supplied with:
1 rapid clamp, 1 O-ring OR 38X2,8 **,
2 square nuts M6, 2 screws M6x75.

The kit MX3-Z is supplied with:
1 rapid clamp, 1 O-ring OR 38X2,8 **,
1 square nut M6, 1 screw M6x75,
1 screw M6x90 for wall fixing.

** it can be ordered separately (OR 38X2,8 NBR)

Materials: technopolymer clamp, NBR O-ring, zinc-plated steel nuts and screws.



See the positioning scheme in the section "Series MX assembled FRL"

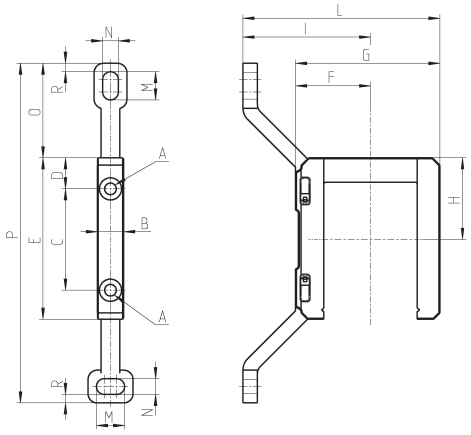
DIMENSIONS											
Mod.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	L	M	Notes
MX2-X	5.2	12	46	14	73.5	37.5	70.5	37	-	-	
MX2-Z	5.2	12	46	14	73.5	37.5	70.5	37	14	M5	kit with wall fixing screw
MX3-X	6.2	14	54	16.5	86	40	77	43.5	-	-	
MX3-Z	6.2	14	54	16.5	86	40	77	43.5	13	M6	kit with wall fixing screw

Rapid clamp kit with wall fixing brackets - size 2

The kit MX2-Y is supplied with:
1 wall rapid clamp, 1 O-ring OR 3125 **, 2 exagonal nuts, 2 screws M5x69.

** it can be separately ordered (cod. 160-39-11/19)

Materials: technopolymer clamp, NBR O-ring, zinc-plated steel nuts and screws.



Mod.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	L	M	N	O	P	R
MX2-Y	5,2	12	46	14	73,5	32,5	70,5	37	70,5	103	12	6,5	42	152	4

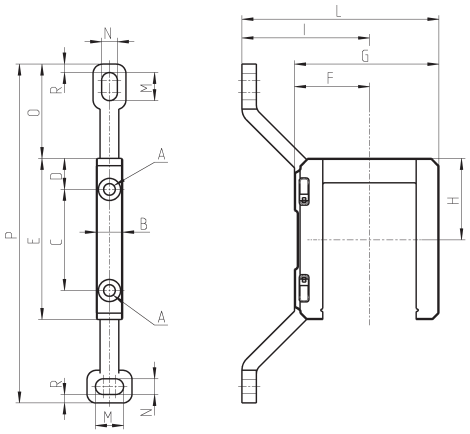
See the positioning scheme in the section "Series MX assembled FRL"

Rapid clamp kit with wall fixing brackets - size 3

The kit MX3-Y is supplied with:
1 wall rapid clamp, 1 O-ring 38X2,8 **,
2 square nuts M6, 2 screws M6x75

** it can be also separately ordered (OR 38X2,8 NBR)

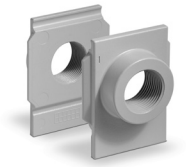
Materials: technopolymer clamp, NBR O-ring, zinc-plated steel nuts and screws.



Mod.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	L	M	N	O	P	R
MX3-Y	6,2	14	54	16,5	86	40	77	43,5	68	105	15	8,4	50,5	181	4,5

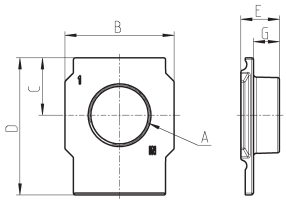
See the positioning scheme in the section "Series MX assembled FRL"

Terminal flanges (IN/OUT)



The kit is supplied with:
- 1 flange INLET side
- 1 flange OUTLET side

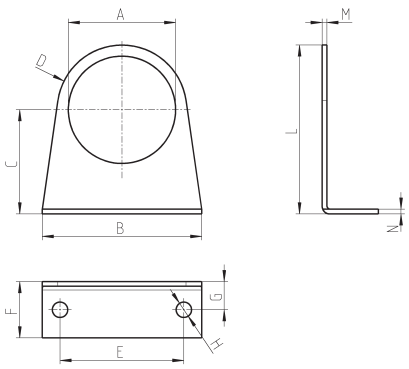
Materials: painted aluminium flanges.



Mod.	A	B	C	D	E	G
MX2-3/8-FL	G3/8	50	26,5	63,5	17	11
MX2-1/2-FL	G1/2	50	26,5	63,5	17	11
MX2-3/4-FL	G3/4	50	26,5	63,5	17	11
MX3-3/4-FL	G3/4	58	30,5	73	20,5	13,5
MX3-1-FL	G1	58	30,5	73	20,5	13,5

Fixing bracket for regulators

The kit is supplied with 1 zinc-plated steel bracket



Mod.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	L	M	N
MX2-S	Ø 47,2	73	60,5	R29,5	54	25	15	Ø 6,2	90	2,5	2,5
MX3-S	Ø 57,2	85	55,5	R34,5	66	30	15	Ø 8,2	90	2,5	2,5

Rapid clamps kit + flanges

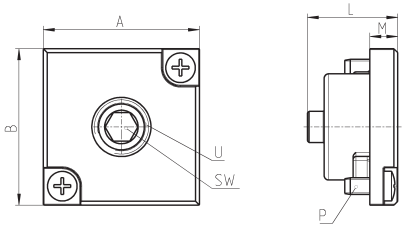
Mod.	The kit is supplied with:
MX2-3/8-HH	1x MX2-3/8-FL + 2x MX2-X
MX2-1/2-HH	1x MX2-1/2-FL + 2x MX2-X
MX2-3/4-HH	1x MX2-3/4-FL + 2x MX2-X
MX2-3/8-JJ	1x MX2-3/8-FL + 2x MX2-Z
MX2-1/2-JJ	1x MX2-1/2-FL + 2x MX2-Z
MX2-3/4-JJ	1x MX2-3/4-FL + 2x MX2-Z
MX3-3/4-HH	1x MX3-3/4-FL + 2x MX3-X
MX3-1-HH	1x MX3-1-FL + 2x MX3-X
MX3-3/4-JJ	1x MX3-3/4-FL + 2x MX3-Z
MX3-1-JJ	1x MX3-1-FL + 2x MX3-Z

Rapid clamps kit with wall fixing brackets + flanges

Mod.	The kit is supplied with:
MX2-3/8-KK	1x MX2-3/8-FL + 2x MX2-Y
MX2-1/2-KK	1x MX2-1/2-FL + 2x MX2-Y
MX2-3/4-KK	1x MX2-3/4-FL + 2x MX2-Y
MX3-3/4-KK	1x MX3-3/4-FL + 2x MX3-Y
MX3-1-KK	1x MX3-1-FL + 2x MX3-Y

Block for pressure gauge fixing

The kit is supplied with:
1 block
1 grain
2 screws
1 seal



DIMENSIONS							
Mod.	A	B	L	M	P	U	SW
MX2-R26/1-P	28	28	16.5	5	M3X7	1/8	5
MX3-R26/1-P	28	28	16.5	5	M3X7	1/4	6

MX built-in pressure gauge

The kit is supplied with:
1 pressure gauge
1 seal
2 screws

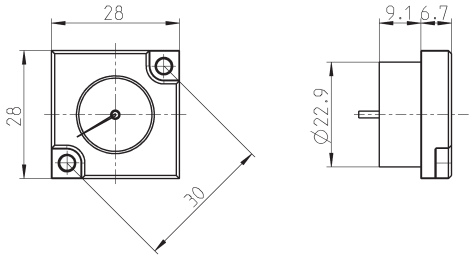


Fig. 1

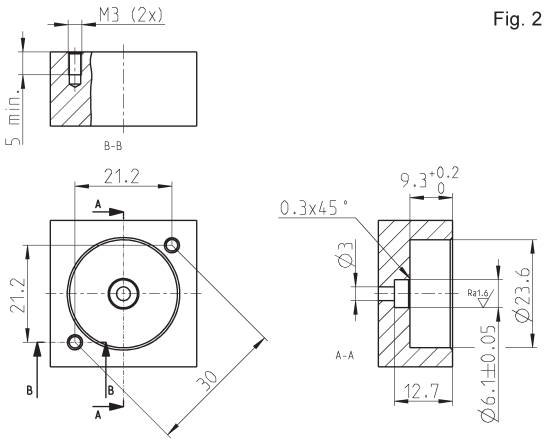
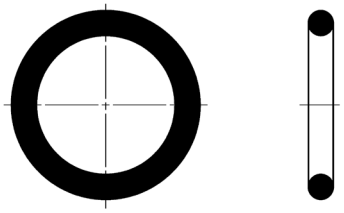


Fig. 2

Mod.	Range
MX3-R30/W-P	0 ÷ 2.5 bar
MX3-R31/W-P	0 ÷ 6 bar
MX3-R32/W-P	0 ÷ 10 bar
MX3-R33/W-P	0 ÷ 12 bar

Fig. 1 = pressure gauge
Fig. 2 = seat

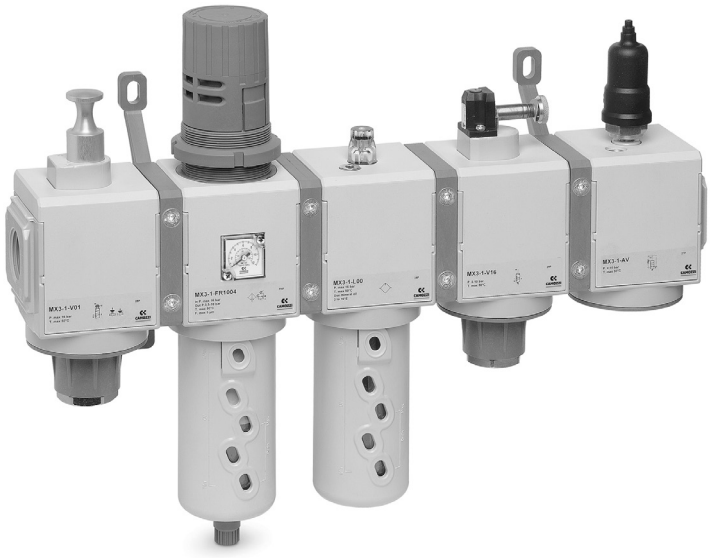
O-ring for assembling



Mod.	O-ring	For assembly
160-39-11/19	OR 3125	MX2
OR 38X2,8 NBR	OR 38X2,8	MX3

Series MX assembled FRL

MX2 ports: G3/8, G1/2, G3/4 - MX3 ports: G3/4, G1
Assembly through rapid clamps



- Compact design
- Dimensions optimization
- Great reliability
- Easy and quick maintenance
- Reduced weight

Series MX FRL can be easily assembled through rapid clamps which allow the connection among single components creating an unlimited number of compositions.
The FRL groups Series MX are also available in the already mounted version (with a single code).

The use of three different types of rapid clamps (standard, with wall fixing screws or with brackets) allows an easy mounting of the assembled groups and to carry out maintenance operations on the single components with no need to disassemble the group.

GENERAL DATA

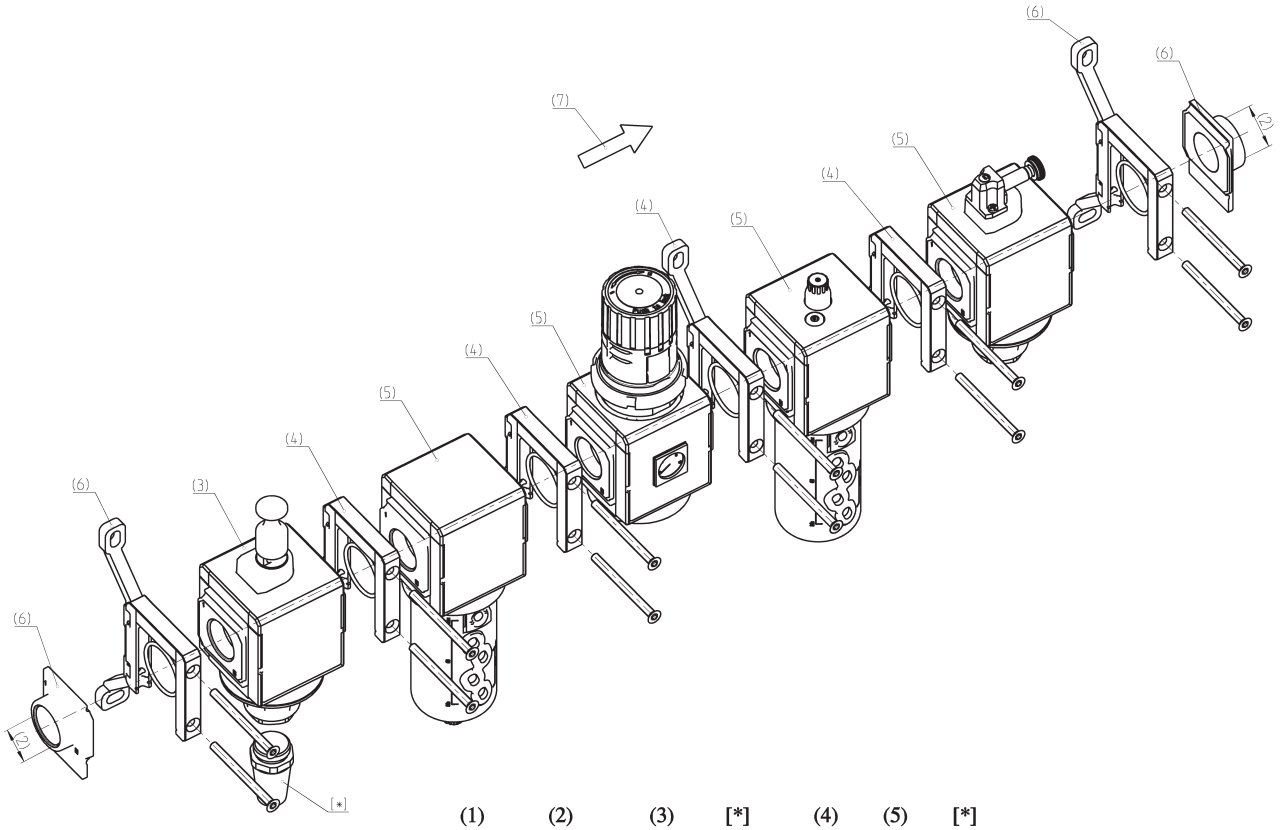
Construction	modular, compact
Materials	see catalogue pages referring to the single component
Ports	MX2: G3/8 - G1/2 - G3/4 MX3: G3/4 - G1
Mounting	vertical in-line wall-mounting (by means of clamps) panel mounting
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C up to 16 bar (according to the single component characteristics) -5°C ÷ 60°C up to 10 bar (according to the single component characteristics)

CONFIGURATION OF ASSEMBLED GROUPS SERIES MX

TO CONFIGURE THE ASSEMBLED GROUPS SERIES MX, USE THE HERE BELOW EXAMPLE AND THE RELATED LEGEND ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE.

Configuration of the assembled group in the drawing below:

MX2-3/8-V01+A32XF00XR004YL00XV16-KK



	(1)	(2)	(3)	[*]	(4)	(5)	[*]			
MX	2	3/8	V01	+A32	X	F00				
					X	R004				
n_X					Y	L00				
					X	V16		(6) KK	[**]	(7)

CONFIGURATOR OF ASSEMBLED GROUPS SERIES MX

MX	2	-	3/8	-	V01	X	F00	-	KK	-	LH

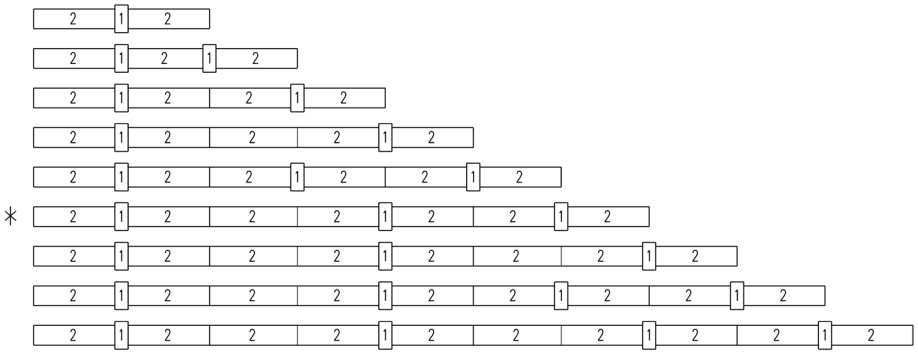
MX		SERIES
2	(1)	SIZE: 2 = G3/8 - G1/2 - G3/4 3 = G3/4 - G1
-		
3/8	(2)	IN / OUT THREADS: 3/8 = G3/8 1/2 = G1/2 3/4 = G3/4 1 = G1
-		
V01	(3)	MODULE + [*] (to configure the modules, see the single components pages): F... = Filter FC... = Coalescing filter FCA... = Activated carbons filter R... = Pressure regulator L... = Lubricator FR... = Filter-Regulator V... = Lockable isolation valve AV... = Soft start valve B... = Take-off block (MX2: G1/2 only - MX3: G1 only)
	[*]	The following ACCESSORIES can be added after every single module: REGULATOR AND FILTER-REGULATOR MX2 +A56 = M053-P06 (Pressure gauge) +A57 = M053-P10 (Pressure gauge) +A58 = M063-P12 (Pressure gauge) REGULATOR AND FILTER-REGULATOR MX3 +A60 = M063-P06 (Pressure gauge) +A61 = M063-P12 (Pressure gauge) LOCKABLE ISOLATION VALVE MX2 +A30 = 2901 1/2'' (Silencier) +A31 = 2921 1/2'' (Silencier) +A32 = 2931 1/2'' (Silencier) +A33 = 2938 1/2'' (Silencier) LOCKABLE ISOLATION VALVE MX3 +A34 = 2901 3/4'' (Silencier) +A35 = 2921 3/4'' (Silencier) +A36 = 2931 3/4'' (Silencier) SOFT START VALVE +A00 = PM11-NA (Pressure switch, normally open) +A01 = PM11-NC (Pressure switch, normally closed) TAKE-OFF BLOCK MX2 +A08 = PM11-NA (normally open pressure switch) with fitting for fixing to the module +A09 = PM11-NC (normally closed pressure switch) with fitting for fixing to the module +A03 = PM11-SC with fitting for fixing to the module Example: MX2-3/8-V01+A32XF00-KK-LH TAKE-OFF BLOCK MX3 +A06 = PM11-NA (normally open pressure switch) with fitting for fixing to the module +A07 = PM11-NC (normally closed pressure switch) with fitting for fixing to the module +A02 = PM11-SC with fitting for fixing to the module Example: MX3-3/4-V01+A36XF00-KK-LH
X	(4)	MODULES CONNECTION (according to the positioning scheme on the following page): X = Rapid clamp kit Z = Rapid clamp kit with wall fixing screw Y = Rapid clamp kit with wall fixing brackets
F00	(5) + [*]	see MODULE (3)
-		
KK	(6) [**]	TERMINAL CONNECTIONS + [**] (according to the positioning scheme on the following page): = no terminal connection HH = n° 1 rapid clamp kit with flanges (IN / OUT) JJ = n° 1 rapid clamp kit with wall fixing screws + flanges (IN / OUT) KK = n° 1 rapid clamp kit with wall fixing brackets + flanges (IN / OUT) WALL CONNECTION: REGULATOR and FILTER-REGULATOR S = Bracket (only with clamps mod. X o HH) Codes examples: MX3-1-R..XV..-S; MX3-1-R..XV..-HSH
-		
LH	(7)	FLOW DIRECTION: = from left to right (standard) LH = from right to left
	(4) + (5) + [*]	REPEATABLE COMBINATION for a "n" number of times

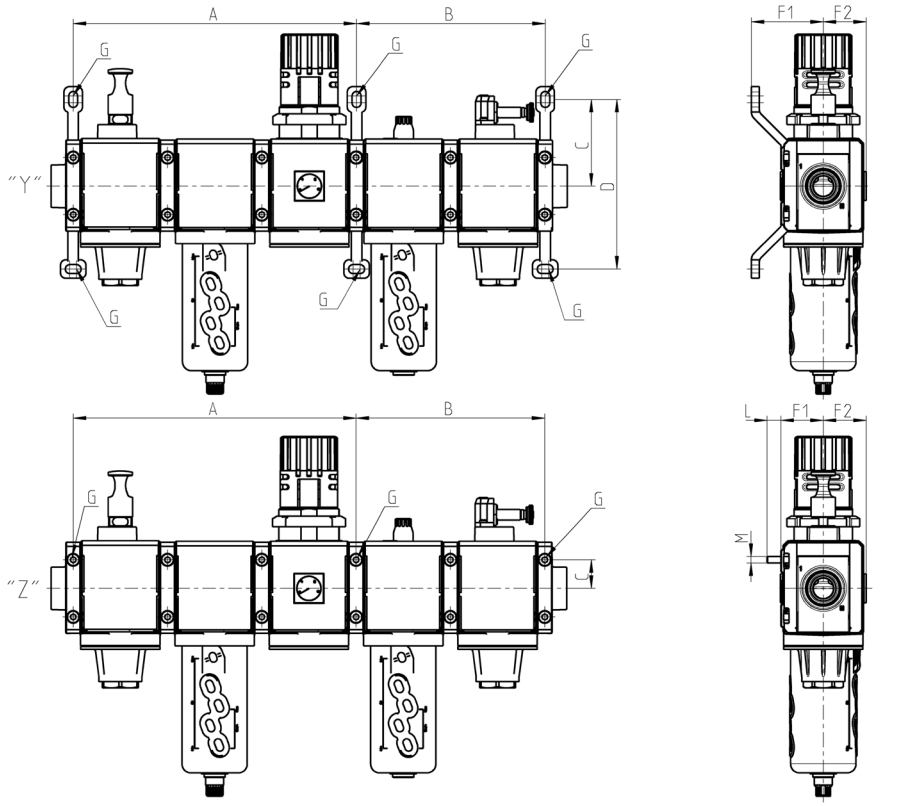
Wall fixing - mounting dimensions and positioning scheme

Legend of the POSITIONING SCHEME:
1 = rapid clamp with wall fixing screw
or with wall fixing bracket
2 = module / flange

* POSITIONING SCHEME referring to drawings " Y " and " Z ".

Legend of the ASSEMBLED GROUPS DRAWINGS:
" Y " = with rapid clamps with wall fixing brackets (MX...-Y)
" Z " = with rapid clamp with wall fixing screws (MX...-Z)
G = fixing point





Mod.	A	B	C	D	F1	F2	L	M
MX2-Y	210	140	68,5	134,5	70	37	-	-
MX2-Z	210	140	23	-	37,5	37	13,5	M5
MX3-Y	267	178	82	160	68	40,5	-	-
MX3-Z	267	178	27	-	40,5	40,5	13	M6

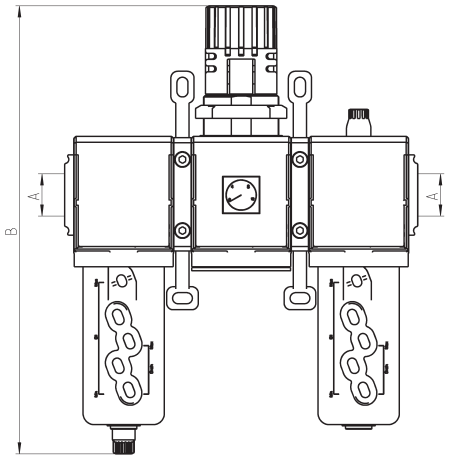
CODING EXAMPLE

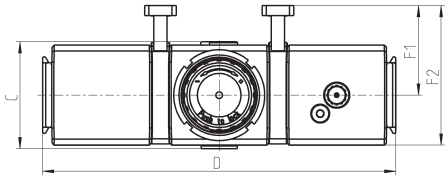
MX	2	-	3/8	-	0...1

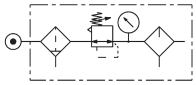
MX	SERIES
2	SIZE: 2 = G3/8 - G1/2 - G3/4 3 = G3/4 - G1
3/8	PORTS: 3/8 = G3/8 1/2 = G1/2 3/4 = G3/4 1 = G1
000001	GROUP COMPOSITION: 000001 = F10 + R004 + L00 000002 = FR1004 + L00 000003 = V01 + FR1004 + L00 000004 = V01 + FR1004 000005 = FR1004 + V16 + AV 000006 = FR1004 + L00 + V16 + AV 000007 = V01 + FR1004 + V16 + AV 000008 = V01 + FR1004 + L00 + V16 + AV + PRESS. NO 000009 = V01 + FR1004 + L00 + V16 + AV + PRESS. NC 000010 = V01 + FR1004 + V16 + AV + PRESS. NO 000011 = V01 + FR1004 + V16 + AV + PRESS. NC 000012 = F13 + FC03
	WARNING: IN THE PRESENCE OF METAL PIPES, THE USE OF CONNECTION FLANGES MAKE THE MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES EASIER. INITIALLY PROCEED BY ASSEMBLING THE PIPES ON THE FLANGES, THEN FIX THE TREATMENT UNIT TO THE WALL THROUGH THE PROPER FIXING BRACKETS.

Composition of the assembled group 000001

Components:
Filter
Regulator
Lubricator



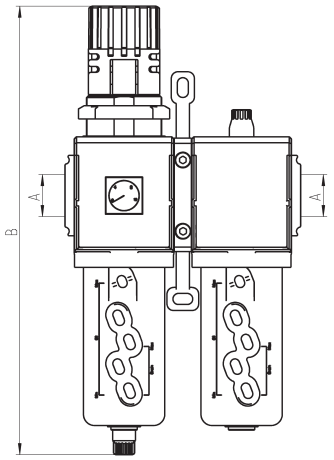


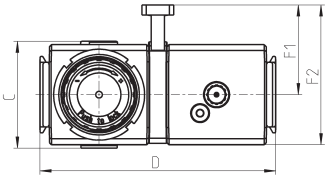


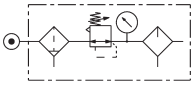
Mod.	A	B	C	D	F1	F2
MX2-3/8-000001	G3/8	289	74,5	210	70	104,5
MX2-1/2-000001	G1/2	289	74,5	210	70	104,5
MX2-3/4-000001	G3/4	289	74,5	210	70	104,5
MX3-3/4-000001	G3/4	345	81	268,5	68	106
MX3-1-000001	G1	345	81	268,5	68	106

Composition of the assembled group 000002

Components:
Filter-regulator
Lubricator



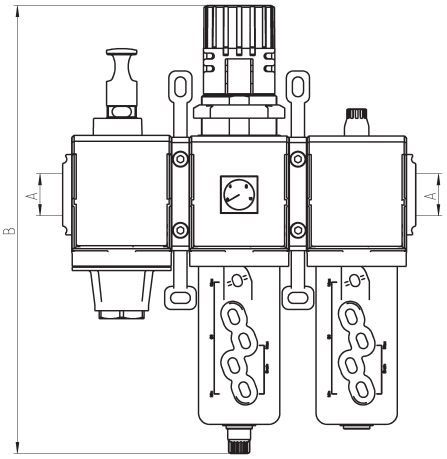


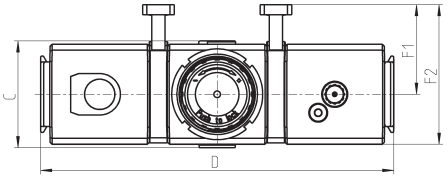


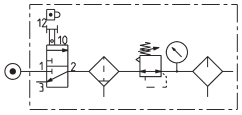
Mod.	A	B	C	D	F1	F2
MX2-3/8-000002	G3/8	289	74,5	140	70	104,5
MX2-1/2-000002	G1/2	289	74,5	140	70	104,5
MX2-3/4-000002	G3/4	289	74,5	140	70	104,5
MX3-3/4-000002	G3/4	345	81	179	68	106
MX3-1-000002	G1	345	81	179	68	106

Composition of the assembled group 000003

Components:
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Filter-regulator
Lubricator



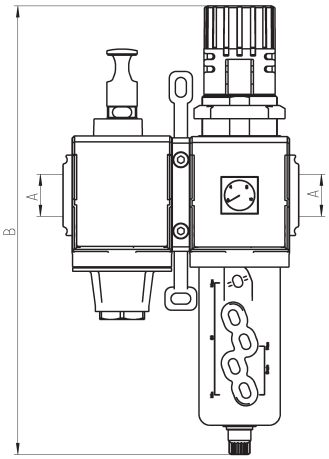


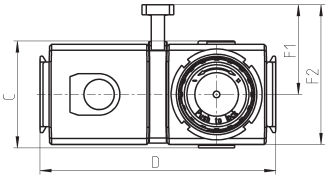


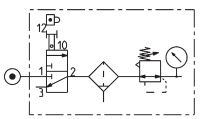
Mod.	A	B	C	D	F1	F2
MX2-3/8-000003	G3/8	289	74,5	210	70	104,5
MX2-1/2-000003	G1/2	289	74,5	210	70	104,5
MX2-3/4-000003	G3/4	289	74,5	210	70	104,5
MX3-3/4-000003	G3/4	345	81	268,5	68	106
MX3-1-000003	G1	345	81	268,5	68	106

Composition of the assembled group 000004

Components:
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Filter-regulator



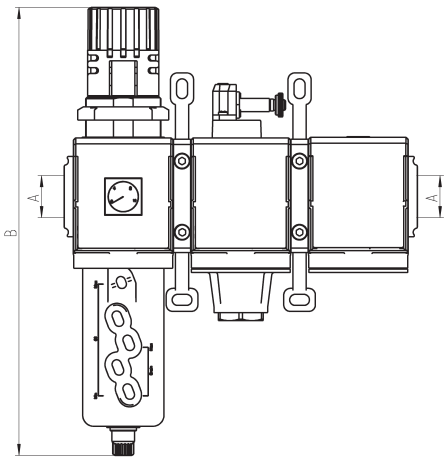


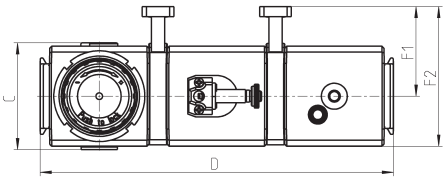


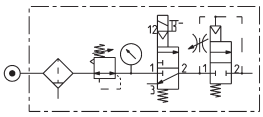
Mod.	A	B	C	D	F1	F2
MX2-3/8-000004	G3/8	289	74,5	140	70	104,5
MX2-1/2-000004	G1/2	289	74,5	140	70	104,5
MX2-3/4-000004	G3/4	289	74,5	140	70	104,5
MX3-3/4-000004	G3/4	345	81	179	68	106
MX3-1-000004	G1	345	81	179	68	106

Composition of the assembled group 000005

Components:
Filter-regulator
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Soft start valve



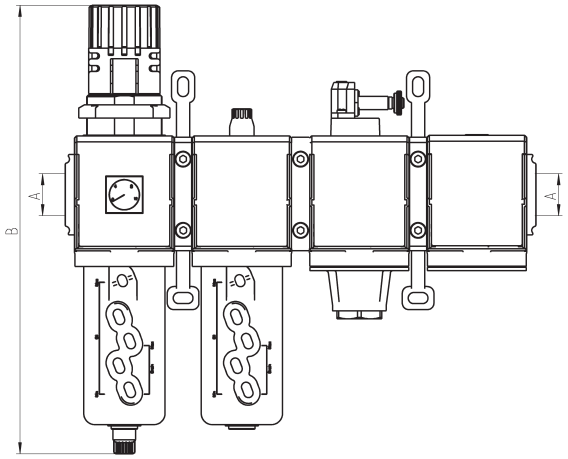


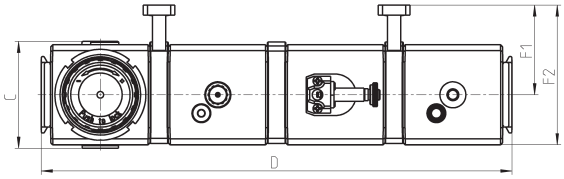


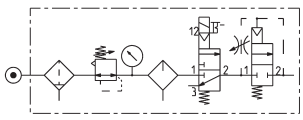
Mod.	A	B	C	D	F1	F2
MX2-3/8-000005	G3/8	289	74,5	210	70	104,5
MX2-1/2-000005	G1/2	289	74,5	210	70	104,5
MX2-3/4-000005	G3/4	289	74,5	210	70	104,5
MX3-3/4-000005	G3/4	345	81	268,5	68	106
MX3-1-000005	G1	345	81	268,5	68	106

Composition of the assembled group 000006

Components:
Filter-regulator
Lubricator
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Soft start valve



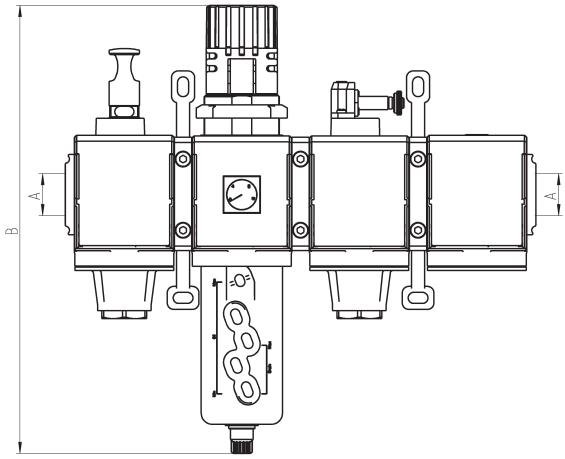


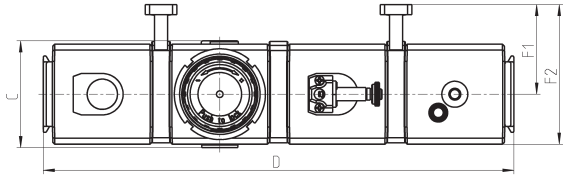


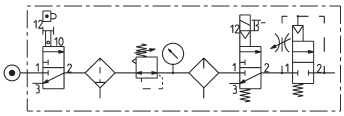
Mod.	A	B	C	D	F1	F2
MX2-3/8-000006	G3/8	289	74,5	280	70	104,5
MX2-1/2-000006	G1/2	289	74,5	280	70	104,5
MX2-3/4-000006	G3/4	289	74,5	280	70	104,5
MX3-3/4-000006	G3/4	345	81	358	68	106
MX3-1-000006	G1	345	81	358	68	106

Composition of the assembled group 000007

Components:
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Filter-regulator
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Soft start valve



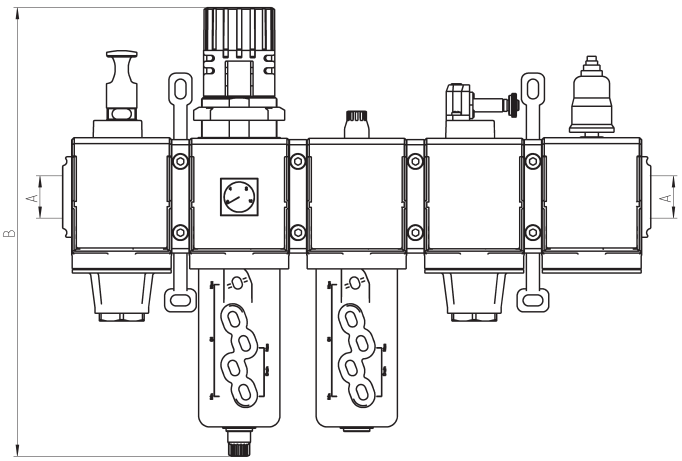


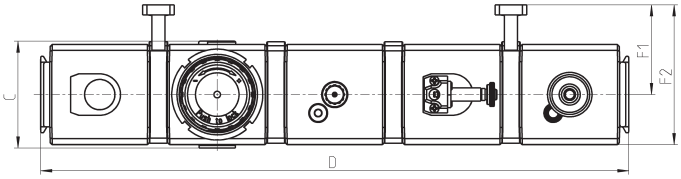


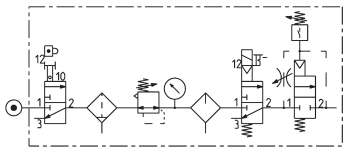
Mod.	A	B	C	D	F1	F2
MX2-3/8-000007	G3/8	289	74,5	280	70	104,5
MX2-1/2-000007	G1/2	289	74,5	280	70	104,5
MX2-3/4-000007	G3/4	289	74,5	280	70	104,5
MX3-3/4-000007	G3/4	345	81	358	68	106
MX3-1-000007	G1	345	81	358	68	106

Composition of the assembled group 000008

Components:
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Filter-regulator
Lubricator
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Soft start valve + pressure switch (NO)



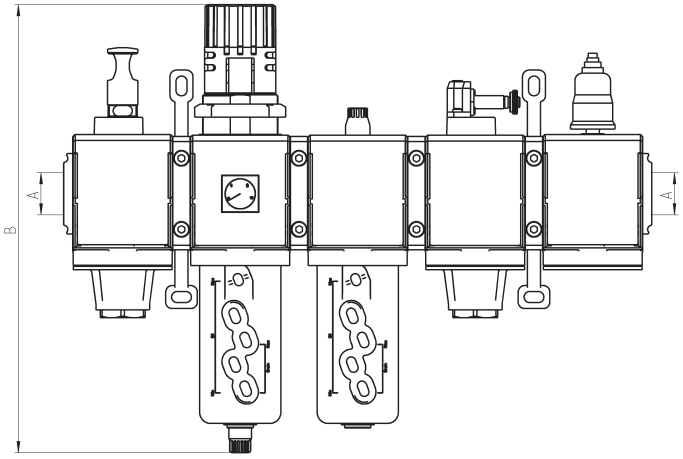


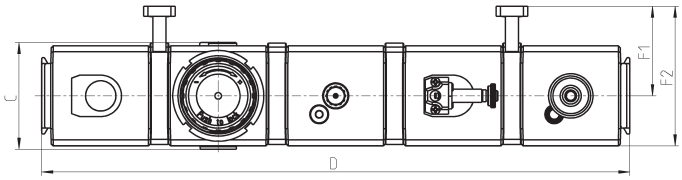


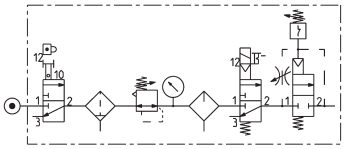
Mod.	A	B	C	D	F1	F2
MX2-3/8-000008	G3/8	289	74,5	350	70	104,5
MX2-1/2-000008	G1/2	289	74,5	350	70	104,5
MX2-3/4-000008	G3/4	289	74,5	350	70	104,5
MX3-3/4-000008	G3/4	345	81	447,5	68	106
MX3-1-000008	G1	345	81	447,5	68	106

Composition of the assembled group 000009

Components:
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Filter-regulator
Lubricator
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Soft start valve + pressure switch (NC)



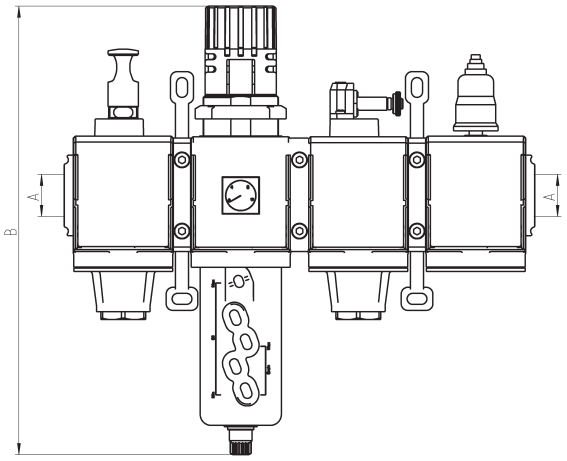


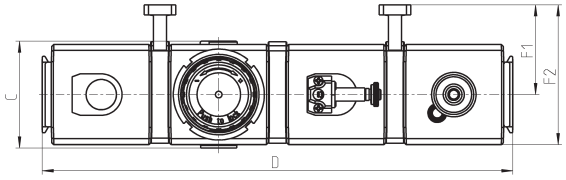


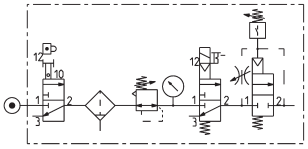
Mod.	A	B	C	D	F1	F2
MX2-3/8-000009	G3/8	289	74,5	350	70	104,5
MX2-1/2-000009	G1/2	289	74,5	350	70	104,5
MX2-3/4-000009	G3/4	289	74,5	350	70	104,5
MX3-3/4-000009	G3/4	345	81	447,5	68	106
MX3-1-000009	G1	345	81	447,5	68	106

Composition of the assembled group 000010

Components:
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Filter-regulator
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Soft start valve + pressure switch (NO)



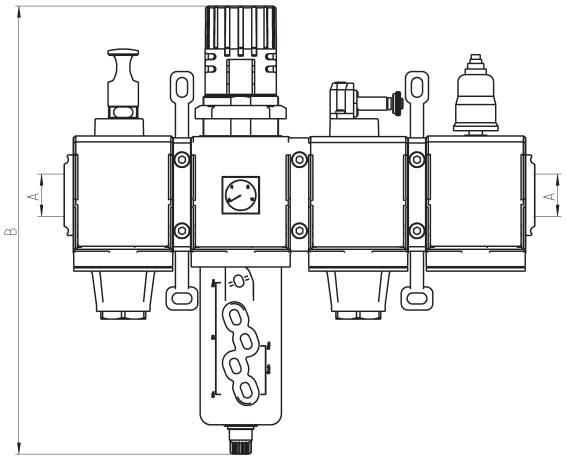


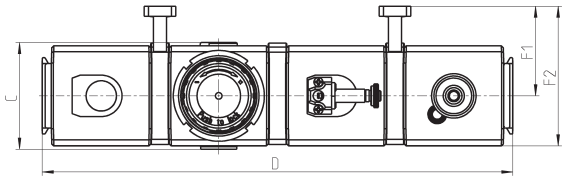


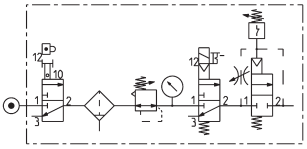
Mod.	A	B	C	D	F1	F2
MX2-3/8-000010	G3/8	289	74,5	280	70	104,5
MX2-1/2-000010	G1/2	289	74,5	280	70	104,5
MX2-3/4-000010	G3/4	289	74,5	280	70	104,5
MX3-3/4-000010	G3/4	345	81	358	68	106
MX3-1-000010	G1	345	81	358	68	106

Composition of the assembled group 000011

Components:
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Filter-regulator
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Soft start valve + pressure switch (NC)



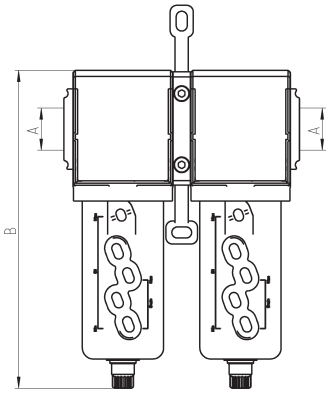


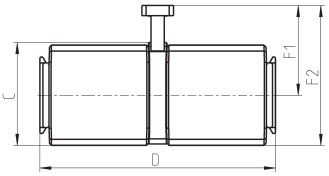


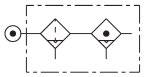
Mod.	A	B	C	D	F1	F2
MX2-3/8-000011	G3/8	289	74,5	280	70	104,5
MX2-1/2-000011	G1/2	289	74,5	280	70	104,5
MX2-3/4-000011	G3/4	289	74,5	280	70	104,5
MX3-3/4-000011	G3/4	345	81	358	68	106
MX3-1-000011	G1	345	81	358	68	106

Composition of the assembled group 000012

Components:
Filter
Coalescing filter







Mod.	A	B	C	D	F1	F2
MX2-3/8-000012	G3/8	210	72	140	70	104,5
MX2-1/2-000012	G1/2	210	72	140	70	104,5
MX2-3/4-000012	G3/4	210	72	140	70	104,5
MX3-3/4-000012	G3/4	231	78	179	68	106
MX3-1-000012	G1	231	78	179	68	106

Series MC filters

Ports G1/4, G3/8 and G1/2
Modular
Metal bowl and bayonet-type mounting

- Removal of impurities and condensate
- Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1:2010, Classes 7.8.4 and 6.8.4
- Manual, automatic or depressuring drain

Series MC filters are available with ports G1/4, G3/8 and G1/2.
Bowls are made of metal with a transparent sight glass and have a condensate drain valve which can provide either a manual or semi-automatic function.

GENERAL DATA

Construction	compact modular with filtering element in HDPE
Materials	zama, NBR, tecnopolymer
Ports	G1/4 G3/8 G1/2
Max condensate capacity	cm^3 28 cm^3 72 cm^3 72
Weight	kg 0,339 kg 0,718 kg 0,688
Mounting	vertical in-line or wall-mounting
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C at 10 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1:2010	Class 6.8.4 with 5µm filtering element Class 7.8.4 with 25µm filtering element
Draining of condensate	semi-automatic manual, automatic protected depressurisation, direct G1/8 exhaust
Finishing	enamelled
Operating pressure	with standard drain and protected depressurisation 0.3 ÷ 16 bar with depressurisation 0.3 ÷ 10 bar with automatic drain 1.5 ÷ 12 bar for G3/8 and G1/2
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Fluid	compressed air

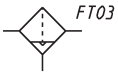
CODING EXAMPLE

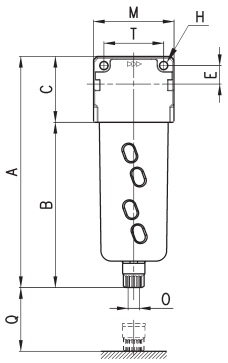
MC	2	02	-	F	0	0

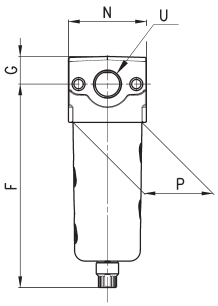
MC	SERIES
2	SIZE: 1 = G1/4 2 = G3/8 - G1/2
02	PORTS: 04 = G1/4 38 = G3/8 02 = G1/2
F	F = FILTER
0	FILTERING ELEMENT: 0 = 25µm (standard) 1 = 5µm
0	DRAINING OF CONDENSATE (further details in the dedicated section): 0 = normal - semiautomatic (standard) 3 = automatic drain (only for G3/8 and G1/2) 4 = depressurisation (only G1/4) 5 = depressurisation, protected 8 = no drain, port 1/8

Filters Series MC

FT01 = filter without drain with threaded port
FT02 = filter with semiautomatic manual drain
FT03 = filter with automatic drain



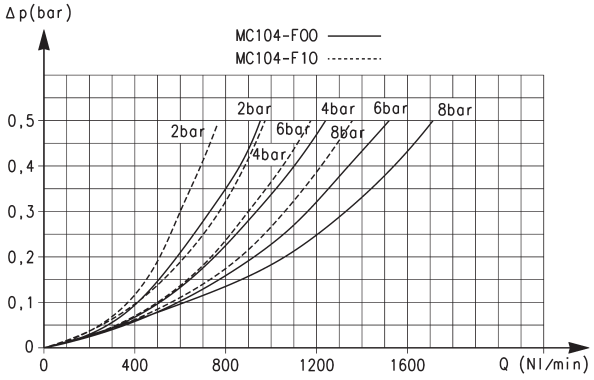




DIMENSIONS

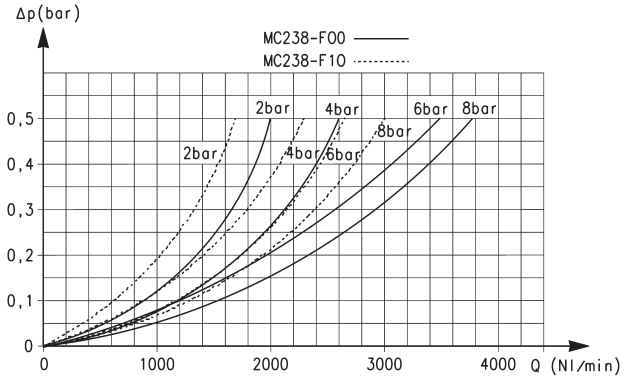
Mod.	A	B	C	E	F	G	H	M	N	O	P	Q	T	U
MC104-F00	143	102	41	11	126,5	16,5	4,5	45	45	G1/8	37	58	35	G1/4
MC238-F00	184	133	51	14	163	21	5,5	62	60	G1/8	53	72	46	G3/8
MC202-F00	184	133	51	14	163	21	5,5	62	60	G1/8	53	72	46	G1/2

FLOW DIAGRAMS FOR FILTERS SERIES MC, G1/4 - G3/8 PORTS



Flow diagram for models: MC238-F00 and MC238-F10

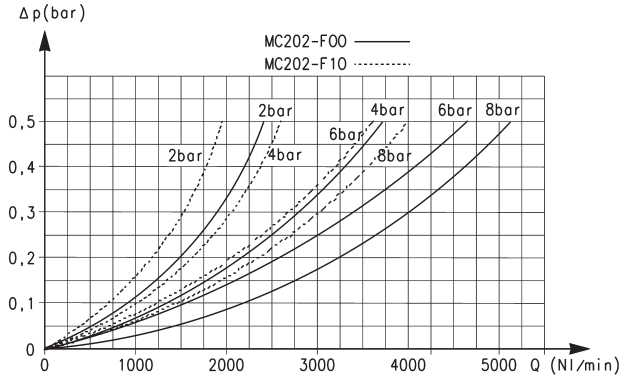
ΔP = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)



Flow diagram for models: MC104-F00 and MC104-F10

ΔP = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

FLOW DIAGRAM FOR FILTERS SERIES MC, G1/2 PORTS



Flow diagram for models: MC202-F00 and MC202-F10

ΔP = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Series MC coalescing filters

Ports G1/4, G3/8 and G1/2
Modular
Metal bowl and bayonet-type mounting

- Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1:2010, Class 1.8.1
- Manual, automatic or depressuring drain

Series MC coalescing filters are available with G1/4, G3/8 and G1/2 ports. The bowls of these filters are made of metal with a transparent sight glass and may have a condensate drain valve which can provide either a manual or semi-automatic function.

GENERAL DATA

Construction	modular, coalescing elements
Materials	zama, NBR, technopolymer
Ports	G1/4 G3/8 G1/2
Weight	kg 0.342 0.718 0.688
Mounting	vertical in line or wall-mounting
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C at 10 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1:2010	Class 1.8.1 with 0.01 µm filtering element
Draining of condensate	manual - semi-automatic (standard), automatic, with depressurisation, protected depressurisation, without drain with port G1/8
Finish	enamelled
Operating pressure	with standard drain and protected depressurisation 0.3 ÷ 16 bar with depressurisation 0.3 ÷ 10 bar with automatic drain 1.5 ÷ 12 bar for G3/8 and G1/2
Residual oil content with inlet at 3 mg/m³	< 0.01mg/m³
Oil retain efficiency	99.80%
Particles retain efficiency	99.99999%
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Fluid	compressed air

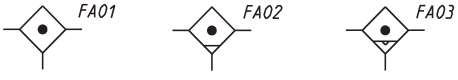
CODING EXAMPLE

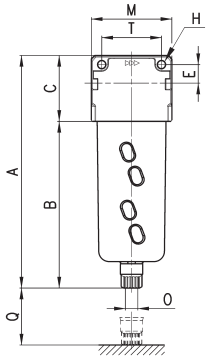
MC	2	02	-	F	B	0

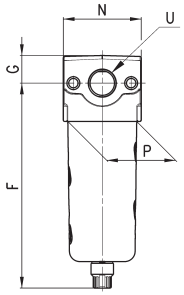
MC	SERIES
2	SIZE: 1 = G1/4 2 = G3/8 - G1/2
02	PORTS: 04 = G1/4 38 = G3/8 02 = G1/2
F	F = FILTER
B	FILTERING ELEMENT: B = 0,01µm
0	DRAINING OF CONDENSATE (further details in the dedicated section): 0 = manual - semi-automatic 3 = automatic (only for G3/8 and G1/2) 4 = depressurisation (only G1/4) 5 = depressurisation, protected 8 = no drain, port 1/8

Coalescing filters Series MC

FA01 = coalescing filter without drain with threaded port
FA02 = coalescing filter with semi-automatic manual drain
FA03 = coalescing filter with automatic drain



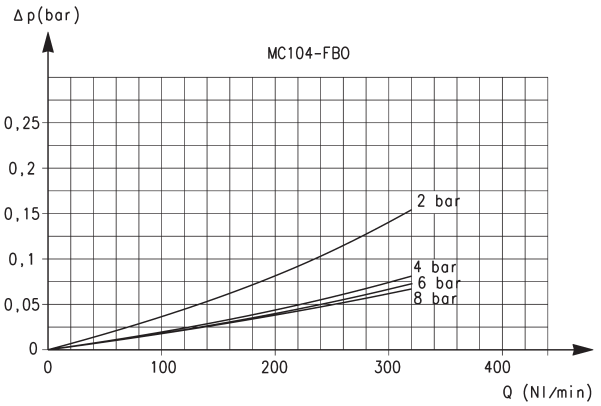




DIMENSIONS

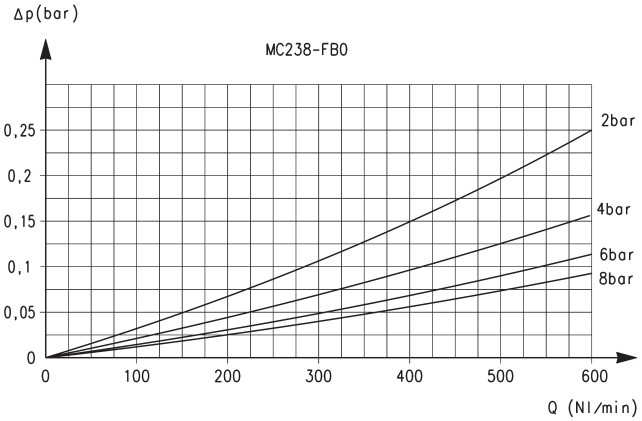
Mod.	A	B	C	E	F	G	H	M	N	O	P	Q	T	U
MC104-FB0	143	102	41	11	126,5	16,5	4,5	45	45	G1/8	37	54	35	G1/4
MC238-FB0	184	133	51	14	163	21	5,5	62	60	G1/8	53	73	46	G3/8
MC202-FB0	184	133	51	14	163	21	5,5	62	60	G1/8	53	73	46	G1/2

FLOW DIAGRAMS



Flow diagram for model: MC104-FB0
ΔP = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

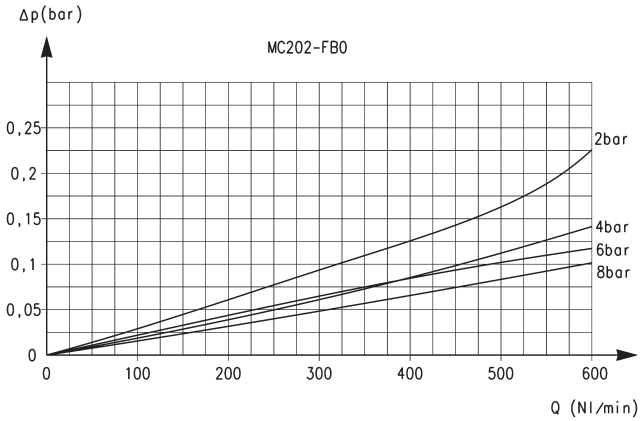
In order to guarantee the indicated performances, the maximum flow of the filter must be the one indicated in the graph. A higher flow rate is possible but the same performances are not guarenteed.



Flow diagram for model: MC238-FB0
ΔP = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

In order to guarantee the indicated performances, the maximum flow of the filter must be the one indicated in the graph. A higher flow rate is possible but the same performances are not guarenteed.

FLOW DIAGRAM



Flow diagram for model: MC202-FB0
ΔP = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

In order to guarantee the indicated performances, the maximum flow of the filter must be the one indicated in the graph. A higher flow rate is possible but the same performances are not guarenteed.

Series MC
activated carbon filters

New

Ports: G1/4, G3/8 e G1/2
Modular
Metal bowl and bayonet-type mounting

- Removal of oil, liquid and gaseous components from compressed air through the actived carbon
- Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1:2010, Class 1.7.1

The activated carbon filters Serie MC are available with port G1/4, G3/8 and G1/2.
The bowls of these filters are made of metal with a transparent sight glass

GENERAL DATA

Construction	modular, compact with activated carbon filtering element			
Materials	zama, NBR, tecnopolymer, activated carbon			
Ports		G1/4	G3/8	G1/2
Weight	Kg	0,342	0,718	0,688
Mounting	vertical in line or wall-mounting			
Operating temperature	10°C ÷ 40°C (t max = 60°C)			
Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1:2010	Class 1.7.1			
Condensate drain	not present			
Mounting	vertical in-line; wall-mounting by means of through holes in the body or with a support bracket			
Operating pressure	0.3 ÷ 16 bar			
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages			
Filtering element	active carbon			
Residual oil content	< 0.003 mg/m³			
Fluid	compressed air			
Pre-filtering	it is recommended to use a filter with residual oil of 0,01mg/m³			

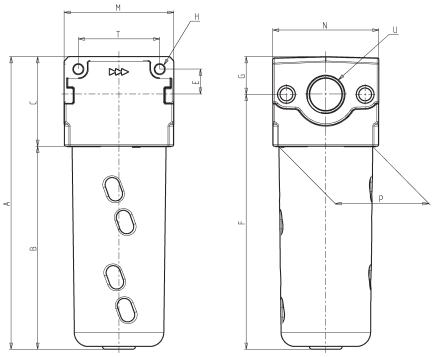
CODING EXAMPLE

MC	2	02	-	F	CA

MC	SERIES
2	SIZE: 1 = G1/4 2 = G3/8 - G1/2
02	PORTS: 04 = G1/4 38 = G3/8 02 = G1/2
F	FILTER
CA	CA = Actived carbon

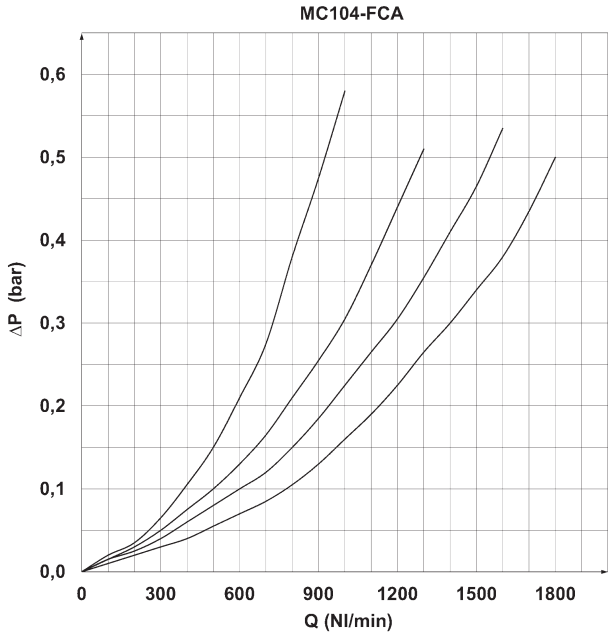
Series MC activated carbon filters

FC01 = Absorption function without bowl hole



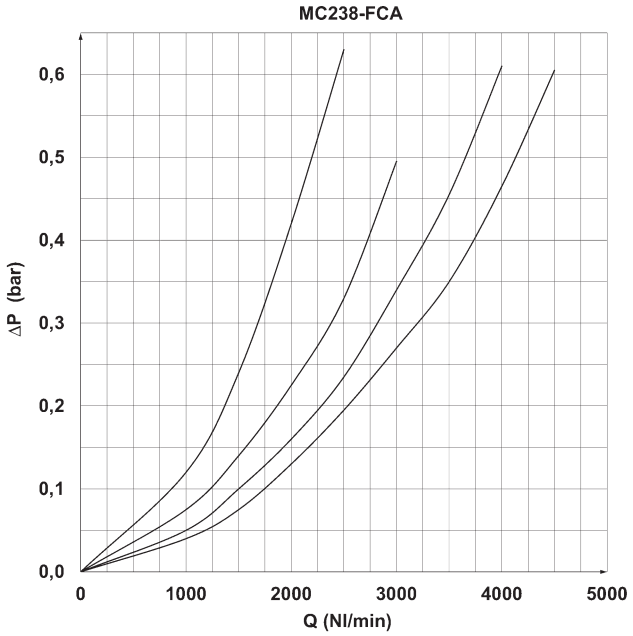
Mod.	A	B	C	E	F	G	H	M	N	P	T	U
MC104-FCA	124	83	41	11	107,5	16,5	4,5	45	45	37	35	G1/4
MC238-FCA	166	115	51	14	145	21	5,5	62	60	53	46	G3/8
MC202-FCA	166	115	51	14	145	21	5,5	62	60	53	46	G1/2

FLOW DIAGRAMS



Flow diagram for model: MC104-FCA
ΔP = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

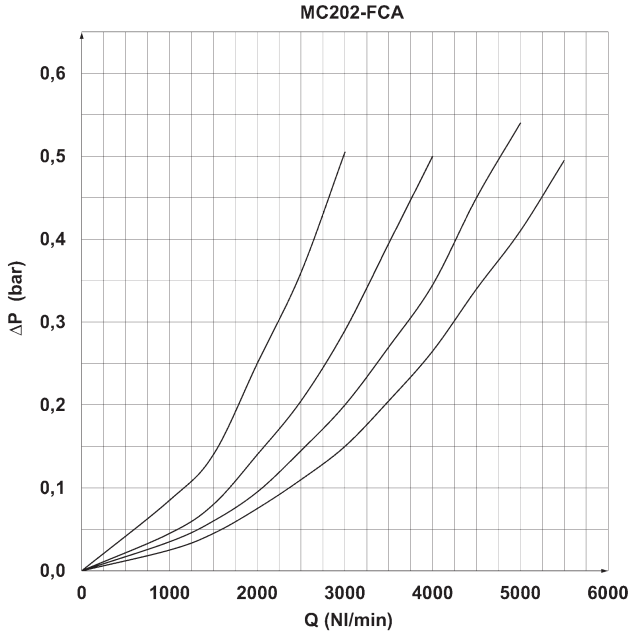
In order to guarantee the indicated performances, the maximum flow of the filter must be the one indicated in the graph. A higher flow rate is possible but the same performances are not guarenteed.



Flow diagram for model: MC238-FCA
ΔP = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

In order to guarantee the indicated performances, the maximum flow of the filter must be the one indicated in the graph. A higher flow rate is possible but the same performances are not guarenteed.

FLOW DIAGRAM



Flow diagram for model: MC202-FCA
ΔP = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

In order to guarantee the indicated performances, the maximum flow of the filter must be the one indicated in the graph. A higher flow rate is possible but the same performances are not guarenteed.

Series MC pressure regulators

Ports G1/4, G3/8 and G1/2
Modular

- Minimal pressure decreases
- Lockable knob with closure
- Integral return exhaust (relieving)
- Versions available: with by-pass valve or Manifold

Series MC pressure regulators are available with ports G1/4, G3/8 and G1/2.
Versions with secondary pressure relieving are usually available and all regulators can be panel mounted.

GENERAL DATA

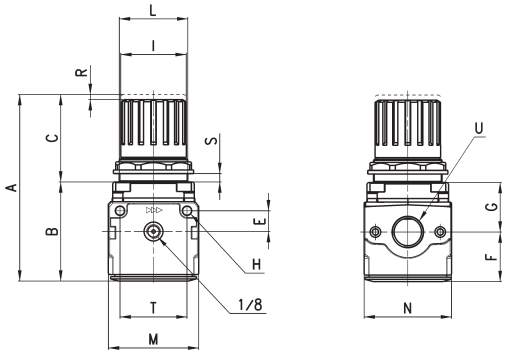
Construction	modular, compact, diaphragm type			
Materials	zama, brass, NBR, technopolymer			
Ports		G1/4	G3/8	G1/2
Weight	kg	0,323	0,644	0,624
Mounting	in-line, wall or panel mounting (in any position)			
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)			
Finishing	enamelled			
Inlet pressure	0 ÷ 16 bar			
Outlet pressure	0.5 ÷ 10 bar (standard) or 0 ÷ 2 bar; 0 ÷ 4 bar and 0.5 ÷ 7 bar			
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages			
Secondary pressure (relieving)	with relieving (standard) without relieving			
Fluid	compressed air			

CODING EXAMPLE

MC	2	02	-	R	T	0	2	-	VS	-	■	-	●

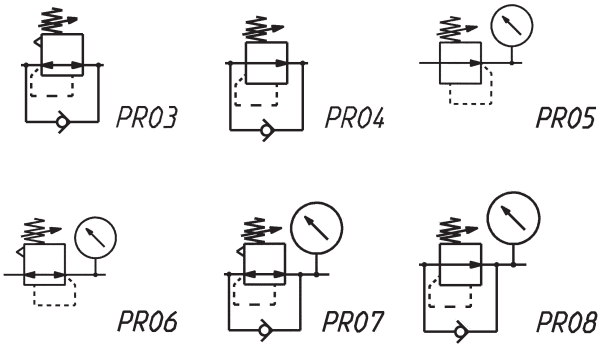
MC	SERIES
2	SIZE: 1 = G1/4 2 = G3/8 - G1/2
02	PORTS: 04 = G1/4 38 = G3/8 02 = G1/2
R	REGULATOR
T	WORKING PRESSURE 0 = 0.5 ÷ 10 bar (standard) 1 = 0 ÷ 4 bar 2 = 0 ÷ 2 bar (only G1/4) 7 = 0,5 ÷ 7 bar (only G1/4) T = calibrated* B = locked*
0	CONSTRUCTION: 0 = self-relieving (standard) 1 = non-relieving 5 = precise relieving
2	PRESSURE GAUGE: ** = without pressure gauge (standard) 1 = with pressure gauge 0-2.5, with working pressure 0 ÷ 2 bar 2 = with pressure gauge 0-6, with working pressure 0 ÷ 4 bar 3 = with pressure gauge 0-10, with working pressure 0.5 ÷ 7 bar 4 = with pressure gauge 0-12, with working pressure 0.5 ÷ 10 bar
VS	TIPO DI REGOLAZIONE: = without by-pass valve (standard) VS = with by-pass valve (solo G1/4)
	** NOTE: IF THE REGULATOR IS CALIBRATED OR LOCKED, AFTER THE PORTS ADD THE INLET PRESSURE "■" AND THE OUTLET PRESSURE "●" INLET PRESSURE: ■ = enter the SUPPLY pressure value OUTLET PRESSURE: ● = enter the OUTLET pressure value for the LOCKED regulator or the maximum value of the ADJUSTABLE pressure for the CALIBRATED regulator Example of a calibrated regulator with Inlet Pressure = 6.3 bar and Outlet Pressure = 4.5 bar Complete part number: MC104-MT03-6.3-4.5 ** the pressure gauges are supplied disassembly for size 1 pressure gauge mod. M043-P.. for size 2 pressure gauge mod.M053-P..

Pressure regulators Series MC



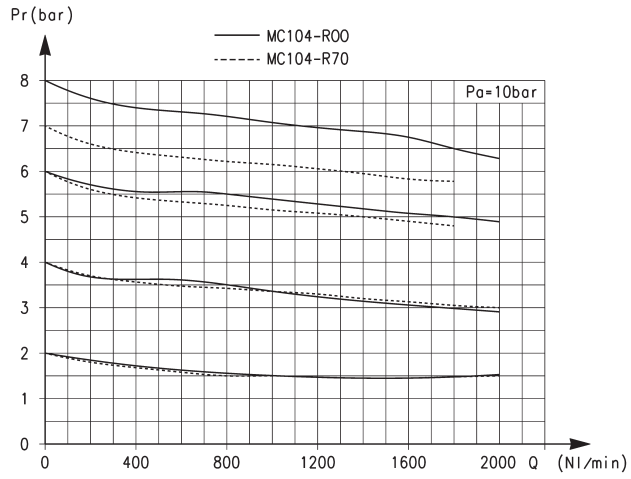
DIMENSIONS															
Mod.	A	B	C	E	F	G	H	I	L	M	N	R	S	T	U
MC104-R00	94	56	38	11	28,5	27,5	4,5	28	30X1,5	45	45	3	0÷6	35	G1/4
MC238-R00	127	67	60	14	34	35	5,5	45	47X1,5	62	60	3,5	0÷9	46	G3/8
MC202-R00	127	67	60	14	34	35	5,5	45	47X1,5	62	60	3,5	0÷9	46	G1/2

Pneumatic symbols



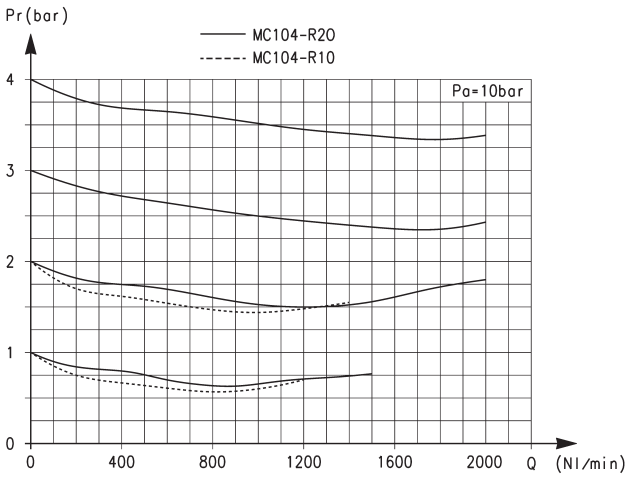
PR03 = Regulator with relieving and by-pass valve
PR04 = Regulator without relieving and with by-pass valve
PR05 = Regulator without relieving and with pressure gauge
PR06 = Regulator with relieving and pressure gauge
PR07 = Regulator with relieving, by-pass valve and pressure gauge
PR08 = Regulator without relieving with by-pass valve and pressure gauge

FLOW DIAGRAMS



Flow diagrams for models: MC104-R00 and MC104-R70

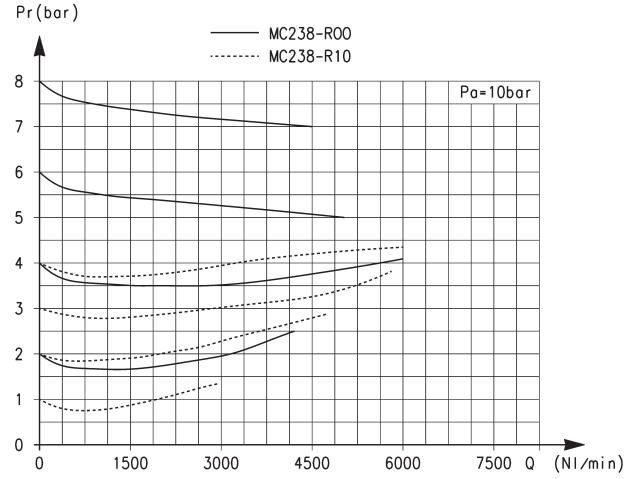
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)



Flow diagrams for models: MC104-R10 and MC104-R20

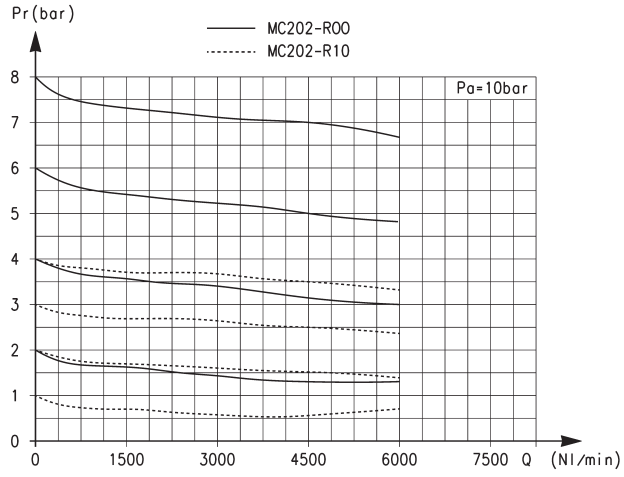
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

FLOW DIAGRAMS



Flow diagrams for models: MC238-R00 and MC238-R10

Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)



Flow diagrams for models: MC202-R00 and MC202-R10

Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Series MC lubricators

Ports G1/4, G3/8 and G1/2
Modular
with metal bowl and bayonet-type mounting

- Adjustment screw
- Check of the oil level through plastic cover openings

Series MC lubricators are available with ports G1/4, G3/8 and G1/2. The bowls of these lubricators are made of metal and are equipped with a transparent viewer. The oil flow can be monitored through the small transparent cap and regulated by means of the proper adjusting screw.

GENERAL DATA

Construction	modular compact
Materials	zama, NBR, technopolymer
Ports	G1/4 G3/8 G1/2
Oil capacity	cm^3 37 170 170
Weight	kg 0,338 0,712 0,674
Mounting	vertical in-line or wall-mounting
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C at 10 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Oil refilling	without pressure (G1/4) also during use (G3/8 - G1/2)
Oil for lubrication	use ISO VG32 oils. Once applied, the lubrication should never be interrupted.
Finishing	enamelled
Operating pressure	0 ÷ 16 bar
Min. air consumption for lubr (Nl/min) **at 1 bar** **at 6 bar**	G1/4 - G3/8 - G1/2 8 - 8 - 8,5 15 - 17,5 - 15,5
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Fluid	compressed air

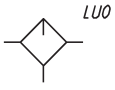
CODING EXAMPLE

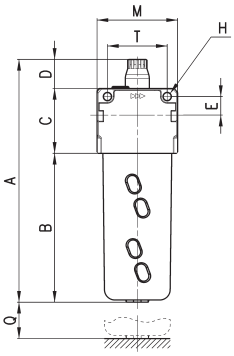
MC	2	02	-	L	00

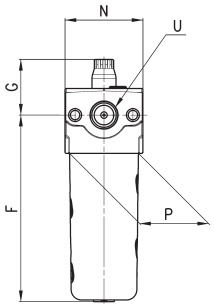
M	SERIES
2	SIZE 1 = G1/4 2 = G3/8 - G1/2
02	PORTS 04 = G1/4 38 = G3/8 02 = G1/2
L	L = LUBRICATOR
00	DESIGN TYPE 00 = atomized oil

Lubricators Series MC

LU0 = Lubricator



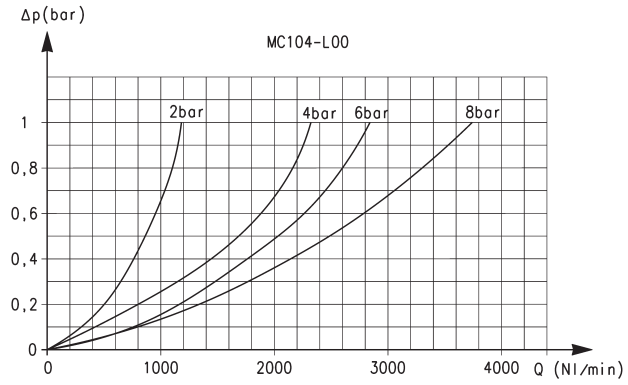




DIMENSIONS

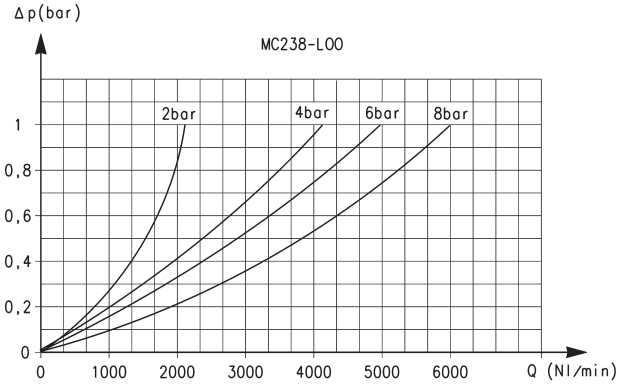
Mod.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	M	N	P	Q	T	U
MC104-L00	148	83	40	25	11	107	41	4,5	45	45	37	84	35	G1/4
MC238-L00	187	115	50	22	14	144	43	5,5	62	60	53	117	46	G3/8
MC202-L00	187	115	50	22	14	144	43	5,5	62	60	53	117	46	G1/2

FLOW DIAGRAMS



Flow diagram for model: MC104-L00

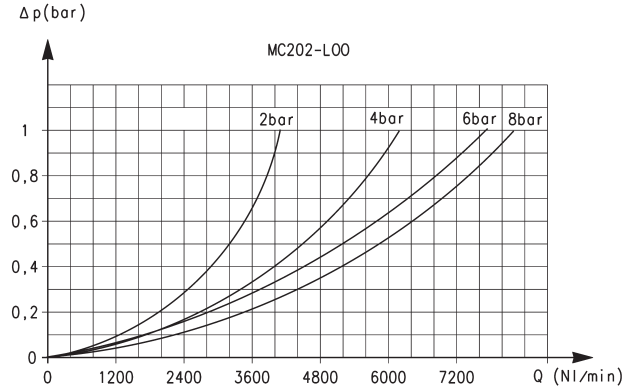
ΔP = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)



Flow diagram for model: MC238-L00

ΔP = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

FLOW DIAGRAM



Flow diagram for model: MC202-L00

ΔP = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Series MC filter-regulators

Ports G1/4, G3/8 and G1/2
Modular
Metal bowl and bayonet-type mounting

- Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1:2010, Classes 7.8.4 and 6.8.4
- Minimal pressure decreases
- Knob with closure
- Integral return exhaust (relieving)
- Available versions: with by-pass valve

Series MC filter regulators are available with ports G1/4, G3/8 and G1/2. They combine the features of the filters and regulators and have smaller overall dimensions than the two separate components.

GENERAL DATA

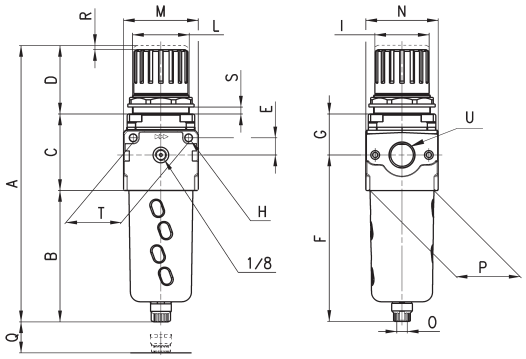
Construction	compact modular with filtering element in HDPE			
Materials	zama, NBR, technopolymer			
Ports		G1/4	G3/8	G1/2
Condensate capacity	cm^3	28	72	72
Weight	kg	0,443	0,948	0,928
Mounting	vertical in-line or wall-mounting			
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C at 10 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)			
Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1:2010	Class 6.8.4 with 5µm filtering element Class 7.8.4 with 25µm filtering element			
Draining of condensate	semi-automatic manual (standard), automatic, with depressurisation, protected depressurisation, without drain with port G1/8			
Finishing	enamelled			
Inlet pressure	with standard drain and protected depressurisation 0,3 ÷ 16 bar with depressurisation 0,3 ÷ 10 bar with automatic drain 1,5 ÷ 12 bar for G3/8 and G1/2			
Outlet pressure	0.5 ÷ 10 bar(standard), 0 ÷ 2 bar; 0 ÷ 4 bar e 0.5 ÷ 7 bar			
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages			
Fluid	compressed air			

CODING EXAMPLE

MC	2	02	-	D	0	0	2	-	4	-	VS

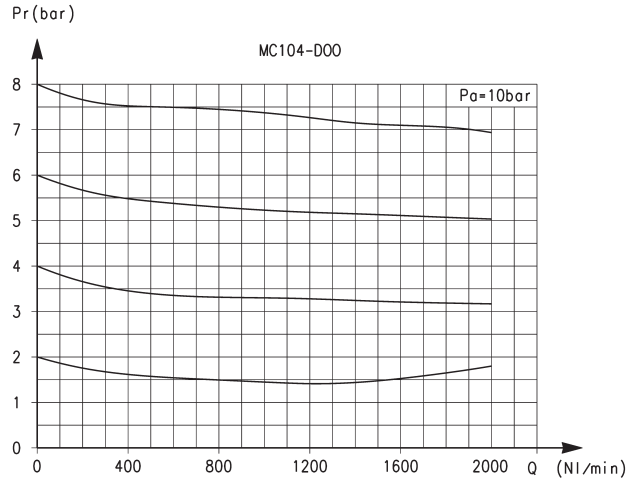
MC	SERIES
2	SIZE: 1 = G1/4 2 = G3/8 - G1/2
02	PORTS: 04 = G1/4 38 = G3/8 02 = G1/2
D	D = FILTER-REGULATOR
0	FILTERING ELEMENT: 0 = 25µm (standard) 1 = 5µm
0	DRAINING OF CONDENSATE (further details in the dedicated section): 0 = manual semiautomatic, self-relieving 1 = manual semiautomatic, non relieving 3 = automatic, self-relieving (only for G3/8 and G1/2) 4 = depressurisation, self-relieving (only G1/4) 5 = depressurisation, protected, self-relieving 8 = no drain, port G1/8, self-relieving
2	PRESSURE GAUGE: ** = without pressure gauge (standard) 1 = with pressure gauge 0-2.5, with working pressure 0 ÷ 2 bar 2 = with pressure gauge 0-6, with working pressure 0 ÷ 4 bar 3 = with pressure gauge 0-10, with working pressure 0.5 ÷ 7 bar 4 = with pressure gauge 0-12, with working pressure 0.5 ÷ 10 bar
4	WORKING PRESSURE = 0,5 ÷ 10 2 = 0 ÷ 2 (only G1/4) 4 = 0 ÷ 4 7 = 0,5 ÷ 7 (only G1/4)
VS	REGULATION TYPE: = without by-pass valve (standard) VS = with by-pass valve (only G1/4)
	** the pressure gauges are supplied disassembly for size 1 pressure gauge mod. M043-P.. for size 2 pressure gauge mod. M053-P..

Filter-regulators Series MC



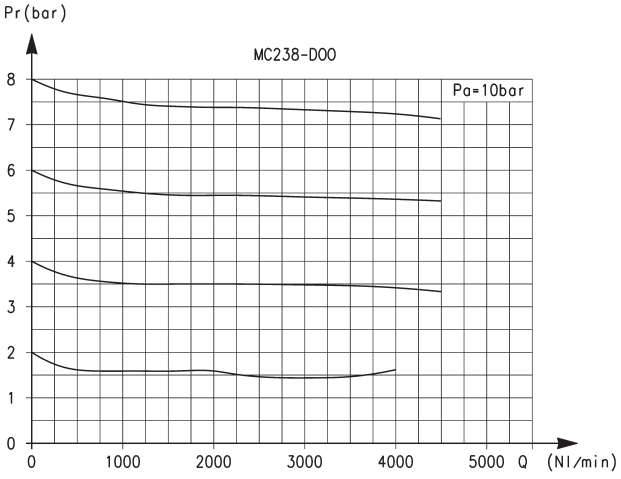
DIMENSIONS																			
Mod.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U
MC104-D00	190,5	102	52	38	11	126,5	27,5	4,5	28	M30x1,5	45	45	G1/8	37	58	3	0 ÷ 6	35	G1/4
MC238-D00	256,5	133	64	59	14	162	35	5,5	45	M47x1,5	62	59	G1/8	53	72	3,5	0 ÷ 9	46	G3/8
MC202-D00	256,5	133	64	59	14	162	35	5,5	45	M47x1,5	62	59	G1/8	53	72	3,5	0 ÷ 9	46	G1/2

FLOW DIAGRAMS



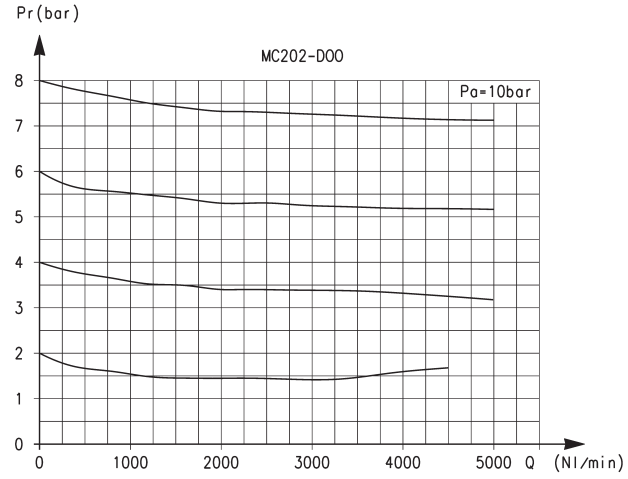
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

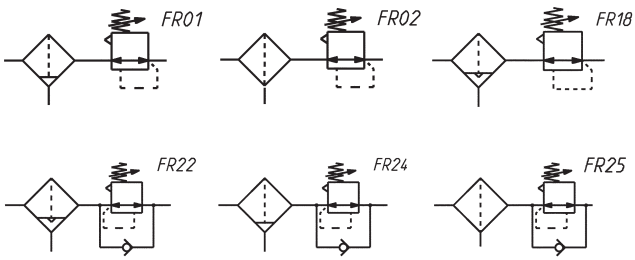
NOTE: on the filter-regulator the different air quality characteristics that can be reached through the filtering elements options don't affect the flow values shown in the diagram.



Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

FLOW DIAGRAM AND PNEUMATIC SYMBOLS





Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (bar)

NOTE: on the filter-regulator the different air quality characteristics that can be reached through the filtering elements options don't affect the flow values shown in the diagram.

FR01 = filter-reg. with relieving and manual/semiautomatic drain
FR02 = filter-reg. with relieving and direct exhaust
FR18 = filter-reg. with relieving and automatic drain
FR22 = filter-reg. without relieving, with pressure gauge, automatic-depressurisation drain and by-pass valve
FR24 = filter-reg. with relieving and manual/semiautomatic drain and bypass valve
FR25 = filter-reg. with relieving, direct exhaust and by-pass valve

Series MC
lockable isolation 3/2-way valves

Electropneumatic, pneumatic and manual version
Ports G1/4, G3/8 and G1/2
Modular

- Standard tamperproof lock-out (manual valve)
- Actuation at 24 V, 110 V or 230 V
- Exhaust in atmosphere

The 3-way lockable isolation valves are available in the electropneumatic, pneumatic and manual version and are designed to block the air inlet of the FRL group and so pressurise and depressurise the equipment.

Positioning of these valves is often before the FRL unit.
The lockable isolation valves are available with ports G1/4, G3/8 and G1/2 and can be panel mounted.

GENERAL DATA

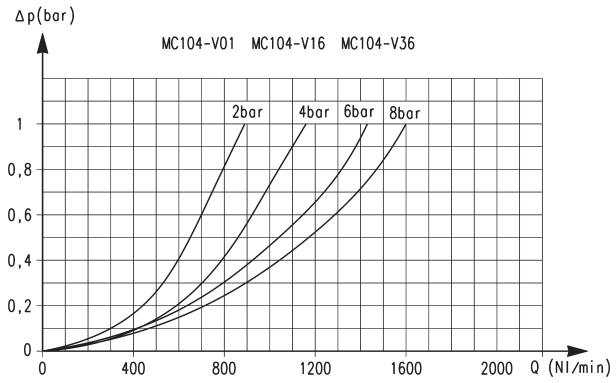
Construction	modular compact, poppet-type
Materials	zama, NBR, technopolymer
Ports	G1/4; G3/8; G1/2
Weight	kg 0.277 kg 0.536 kg 0.514
Mounting	in- line, wall or panel mounting (in any position)
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Finishing	enamelled
Operating pressure	Manual valve: -0.8 bar ÷ 10 bar Electro-pneumatic valve: 2 bar ÷ 10 bar Pneumatic valve: -0.8 bar ÷ 10 bar (with pilot 2 ÷ 10 bar)
Nominal exhaust flow at 6 bar with Δp = 1 bar	G1/4 = 1080 Nl/min G3/8 = 2380 Nl/min G1/2 = 2380 Nl/min
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Fluid	compressed air

CODING EXAMPLE

MC	2	02	-	V	16

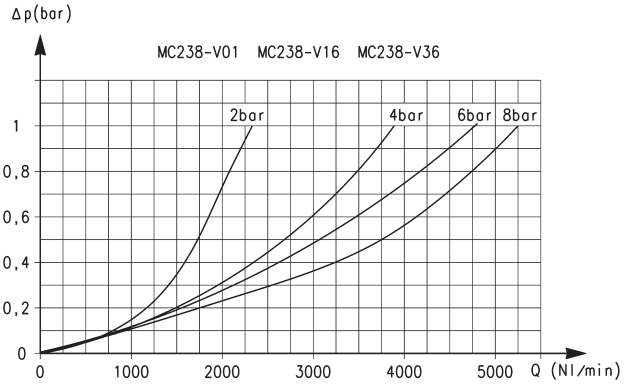
MC	SERIES
2	SIZE: 1 = G1/4 2 = G3/8 - G1/2
02	PORTS: 04 = G1/4 38 = G3/8 02 = G1/2
V	V = 3/2-WAY VALVE
16	DESIGN TYPE: 16 = electropneumatic 36 = pneumatic 01 = padlock valve (manual command)

FLOW DIAGRAMS



Flow diagram for models:
MC104-V01
MC104-V16
MC104-V36

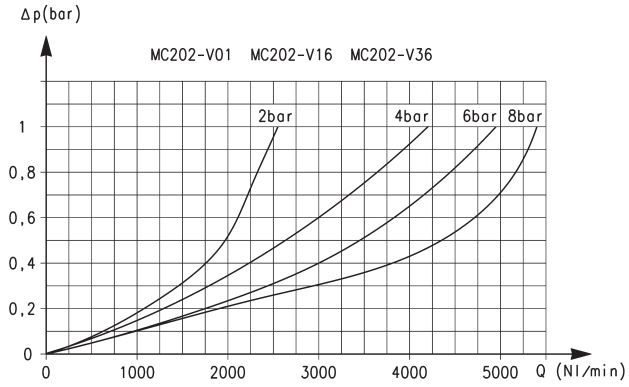
Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)



Flow diagram for models:
MC238-V01
MC238-V16
MC238-V36

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

FLOW DIAGRAM



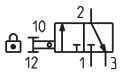
Flow diagram for models:
MC202-V01
MC202-V16
MC202-V36

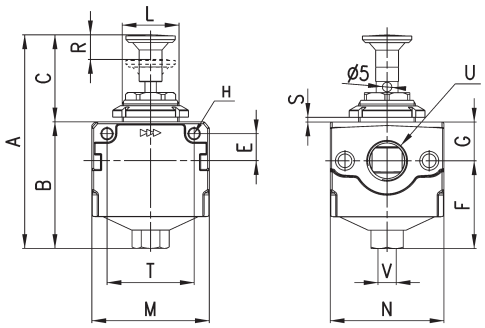
Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Lockable isolation valves Series MC - manual version

Actuating force at 6 bar :
- MC104-V01 = 29N
- MC238-V01 = 31N
- MC202-V01 = 31N

VN27



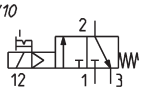


DIMENSIONS															
Mod.	A	B	C	E	F	G	H	L	M	N	R	S	T	U	V
MC104-V01	96,5	54,5	42	11	38,5	16	4,5	M30x1,5	45	45	9	0 ÷ 6	35	G1/4	G1/8
MC238-V01	113	67	46	14	46,5	20,5	5,5	M30x1,5	62	60	13	0 ÷ 6	46	G3/8	G1/4
MC202-V01	113	67	46	14	46,5	20,5	5,5	M30x1,5	62	60	13	0 ÷ 6	46	G1/2	G1/4

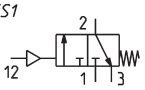
Lockable isolation valves Series MC - electro-/pneumatic version

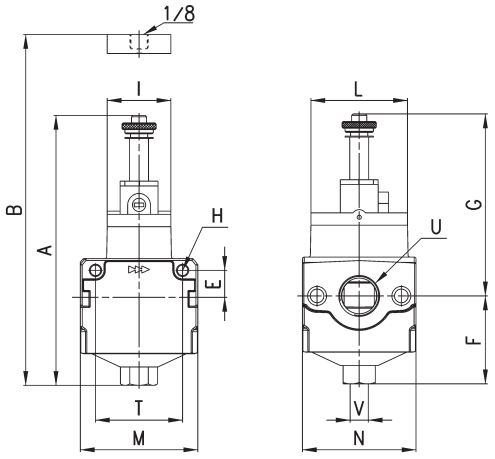
EV10 = solenoid valve, 3/2 NC, monostable, with bistable manual override
YES1 = pneumatically operated valve, 3/2, monostable, mechanical spring

EV10



YES1





DIMENSIONS														
Mod.	A	B	E	F	G	H	I	L	M	N	T	U	V	Symbol
MC104-V16	120	-	11	38,5	81,5	4,5	22	32	45	45	35	G1/4	G1/8	EV10
MC238-V16	142,5	-	14	46,5	96	5,5	33,5	51	62	60	46	G3/8	G1/4	EV10
MC202-V16	142,5	-	14	46,5	96	5,5	33,5	51	62	60	46	G1/2	G1/4	EV10
MC104-V36	-	77,5	11	38,5	-	4,5	22	32	45	45	35	G1/4	G1/8	VP01
MC238-V36	-	93,5	14	46,5	-	5,5	33,5	51	62	60	46	G3/8	G1/4	VP01
MC202-V36	-	93,5	14	46,5	-	5,5	33,5	51	62	60	46	G1/2	G1/4	VP01

Series MC soft start valves

Ports G1/4, G3/8 and G1/2
Modular

- Safety function to maintain the command sequence
- Opening of the main seat at about 50% of the inlet pressure

Series MC soft start valves are used to avoid damages to people or equipment when pressurising pneumatic systems containing cylinders.
The features of these components allow to pressurise an equipment up to 50% of the indicated pressure, after which 100% is reached rapidly.
The usual location of the soft start valve is after the FRL unit; in fact the modular design allows for perfect adaptability with all Series MC.

A pressure switch can be mounted into the upper part of the unit after removal of the S2610 G1/8 plug.
An electrical or pneumatic 3 way valve should be installed at the bottom of the unit to allow depressurisation.

GENERAL DATA

Construction	modular, compact, poppet type			
Materials	zama, NBR, technopolymer			
Ports		G1/4	G3/8	G1/2
Weight	Kg	0,275	0,566	0,544
Mounting	in-line wall or panel mounting (in any position)			
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)			
Finishing	enamelled			
Operating pressure	2 ÷ 10 bar			
Nominal flow (determined at 6 bar with ΔP1)	G1/4 = 1850 Nl/min, G3/8 = 4000 Nl/min, G1/2 = 4350 Nl/min			
Fluid	compressed air			

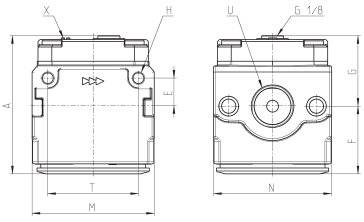
CODING EXAMPLE

MC	2	02	-	AV

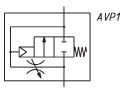
MC	SERIES
2	SIZE: 1 = G1/4 2 = G3/8 - G1/2
02	PORTS: 04 = G1/4 38 = G3/8 02 = G1/2
AV	AV = SOFT START VALVE

Soft start valve Series MC

X = adjustment screw

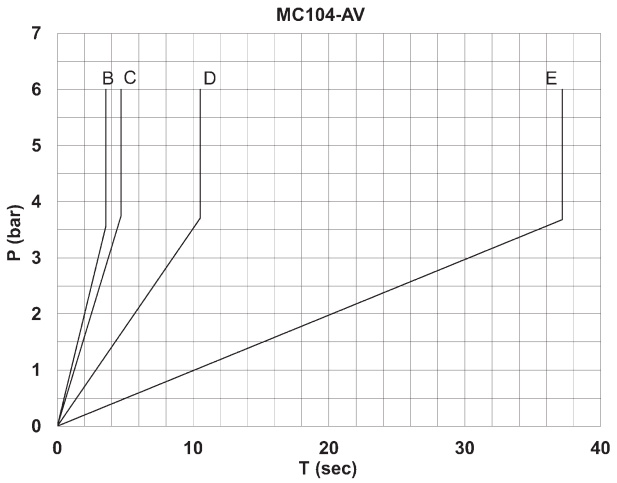


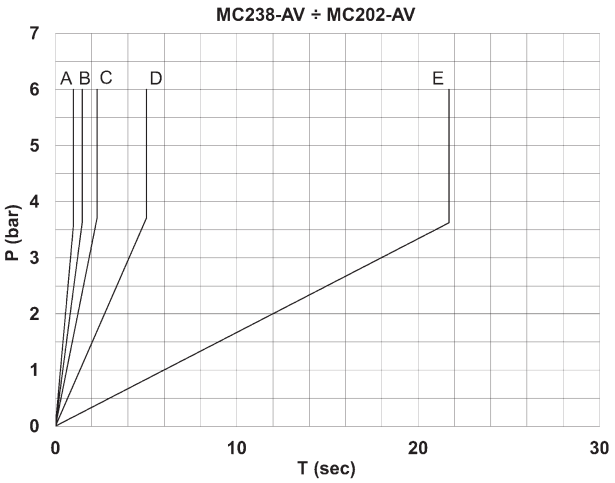
AVP1 = Soft start valve



DIMENSIONS									
Mod.	A	E	F	G	H	M	N	T	U
MC104-AV	58,5	11	28,5	30	4,5	45	45	35	G1/4
MC238-AV	70	14	34	36	5,5	62	60	46	G3/8
MC202-AV	70	14	34	36	5,5	62	60	46	G1/2

DIAGRAMS FOR PRESSURISATION TIMES

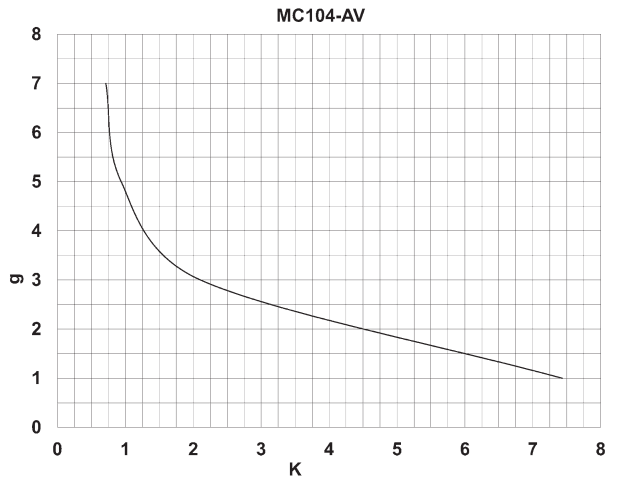


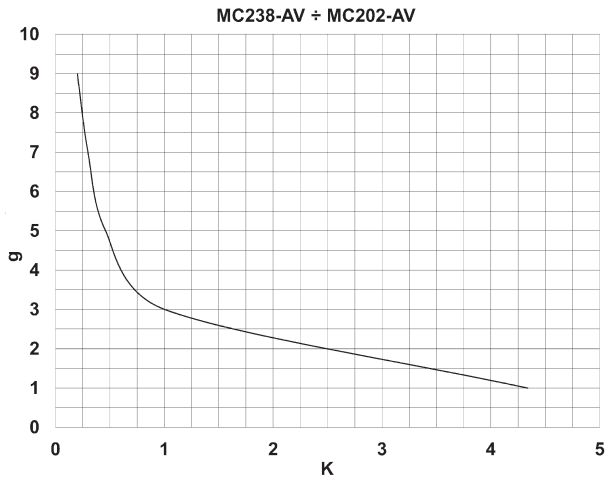


Pressurisation times as to the n° of turns of the regulation screw, with downstream volume of 5 litres. A = 5 turns - B = 4 turns - C = 3 turns - D = 2 turns - E = 1 turn. "K" = n° of turns of the regulation screw required to obtain the required pressurisation time with an inlet pressure of 6 bar. Variations of the inlet pressure can cause deviations of the pressure time by ± 20%. K = t/V where: V = volume of the downstream system in litres; t = desired pressuring time in seconds.

Pressurisation times as to the n° of turns of the regulation screw, with downstream volume of 5 litres. A = 9 turns - B = 7 turns - C = 5 turns - D = 3 turns - E = 1 turn. "K" = n° of turns of the regulation screw required to obtain the required pressurisation time with an inlet pressure of 6 bar. Variations of the inlet pressure can cause deviations of the pressure time by ± 20%. K = t/V where: V = volume of the downstream system in litres; t = desired pressuring time in seconds.

VARIATION IN PRESSURISATION - Example





Example: MC104-AV
V = 5 litres
t = 16 seconds
K = 16/5 = 3,2
g = number of turns
Using in the graph this value K, the number of turns of the regulation screw will be approx. 2,5.

Example: MC238-AV - MC202-AV
V = 5 litres
t = 16 seconds
K = 16/5 = 3,2
g = number of turns
Using in the graph this value K, the number of turns of the regulation screw will be approx. 1,6.

Series MC take-off blocks

Ports G1/4 and G1/2
Modular

» Compact design
» Available with or without VNR (no return valve)

The take-off blocks, when equipped with a no return valve, allow the use of non lubricated air and should be inserted between the regulator and the lubricator. If mounted as last element, they should be assembled with terminal flanges.

GENERAL DATA

Construction	modular, compact
Materials	zama, NBR, technopolymer
Ports	G1/4 G1/2
Weight	kg 0,232 kg 0,379
Take off ports	G1/4 G1/2
Mounting	in- line or wall mounting (in any position)
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Finishing	enamelled
Operating pressure	0 ÷ 16 bar
Nominal flow (6 bar ΔP 1bar)	MC1-B = 4080 Nl/min MC1-B-VNR = 2350 Nl/min MC2-B = 8400 Nl/min MC2-B-VNR = 5600 Nl/min
Fluid	Compressed air

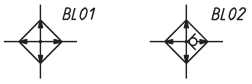
CODING EXAMPLE

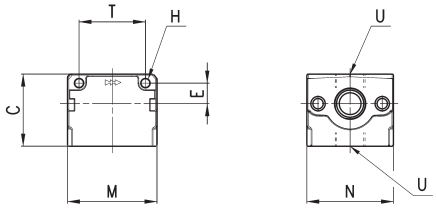
MC	2	-	B	-	VNR

MC	SERIES
2	SIZE: 1 = G1/4 2 = G1/2
B	B = TAKE OFF BLOCK
VNR	VERSION: = standard VNR = with no return valve

Take off blocks Series MC

BL01 = take-off block
BL02 = take-off block with VNR



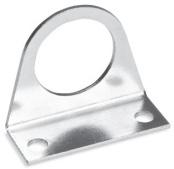


Mod.	C	H	E	M	N	T	U
MC1-B	43	4,5	11	45	45	35	G1/4
MC1-B-VNR	43	4,5	11	45	45	35	G1/4
MC2-B	50	5,5	14	62	60	46	G1/2
MC2-B-VNR	50	5,5	14	62	60	46	G1/2

ACCESSORIES FOR SERIES MC

Terminal flanges
(kit A)

Mounting brackets
(kit B)



Mounting bracket
Mod. C114-ST

Mounting bracket
Mod. C114-ST/1

Mounting bracket
Mod. C114-ST/2

Mounting bracket
Mod. C238-ST/1

Mounting bracket
Mod. MX2-S

Tie-rods for assembling
(kit C)

Tie-rods for assembling
(kit D)

Screws for assembling
(kit E)

Screws for assembling
(kit F)

Screws for assembling
(kit G)

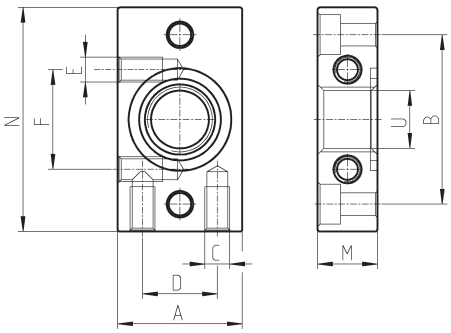
Assembly O-ring

Systems of rapid connections designed to make mounting easier.

Terminal flanges (kit A)

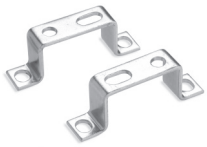
The kit MC104-FL is supplied with: 1x left flange; 1x right flange; 4x screws M4x14; 2x O-Ring 2068.
Each of the kits MC202-FL and MC238-FL is supplied with: 1x left flange; 1x right flange; 4x screws M5x14; 2x O-Ring 3100.

Materials: painted aluminium flanges, zinc-plated steel screws and NBR O-ring.



DIMENSIONS										
Mod.	A	B	C	D	E	F	N	M	U	size
MC104-FL	25	34	M5	15	M5	20	45	12	G1/4	1
MC238-FL	35	44,5	M5	20	-	-	60	14	G3/8	2
MC202-FL	35	44,5	M5	20	-	-	60	14	G1/2	2

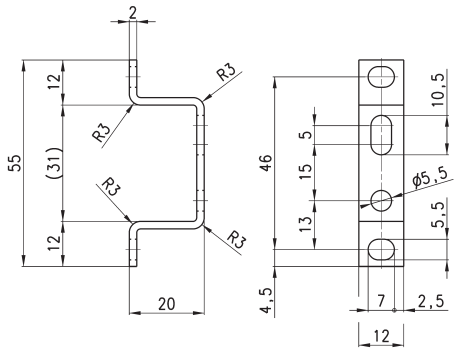
Mounting bracket for (kit B)



Mounting bracket for terminals 1/4, 3/8, 1/2.

The kit MC104-ST is supplied with:
- 2x terminal brackets
- 4x screws M5x10

Materials: zinc-plated steel brackets and screws.

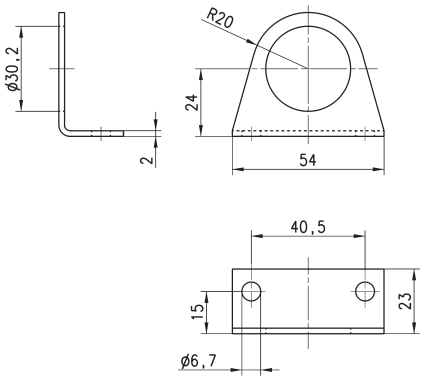


DIMENSIONS
Mod.
MC104-ST

Mounting bracket Mod. C114-ST

For regulators and filter-regulators (G1/4 - G1/8)

The kit is supplied with:
1x zinc-plated steel bracket.

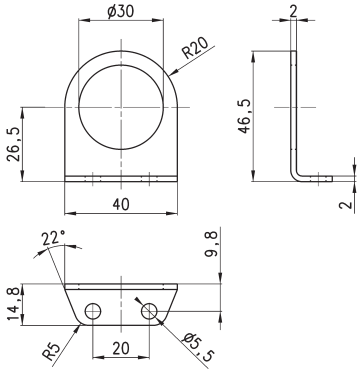


Mod.
C114-ST

Mounting bracket Mod. C114-ST/1

For regulators and filter-regulators
(G1/4 - G1/8)

The kit is supplied with 1 zinc-plated steel bracket.

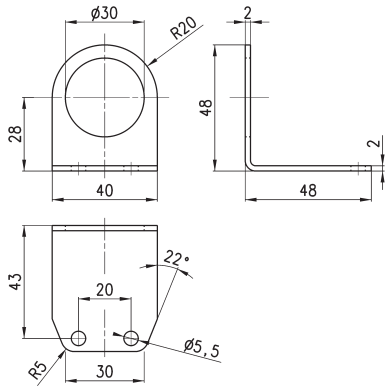


Mod.
C114-ST/1

Mounting bracket Mod. C114-ST/2

For regulators and filter-regulators
(G1/4 - G1/8)

The kit is supplied with 1 zinc-plated steel bracket.



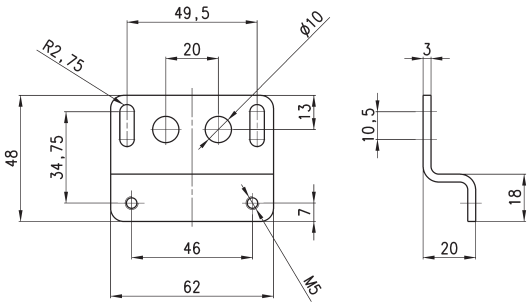
Mod.
C114-ST/2

Mounting bracket Mod. C238-ST/1

for MC238 and MC202

The kit is supplied with:
1 bracket; 2 screws M5X65

Materials: zinc-plated steel bracket and screws.

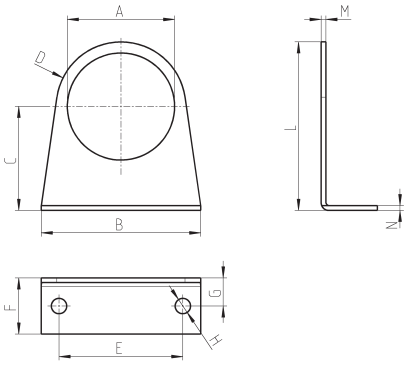


Mod.
C238-ST/1

Fixing bracket Mod. MX2-S

for regulators Mod. MC238 and MC202

The kit is supplied with 1 zinc-plated steel bracket

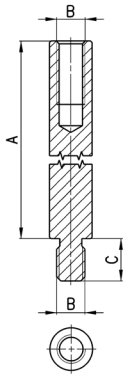


Mod.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	L	M	N
MX2-S	Ø 47,2	73	60,5	R29,5	54	25	15	Ø 6,2	90	2,5	2,5

Tie-rods for assembling (kit C)

The kit MC1-TMF is supplied with:
2 male/female tie-rods; 1 O-ring 2068.
The kit MC2-TMF is supplied with:
2 male/female tie-rods; 1 O-ring 3100.

Materials: nickel-plated steel tie-rods and NBR O-ring.



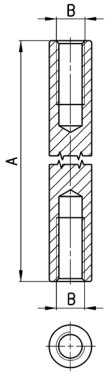
Mod.	A	B	C	
MC1-TMF	45	M4	6	1
MC2-TMF	62	M5	6	2

Tie-rods for assembling (kit D)

The kit MC1-TFF is supplied with 2 female tie-rods.

The kit MC2-TFF is supplied with 2 female tie-rods.

Materials: nickel-plated steel tie-rods.

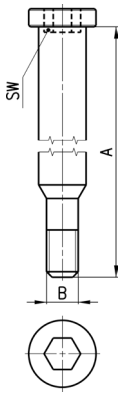


DIMENSIONS			
Mod.	A	B	size
MC1-TFF	44	M4	1
MC2-TFF	61	M5	2

Screws for assembling (kit E)

The kit MC1-VM is supplied with:
2 male screws; 1 O-ring 2068.
The kit MC2-VM is supplied with:
2 male screws; 1 O-ring 3100

Materials: zinc-plated steel screws and NBR O-ring.

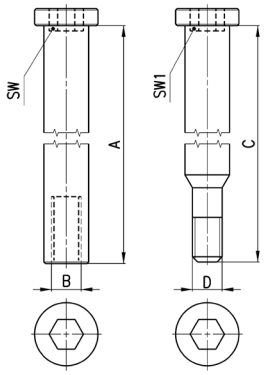


Mod.	A	B	SW	size
MC1-VM	48,5	M4	3	1
MC2-VM	65,5	M5	4	2

Screws for assembling (kit F)

The kit is supplied with: 2 male screws; 2 female screws; 1 O-ring (OR 2068 for MC1-VMF; OR 3100 for MC2-VMF).

Materials: zinc-plated steel male screws, nickel-plated steel female screws and NBR O-ring.

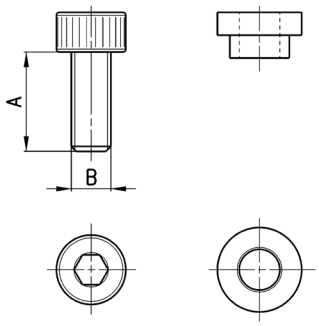


DIMENSIONS							
Mod.	A	B	C	D	SW	SW1	size
MC1-VMF	42	M4	48,5	M4	3	3	1
MC2-VMF	59	M5	68,5	M5	4	4	2

Screws (kit G) to assemble 2 bodies type "M"

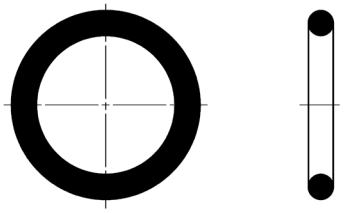
The kit MC1-VMD is supplied with:
4 screws M4X10; 4 spacers; 2 O-ring 2068.
The kit MC2-VMD is supplied with:
4 screws M5X12; 4 spacers; 2 O-ring 3100.

Materials: zinc-plated steel screws, brass spacers and NBR O-ring.



Mod.	A	B	size	
MC1-VMD	10	M4	1	*
MC2-VMD	12	M5	2	*

O-ring for assembling



Mod.	O-ring	For assembly	
458-33/1	OR 2068	MC104	
80-26-11/4T	OR 3100	MC238, MC202	*

* spare parts only

Series MC assembled FRL

Ports G1/4, G3/8 and G1/2

- Clean design
- Great modularity
- Easy maintenance

The FRL Series MC in the assembled version can be easily assembled by means of modular tie rods on which it is possible to mount the single elements without any limits in the composition.
The FRL groups Series MC are available already mounted (with a single code).

The connections can be made directly on the elements or on the terminal flanges (Kit A) with the advantage that in case of maintenance the group can be extracted without disconnecting the tubing.
The version with flanges is supplied without tie-rods.

GENERAL DATA

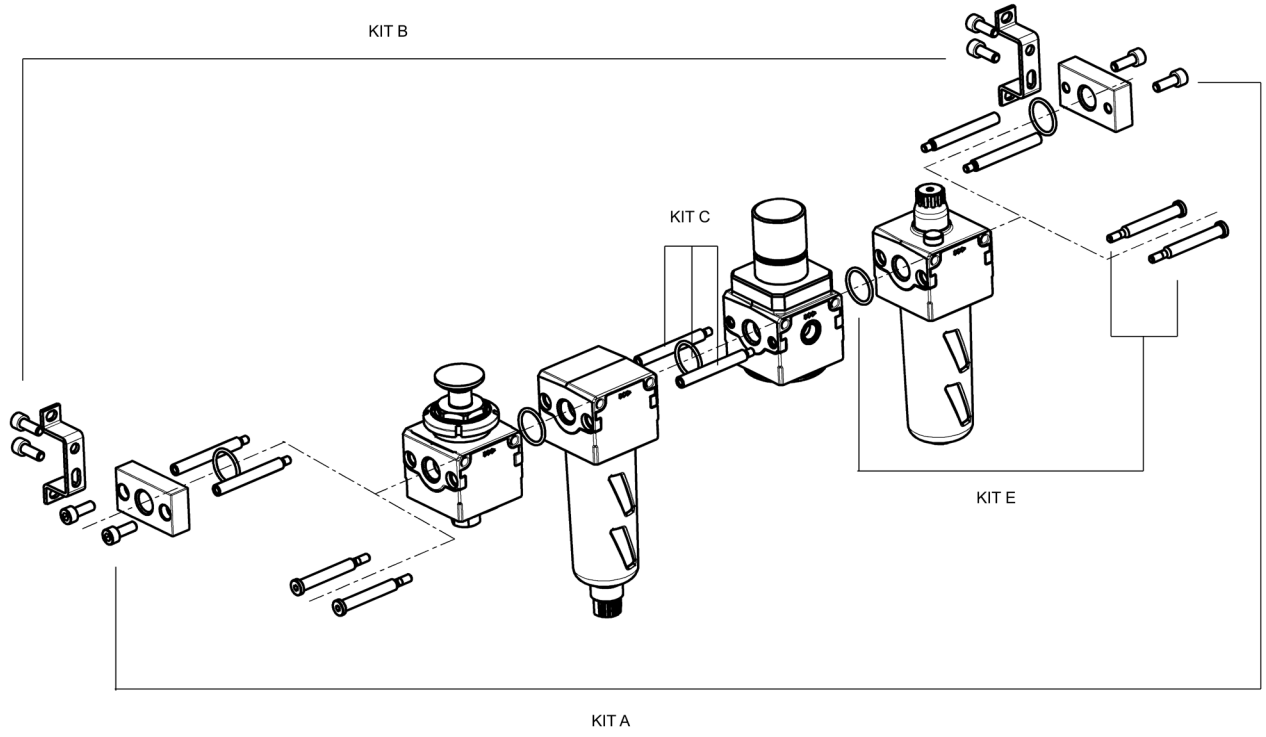
Construction	modular, compact
Materials	zama, NBR, technopolymer
Ports	G1/4 - G3/8 - G1/2
Mounting	vertical, in-line or wall-mounting
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C at 10 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Finish	enamelled
Flow	determined at 6 bar inlet supply with ΔP 1 bar (ΔP 0,5 only for FRL)

COMPOSITION OF THE KITS

- EXAMPLE BODY TYPE [M] with female no through threads: - regulator - filter-regulator - Manifold regulator group, an assembly of more manifold regulators counts as a body type "M".

- EXAMPLE BODY TYPE [P] with through holes:
- filter - lubricator - soft start valve - take off block - isolation valve

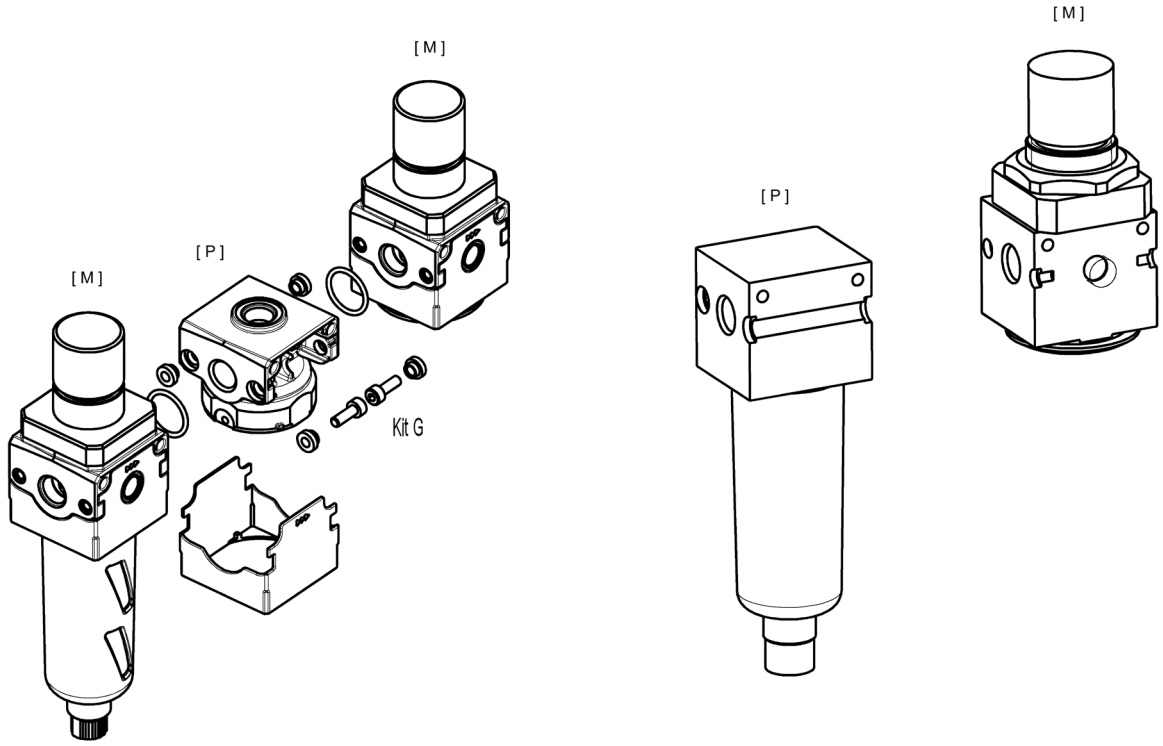
The "x" in the codes in the following table refer to the size, see MC Accessories in the section 3/2.44.



Mod.	Description	Supplied with:
MCxxx-FL	Kit A	1 right flange 1 left flange 4 screws - 2 O-ring
MCxxx-ST	Kit B	2 brackets + 4 screws
MCx-TMF	Kit C	2 tie rods male-female 1 O-ring
MCx-TFF	Kit D	2 tie rods female-female
MCx-VM	Kit E	2 male screws 1 O-ring
MCx-VMF	Kit F	2 male screws 2 female screws 1 O-ring
MCx-VMD	Kit G	4 screws 4 spacers + 2 O-ring To be used on a body type "P" positioned in between two body types "M".

ASSEMBLY EXAMPLE WITH AND WITHOUT TERMINAL FLANGES

- the body types [M] are with female no through threads
- the body types [P] are with through holes



Assembly between types P and M	KIT for ass. without terminal flanges	KIT for ass. with terminal flanges
P + M	1 kit E	1 Kit A + 1 Kit C
M + P	1 kit E	1 Kit A + 1 Kit C
P + P	1 Kit F	1 Kit A + 1 Kit C + 1 Kit D
P + M + P	2 Kit E	1 Kit A + 2 Kit C
P + P + P	1 Kit F + 1 Kit C	1 Kit A + 2 Kit C + 1 Kit D
M + P + P	1 Kit E + 1 Kit C	1 Kit A + 2 Kit C
M + P + M	1 Kit G	1 Kit A + 1 Kit G
P + M + P + P	2 Kit E + 1 Kit C	1 Kit A + 3 Kit C
P + P + M + P + P	2 Kit E + 2 Kit C	1 Kit A + 4 Kit C

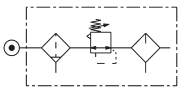
CODING EXAMPLE

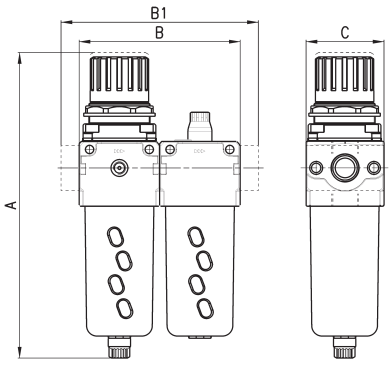
MC	2	02	-	C	-	5	-	FL

MC	MC = SERIES
2	SIZE 1 = G1/4 2 = G3/8 - G1/2
02	PORT 04 = G1/4 38 = G3/8 02 = G1/2
C	ASSEMBLY GROUP C = D + L E = V01 + D + L FRL = F + R + L GN = D + L + V16 + AV HNA = V01 + D + L + V16 + AV + PRESS NO HNC = V01 + D + L + V16 + AV + PRESS NC N = V01 + D PN = D + V16 + AV QN = V01 + D + V16 + AV TN = V01 + D + L + V16 + AV U = F13 + FB3 (only for 3/8 - 1/2) ZNA = V01 + D + V16 + AV + PRESS NO ZNC = V01 + D + V16 + AV + PRESS NC
5	FILTERING ELEMENT 5 = 5 µm (standard) 25 = 25 µm (upon request)
FL	VERSION FL = with terminal flanges (without brackets)
	LEGEND: D = Filter-regulator 0.5-10 bar, semi-automatic-manual drain with relieving, filtering element 5 µm or 25 µm L = Lubricator V01 = 3/2-way manually operated valve F = Filter 5 µm or 25 µm R = Regulator 0.5-10 bar with relieving V16 = 3/2-way electropneumatically operated valve AV = Soft start valve PRESS NO = Pressure switch, Normally Open PRESS NC = Pressure switch, Normally Closed F13 = Filter 5 µm with automatic drain FB3 = Coalescing filter 0.01 µm with automatic drain

Assembly group C

Components:
Filter-regulator
Lubricator

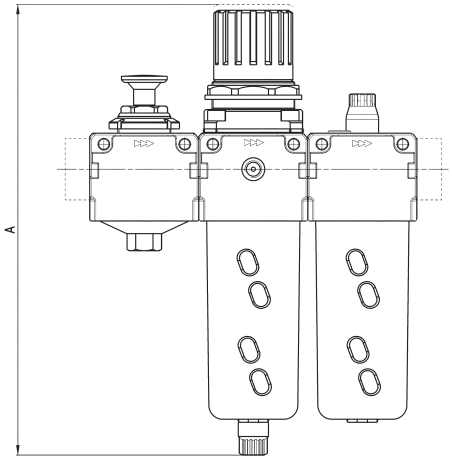


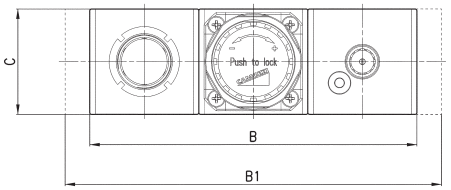


DIMENSIONS					
Mod.	A	B	B1	C	Flow rate (Nl/min)
MC104-C-5	193,5	90	-	45	1450
MC238-C-5	256,5	124	-	60	4800
MC202-C-5	256,5	124	-	60	4900
MC104-C-5-FL	193,5	-	114	45	1450
MC238-C-5-FL	256,5	-	152	60	4800
MC202-C-5-FL	256,5	-	152	60	4900

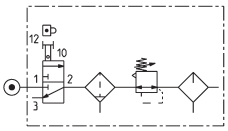
Assembly group E

Components:
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Filter-regulator
Lubricator



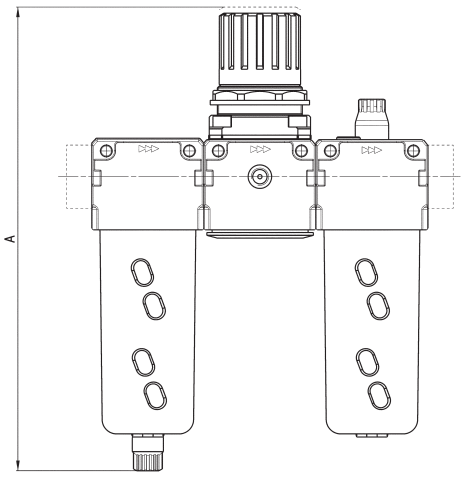


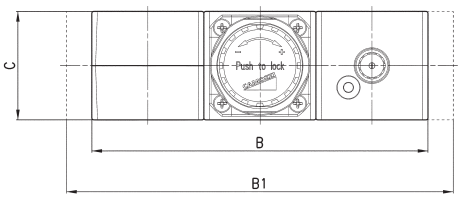
DIMENSIONS					
Mod.	A	B	B1	C	Flow rate (Nl/min)
MC104-E-5	193,5	135	-	45	1450
MC238-E-5	256,5	186	-	60	4800
MC202-E-5	256,5	186	-	60	4950
MC104-E-5-FL	193,5	-	159	45	1450
MC238-E-5-FL	256,5	-	214	60	4800
MC202-E-5-FL	256,5	-	214	60	4950



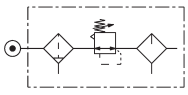
Assembly group FRL

Components:
Filter
Regulator
Lubricator



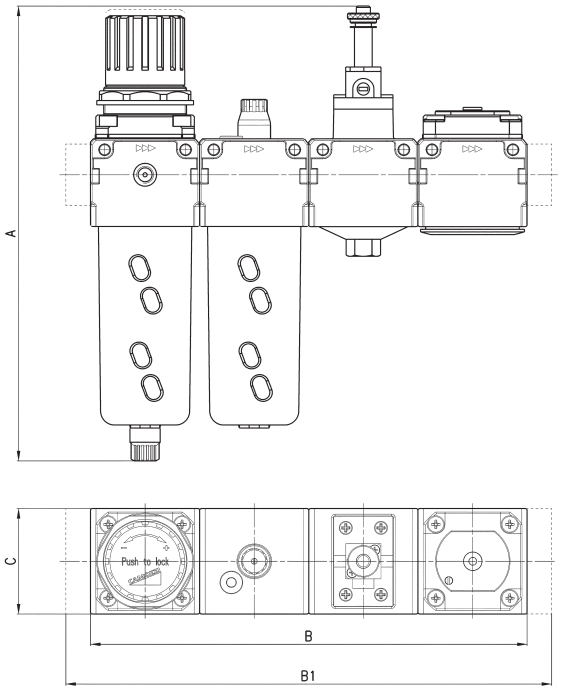


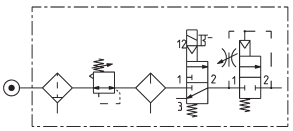
DIMENSIONS					
Mod.	A	B	B1	C	Flow rate (Nl/min)
MC104-FRL-5	193	135	-	45	1450
MC238-FRL-5	256,5	186	-	60	4800
MC202-FRL-5	256,5	186	-	60	4900
MC104-FRL-5-FL	193,5	-	159	45	1450
MC238-FRL-5-FL	256,5	-	214	60	4800
MC202-FRL-5-FL	256,5	-	214	60	4900



Assembly group GN

Components:
Filter-regulator
Lubricator
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Soft start valve

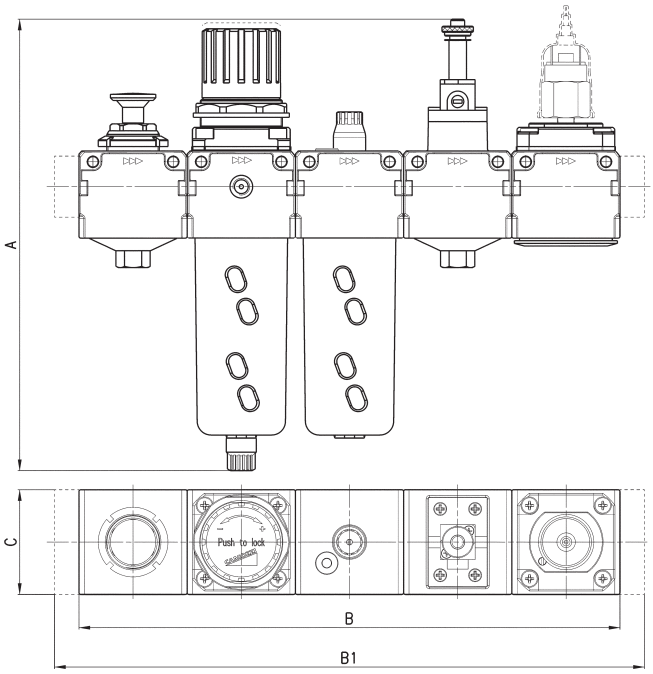


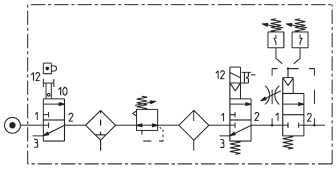


DIMENSIONS					
Mod.	A	B	B1	C	Flow rate (Nl/min)
MC104-GN-5	208	180	-	45	1450
MC238-GN-5	259	248	-	60	4800
MC202-GN-5	259	248	-	60	4900
MC104-GN-5-FL	208	-	204	45	1450
MC238-GN-5-FL	259	-	276	60	4800
MC202-GN-5-FL	259	-	276	60	4950

Assembly group HN...

Components:
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Filter-regulator
Lubricator
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Soft start valve + pressure switch (NC)

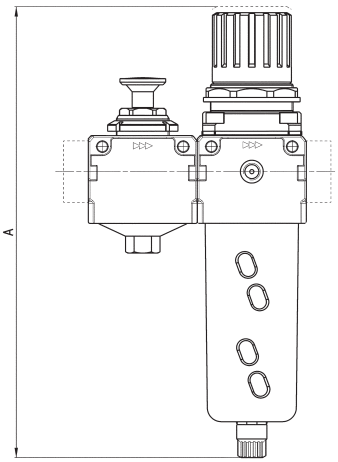


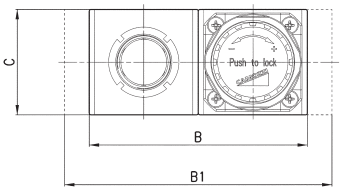


DIMENSIONS					
Mod.	A	B	B1	C	Flow rate (Nl/min)
MC104-HN...-5	208	225	-	45	1450
MC238-HN...-5	259	310	-	60	4800
MC202-HN...-5	259	310	-	60	4950
MC104-HN...-5-FL	208	-	249	45	1450
MC238-HN...-5-FL	259	-	338	60	4800
MC202-HN...-5-FL	259	-	338	60	4950

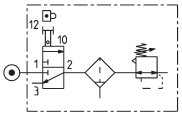
Assembly group N

Components:
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Filter-regulator



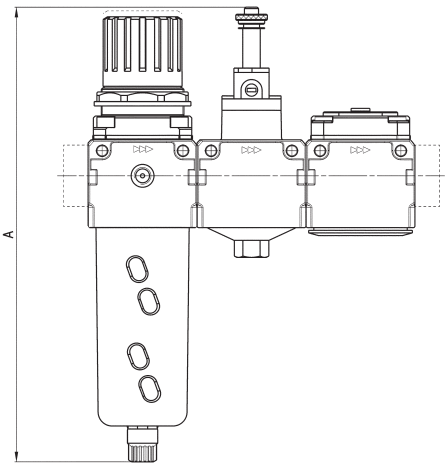


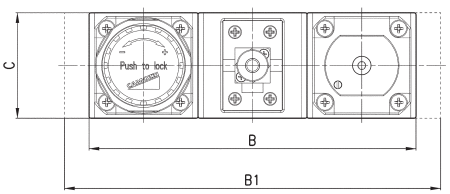
DIMENSIONS					
Mod.	A	B	B1	C	Flow rate (Nl/min)
MC104-N-5	193,5	90	-	45	1450
MC238-N-5	256,5	124	-	60	4800
MC202-N-5	256,5	124	-	60	4950
MC104-N-5-FL	193,5	-	114	45	1450
MC238-N-5-FL	256,5	-	152	60	4800
MC202-N-5-FL	256,5	-	152	60	4950



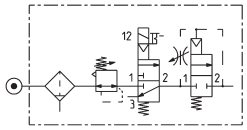
Assembly group PN

Components:
Filter-regulator
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Soft start valve



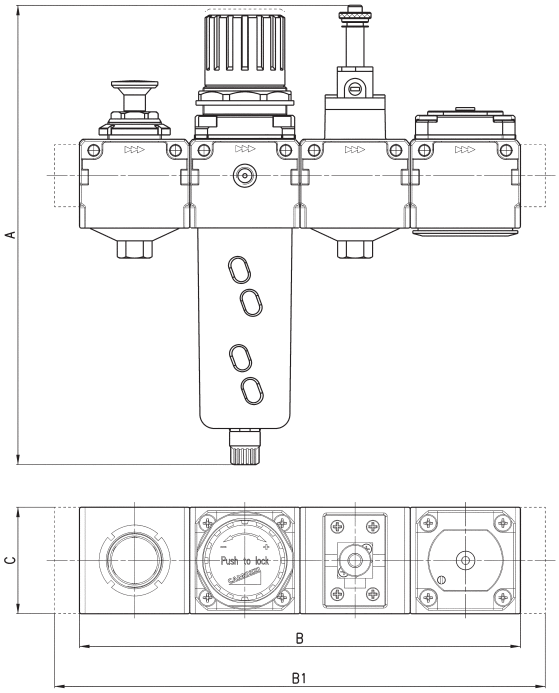


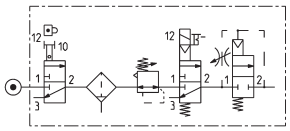
DIMENSIONS					
Mod.	A	B	B1	C	Flow rate (Nl/min)
MC104-PN-5	208	135	-	45	1450
MC238-PN-5	259	186	-	60	4800
MC202-PN-5	259	186	-	60	4950
MC104-PN-5-FL	208	-	159	45	1450
MC238-PN-5-FL	259	-	214	60	4800
MC202-PN-5-FL	259	-	214	60	4950



Assembly group QN

Components:
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Filter-regulator
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Soft start valve

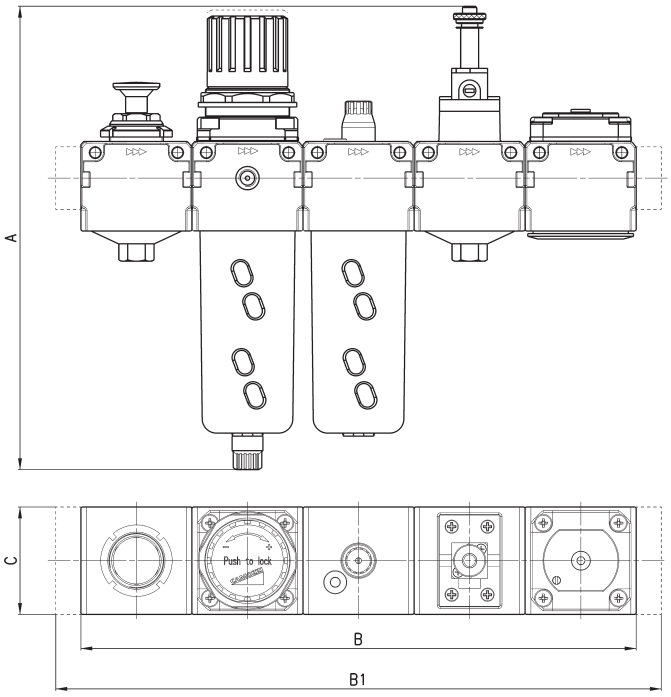


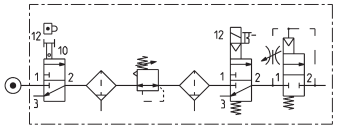


DIMENSIONS					
Mod.	A	B	B1	C	Flow rate (Nl/min)
MC104-QN-5	208	180	-	45	1450
MC238-QN-5	259	248	-	60	4800
MC202-QN-5	259	248	-	60	4950
MC104-QN-5-FL	208	-	204	45	1450
MC238-QN-5-FL	259	-	276	60	4800
MC202-QN-5-FL	259	-	276	60	4950

Assembly group TN

Components:
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Filter-regulator
Lubricator
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Soft start valve

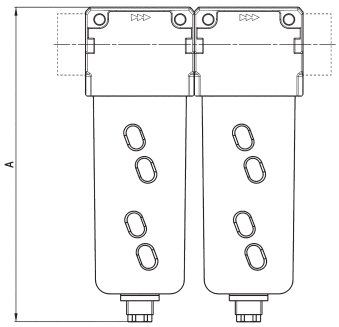


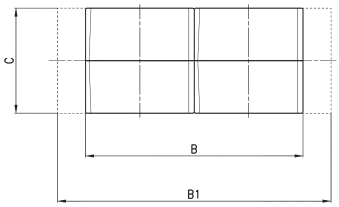


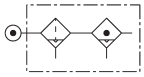
DIMENSIONS					
Mod.	A	B	B1	C	Flow rate (Nl/min)
MC104-TN-5	208	225	-	45	1450
MC238-TN-5	259	310	-	60	4800
MC202-TN-5	259	310	-	60	4950
MC104-TN-5-FL	208	-	249	45	1450
MC238-TN-5-FL	259	-	338	60	4800
MC202-TN-5-FL	259	-	338	60	4950

Assembly group U

Components:
Filter
Coalescing filter



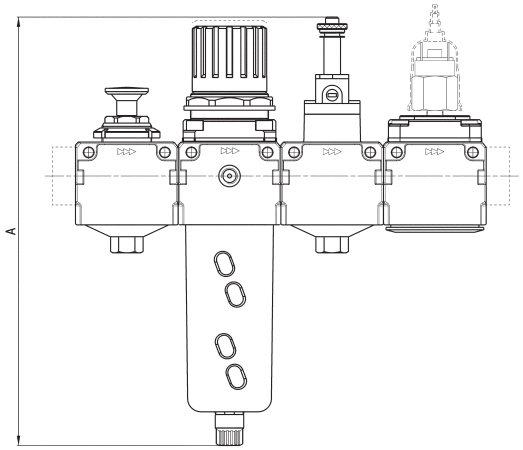


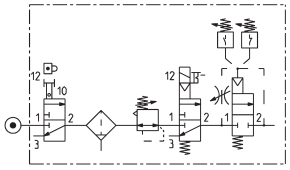


DIMENSIONS					
Mod.	A	B	B1	C	Flow rate (Nl/min)
MC238- U-5	180	124	-	60	2050
MC202- U-5	180	124	-	60	2300
MC238-U-5-FL	180	-	152	60	2050
MC202-U-5-FL	180	-	152	60	2300

Assembly group ZN...

Components:
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Filter-regulator
Lockable isolation 3/2-way valve
Soft start valve + pressure switch
(NO or NC)





DIMENSIONS					
Mod.	A	B	B1	C	Flow rate (Nl/min)
MC104-ZN...-5	208	180	-	45	1450
MC238-ZN...-5	259	248	-	60	4800
MC202-ZN...-5	259	248	-	60	4950
MC104-ZN...-5-FL	208	-	204	45	1450
MC238-ZN...-5-FL	259	-	276	60	4800
MC202-ZN...-5-FL	259	-	276	60	4950

Series MC
manifold pressure regulators

Ports G1/4
Modular

- Minimal pressure decreases
- Knob with closure
- Integral return exhaust (relieving)

The manifold pressure regulators with ports G1/4 are available with a second pressure relieving and can be in-line or panel mounted.

GENERAL DATA

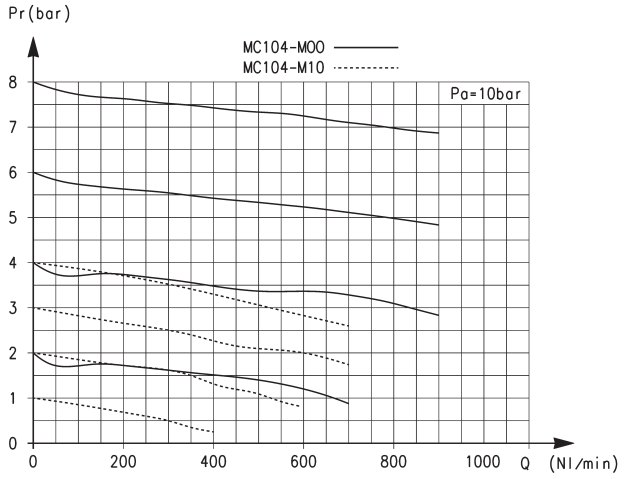
Construction	compact modular, diaphragm type
Materials	zama, NBR, technopolymer
Port	G1/4
Weight	kg 0,320
Pressure gauge ports / outlet	G1/8
Mounting	in-line, wall or panel mounting (in any position)
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Finishing	enamelled
Inlet pressure	0 ÷ 16 bar
Outlet pressure	0.5 ÷ 10 bar or 0 ÷ 4 bar
Flow	see the FLOW DIAGRAM on the following page
Secondary pressure relieving	standard

CODING EXAMPLE

MC	1	04	-	M	T	0	2	-	■	-	●

MC	SERIES
1	SIZE: 1 = G1/4
04	PORT: 04 = G1/4
M	MANIFOLD REGULATOR
T	OPERATING PRESSURE 0 = 0.5 ÷ 10 bar (standard) 1 = 0 ÷ 4 bar 2 = 0.5 ÷ 2 bar 7 = 0.5 ÷ 7 bar
0	CONSTRUCTION: 0 = self-relieving (standard) 1 = non-relieving 5 = precise relieving
2	PRESSURE GAUGE = without pressure gauge (standard) 1 = with pressure gauge 0-2.5 with working pressure 0÷2 bar 2 = with pressure gauge 0-6 with working pressure 0÷4 bar 3 = with pressure gauge 0-10 with working pressure 0,5÷7 bar 4 = with pressure gauge 0-12 with working pressure 0,5÷10 bar
	** NOTE: IF THE REGULATOR IS CALIBRATED OR LOCKED, AFTER THE PORTS ADD THE INLET PRESSURE "■" AND THE OUTLET PRESSURE "●" INLET PRESSURE: ■ = enter the SUPPLY pressure value OUTLET PRESSURE: ● = enter the OUTLET pressure value for the LOCKED regulator or the maximum value of the ADJUSTABLE pressure for the CALIBRATED regulator Example of a calibrated regulator with Inlet Pressure = 6.3 bar and Outlet Pressure = 4.5 bar Complete part number: MC104-MT03-6.3-4.5 ** the pressure gauges are supplied disassembly for size 1 pressure gauge mod. M043-P.. for size 2 pressure gauge mod.M053-P..

FLOW DIAGRAM



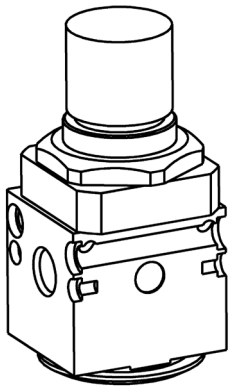
Flow diagram for model: MC104-M00
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Assembly

EXAMPLE BODY TYPE [H] :
Manifold regulator with through holes on top (used to mount the manifold regulators to each other).

N.B.: Once a group of manifolds has been assembled, it can be inserted in a FRL group. In this case the manifold regulator assembly alone would be defined as body type M.

"H"



Assembly kits

- Kit A: 1 right flange + 1 left flange + 4 screws + 2 O-ring.

- Kit B: 2 brackets + 4 screws.

- Kit C: 2 tie rods male-female + 1 O-ring.

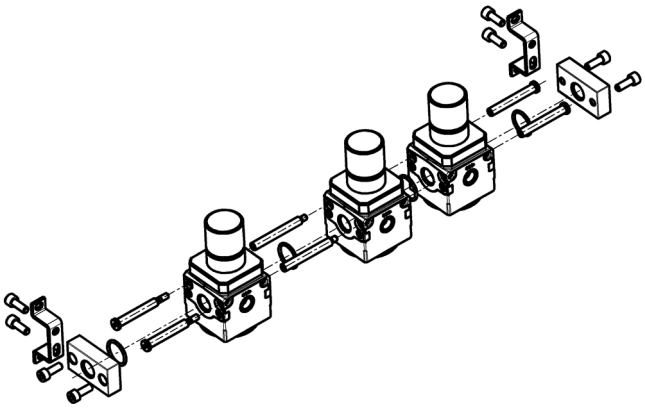
- Kit D: 2 tie rods female-female.

- Kit E: 2 male screws + 1 O-ring.

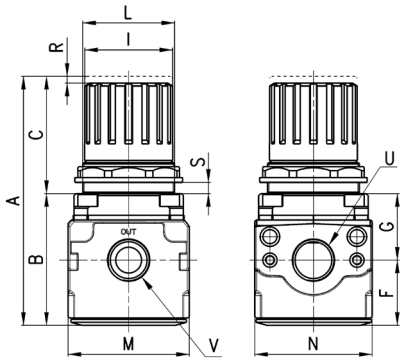
- Kit F: 2 male screws + 2 female screws + 1 O-ring.

- Kit G: 4 screws + 4 spacers + 2 O-ring, to be used on a body type "P" positioned between two body types "M".

N.B. for configurations which differ from the ones described, you can only add only bodies type "H" and for every part added you should add a Kit "C".

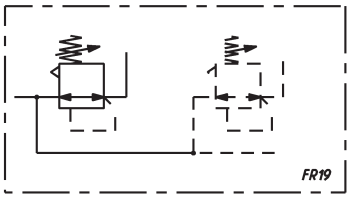


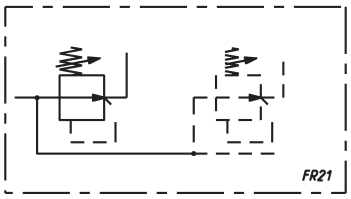
Manifold pressure regulators Series MC

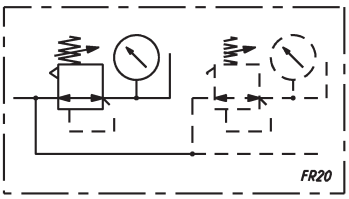


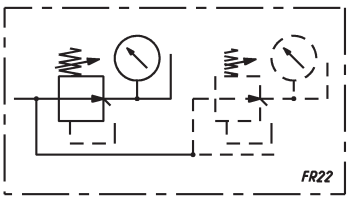
DIMENSIONS													
Mod.	A	B	C	F	G	I	L	M	N	R	S	U	V
MC104-M00	94	55	39	28	28	28	30X1,5	45	45	3	0 ÷ 6	G1/4	G1/8

Pneumatic symbols









FR19 = Manifold regulator with relieving and without pressure gauge
FR20 = Manifold regulator with relieving and pressure gauge

FR21 = Manifold regulator without relieving and pressure gauge
FR22 = Manifold regulator without relieving and with pressure gauge

Series MD filters

Ports with interchangeable cartridges: threaded (1/8, 1/4, 3/8) or integrated with super-rapid fitting for tube with Ø 6, 8 and 10 mm.
Modular assembly
Bowl with technopolymer cover and bayonet-type mounting

- Removal of impurities and condensate
- Visual blockage indicator
- Condensate drain options: semi-automatic manual, automatic protected depressurisation, direct G1/8 exhaust
- Bowl locking system reducing the risk of accidents
- Additional air intakes with the same characteristics of the outlet air (line)

The Series MD air preparation product line is characterized by a modern and linear design as well as high performance. The technopolymer structure has allowed to create a simplified, product, lightweight and robust at the same time.

Thanks to the solution adopted for the pneumatic connection, it is possible to equip the same element with interchangeable cartridges that can either be threaded, or with an integrated super-rapid fitting, both types available in different sizes. Intermediate cartridges can be also integrated to join multiple functions or with derivation to draw air. An additional air intake, with the same characteristic of the outlet air, is available on the front side and on the rear one. This intake can be used by utilities with limited consumption.

GENERAL DATA

Construction	modular, compact with filtering element in HDPE
Materials	see TABLE OF MATERIALS on the following page
Ports	with interchangeable cartridges: 1/8, 1/4 and 3/8 threaded or integrated with super-rapid fitting for tube with Ø 6, 8 and 10 mm
Condensate capacity	24 cm^3
Fixing	vertical in-line; wall-mounting by means of through holes in the body or with a support bracket
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C up to 16 bar
Condensate drain	semi-automatic manual, automatic protected depressurisation, direct G1/8 exhaust
Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1:2010	Class 6.8.4 with 5 µm filtering element Class 7.8.4 with 25 µm filtering element
Operating pressure	0.3 ÷ 16 bar
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Fluid	compressed air

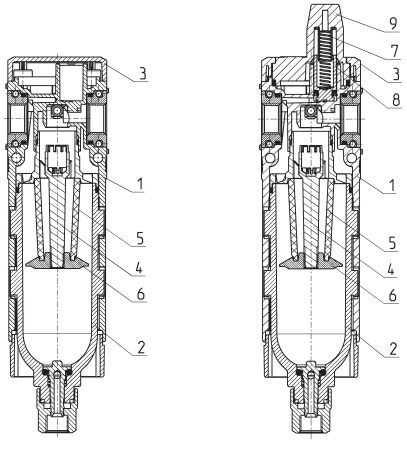
CODING EXAMPLE

MD	1	-	F	0	0	0	-	1/8

MD	SERIES
1	DIMENSION: 1 = 42 mm
F	FILTER
0	FILTERING ELEMENT (further details in the dedicated section): 0 = 25 µm 1 = 5 µm
0	DRAINING OF CONDENSATE (further details in the dedicated section): 0 = semiautomatic-manual drain 5 = automatic drain, protected depressurisation 8 = direct G1/8 exhaust
0	VISUAL BLOCKAGE INDICATOR: 0 = not present 1 = present
1/8	PORTS (IN - OUT)*: = without cartridges 1/8 = G1/8 1/4 = G1/4 3/8 = G3/8 6 = tube Ø6 8 = tube Ø8 10 = tube Ø10 * NOTE: if the inlet (IN) cartridge is different from the outlet (OUT) cartridge, both dimensions shall be indicated. Example: MD1-F000-1/4-10

Filters Series MD - materials

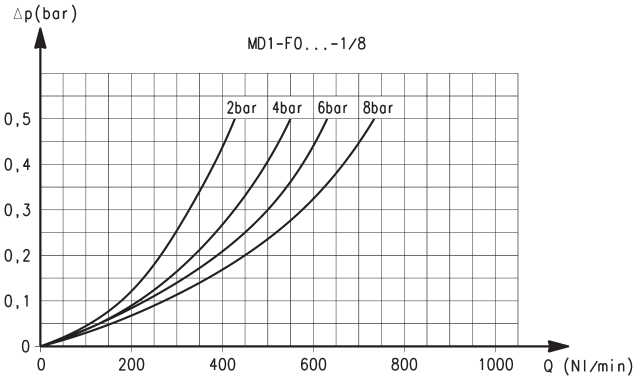
A = filter
B = filter with visual blockage indicator



A B

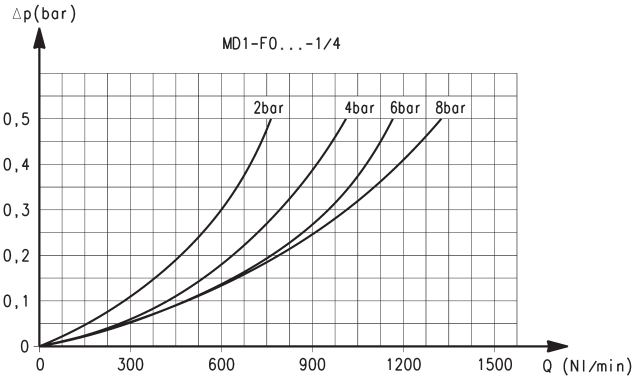
PARTS	MATERIALS
1 = Body	Polyamide
2 = Tank	Polycarbonate
3 = Covering	Polyamide
4 = Valve-guide	Polyacetal
5 = Filtering element	Polyethylene
6 = Separation deflector	Polyacetal
7 = Upper spring	Stainless steel
8 = Piston	Anodized aluminium
9 = Visual blockage indicator	Polycarbonate
Seals	NBR

FLOW DIAGRAMS for models with 25 µm filtering element



Ports with interchangeable 1/8 threaded cartridges

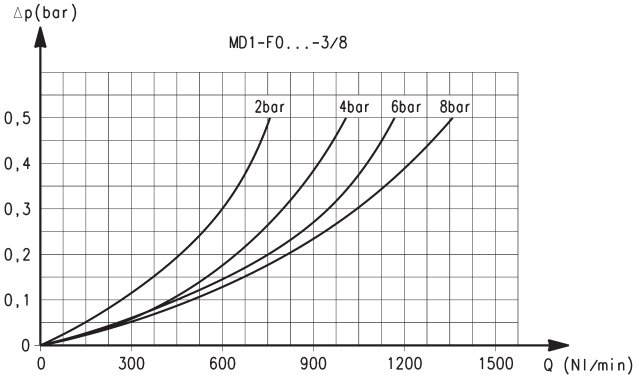
Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)



Ports with interchangeable 1/4 threaded cartridges

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

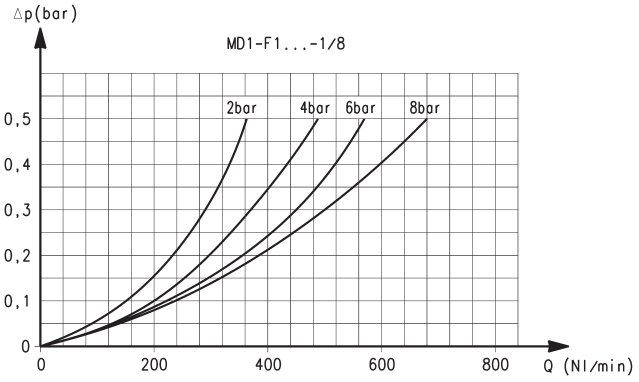
FLOW DIAGRAM for models with 25 µm filtering element



Ports with interchangeable 3/8 threaded cartridges

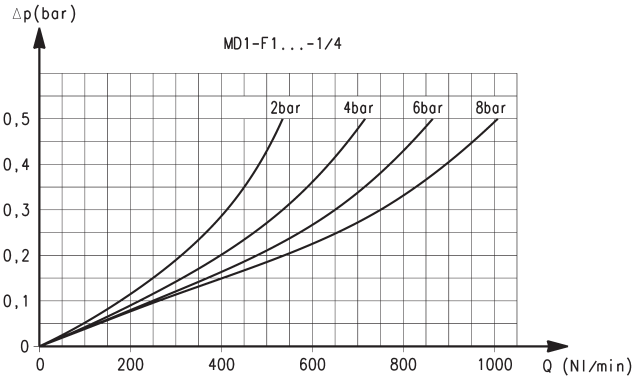
Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

FLOW DIAGRAMS for models with 5 µm filtering element



Ports with interchangeable 1/8 threaded cartridges

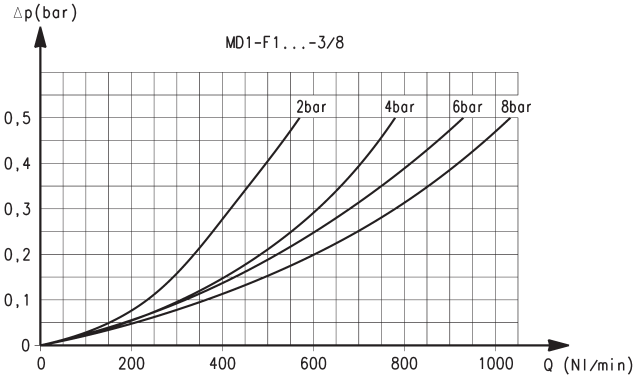
Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)



Ports with interchangeable 1/4 threaded cartridges

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

FLOW DIAGRAM for models with 5 µm filtering element

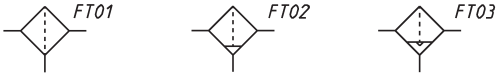


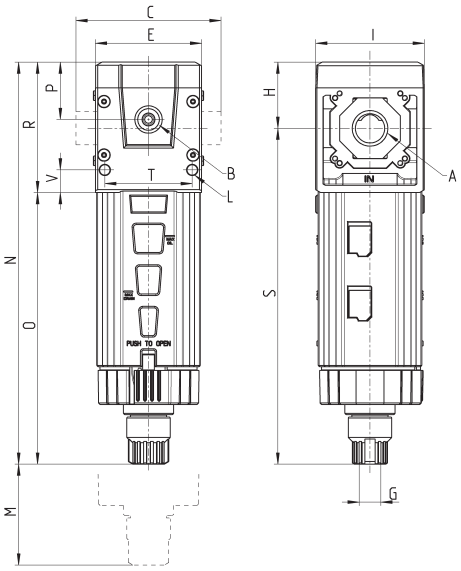
Ports with interchangeable 3/8 threaded cartridges

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Series MD filters - dimensions

FT01 = filter with direct G1/8 exhaust
FT02 = filter with semi-automatic manual drain
FT03 = filter with automatic/depressuring drain

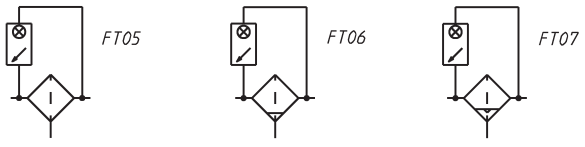


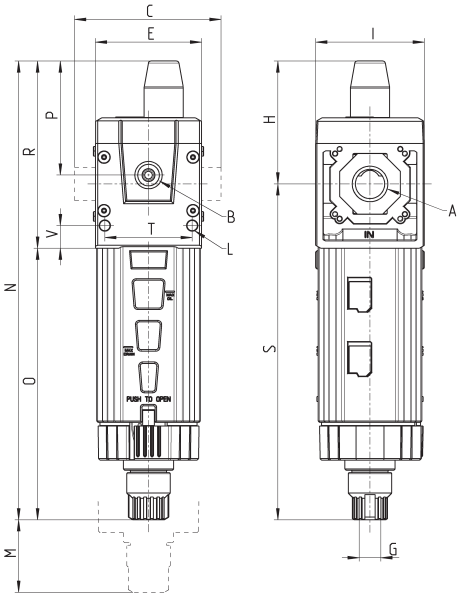


DIMENSIONS																	
Mod.	A	B	C	E	G	H	I	L	M	N	O	P	R	S	T	V	Weight (Kg)
MD1-F000	-	G1/8	42	42	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	90	159.4	107.7	22.7	51.7	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-F000-1/8	G1/8	G1/8	42	42	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	90	159.4	107.7	22.7	51.7	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-F000-1/4	G1/4	G1/8	42	42	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	90	159.4	107.7	22.7	51.7	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-F000-3/8	G3/8	G1/8	42	42	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	90	159.4	107.7	22.7	51.7	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-F000-6	Ø6	G1/8	47	42	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	90	159.4	107.7	22.7	51.7	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-F000-8	Ø8	G1/8	62	42	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	90	159.4	107.7	22.7	51.7	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-F000-10	Ø10	G1/8	67	42	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	90	159.4	107.7	22.7	51.7	133.2	34.6	9	0.2

Series MD filters with visual blockage indicator - dimensions

FT05 = filter with direct G1/8 exhaust and visual blockage indicator
FT06 = filter with semi-automatic manual drain and visual blockage indicator
FT07 = filter with automatic/depressuring drain and visual blockage indicator





DIMENSIONS																	
Mod.	A	B	C	E	G	H	I	L	M	N	O	P	R	S	T	V	Weight (Kg)
MD1-F001	-	G1/8	42	42	G1/8	48.7	43	Ø4	90	181.9	107.7	45.2	74.2	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-F001-1/8	G1/8	G1/8	42	42	G1/8	48.7	43	Ø4	90	181.9	107.7	45.2	74.2	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-F001-1/4	G1/4	G1/8	42	42	G1/8	48.7	43	Ø4	90	181.9	107.7	45.2	74.2	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-F001-3/8	G3/8	G1/8	42	42	G1/8	48.7	43	Ø4	90	181.9	107.7	45.2	74.2	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-F001-6	Ø6	G1/8	47	42	G1/8	48.7	43	Ø4	90	181.9	107.7	45.2	74.2	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-F001-8	Ø8	G1/8	62	42	G1/8	48.7	43	Ø4	90	181.9	107.7	45.2	74.2	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-F001-10	Ø10	G1/8	67	42	G1/8	48.7	43	Ø4	90	181.9	107.7	45.2	74.2	133.2	34.6	9	0.2

Series MD coalescing filters

Ports with interchangeable cartridges: threaded (1/8, 1/4, 3/8) or integrated with super-rapid fitting for tube with Ø 6, 8 and 10 mm.
Modular assembly
Bowl with technopolymer cover and bayonet-type mounting

- High performance and high purity compressed air
- Air quality according to ISO 8573-1:2010 standard, Classes 1.8.1 and 2.8.2
- Visual blockage indicator
- Condensate drain options: semi-automatic manual, automatic protected depressurisation, direct G1/8 exhaust
- Bowl locking system reducing the risk of accidents
- Additional air intakes with the same characteristics of the inlet air (line)

The coalescing filter is a fine oil separator filter that removes the solids with dimensions from 0.1 to 5 µm and oil vapours with a concentration from 0.01 to 0.1 mg/m³. For a correct fucntioning they require a pre-filtering. Given the characteristic of this filter, it is recommended to replace the filter element at least every 12 months or 8000 working hours.

Thanks to the solution adopted for the pneumatic connection, it is possible to equip the same element with interchangeable cartridges that can either be threaded, or with an integrated super-rapid fitting, both types available in different sizes. Intermediate cartridges can be also integrated to join multiple functions or with derivation to draw air. An additional air intake, with the same characteristic of the outlet air, is available on the front side and on the rear one. This intake can be used by utilities with limited consumption.

GENERAL DATA

Construction	modular, compact with filtering element in BOROSILICATE
Materials	see TABLE OF MATERIALS on the following page
Ports	with interchangeable cartridges: 1/8, 1/4 and 3/8 threaded or integrated with super-rapid fitting for tube with Ø 6, 8 and 10 mm
Condensate capacity	24 cm³
Fixing	vertical in-line; wall-mounting by means of through holes in the body or with a support bracket
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C up to 16 bar
Condensate drain	semi-automatic manual, automatic protected depressurisation, direct G1/8 exhaust
Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1:2010	Class 2.8.2 with 1 µm filtering element (pre-filtering with Class 6.8.4 is recommended) Classe 1.8.1 with 0.01 µm filtering element (pre-filtering with Classe 2.8.2 is recommended)
Operating pressure	0.3 ÷ 16 bar
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Oil retain efficiency	99.80% (0.01µm) 97% (1µm)
Particles retain efficiency	99.99999% (0.01µm) 99.999% (1µm)
Fluid	compressed air

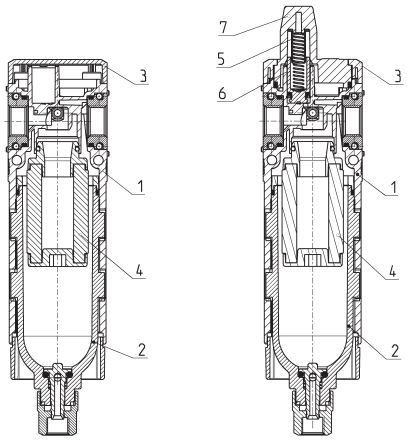
CODING EXAMPLE

MD	1	-	FC	0	0	0	-	1/8

MD	SERIES
1	DIMENSION: 1 = 42 mm
FC	COALESCING FILTER
0	FILTERING ELEMENT (further details in the dedicated section): 0 = 0,01 µm 1 = 1 µm
0	DRAINING OF CONDENSATE (further details in the dedicated section): 0 = semiautomatic-manual drain 5 = automatic drain, protected depressurisation 8 = direct G1/8 exhaust
0	VISUAL BLOCKAGE INDICATOR: 0 = not present 1 = present
1/8	PORTS (IN - OUT)*: = without cartridges 1/8 = G1/8 1/4 = G1/4 3/8 = G3/8 6 = tube Ø6 8 = tube Ø8 10 = tube Ø10 * NOTE: if the inlet (IN) cartridge is different from the outlet (OUT) cartridge, both dimensions shall be indicated. Example: MD1-FC000-1/4-10

Series MD coalescing filters - materials

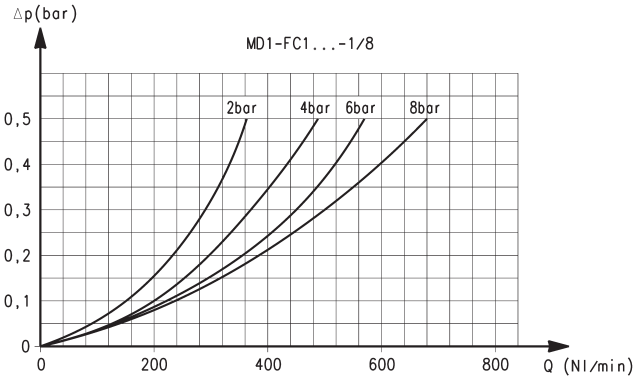
A = filter
B = filter with visual blockage indicator



A B

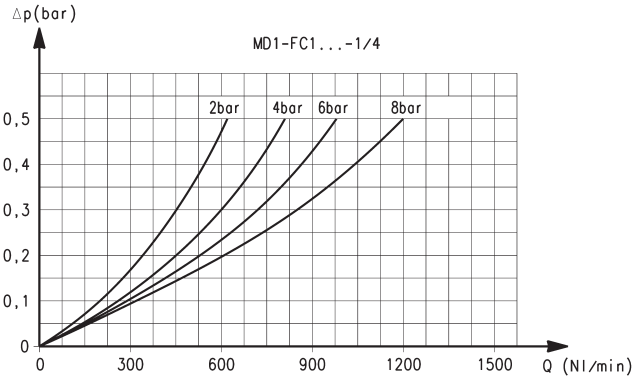
PARTS	MATERIALS
1 = Body	Polyamide
2 = Tank	Polycarbonate
3 = Covering	Polyamide
4 = Filtering element	Borosilicate
5 = Upper spring	Stainless steel
6 = Piston	Anodized aluminium
7 = Visual blockage indicator	Polycarbonate
Seals	NBR

FLOW DIAGRAMS for models with 1 µm filtering element



Ports with interchangeable 1/8 threaded cartridges

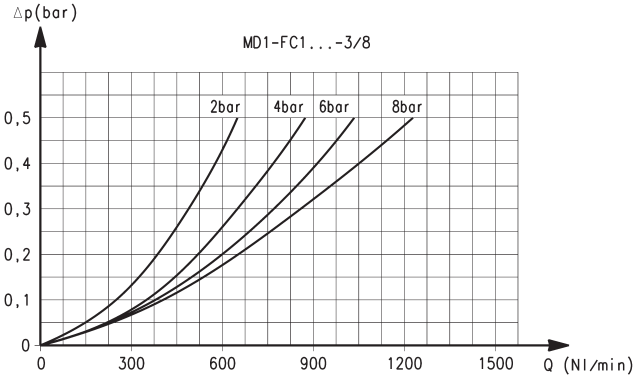
Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)



Ports with interchangeable 1/4 threaded cartridges

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

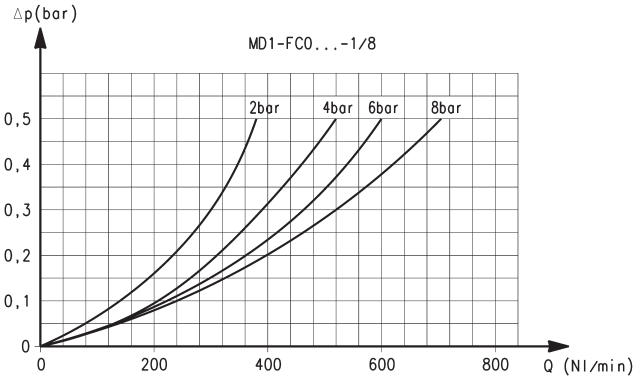
FLOW DIAGRAM for models with 1 µm filtering element



Ports with interchangeable 3/8 threaded cartridges

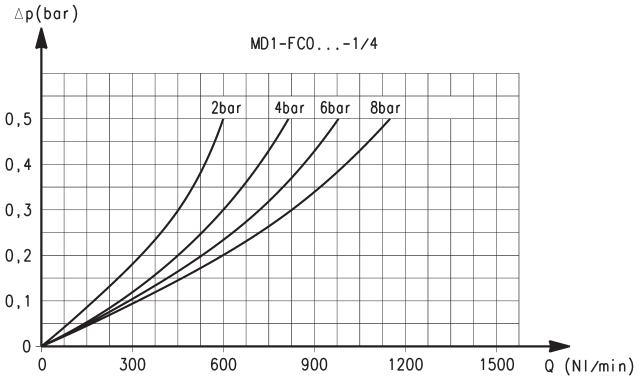
Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

FLOW DIAGRAMS for models with 0.01 µm filtering element



Ports with interchangeable 1/8 threaded cartridges

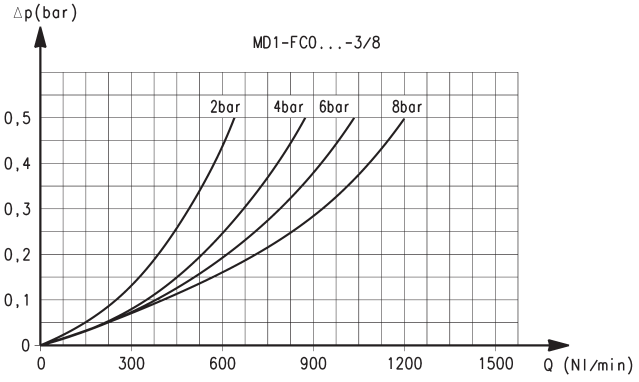
Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)



Ports with interchangeable 1/4 threaded cartridges

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

FLOW DIAGRAM for models with 0.01 µm filtering element

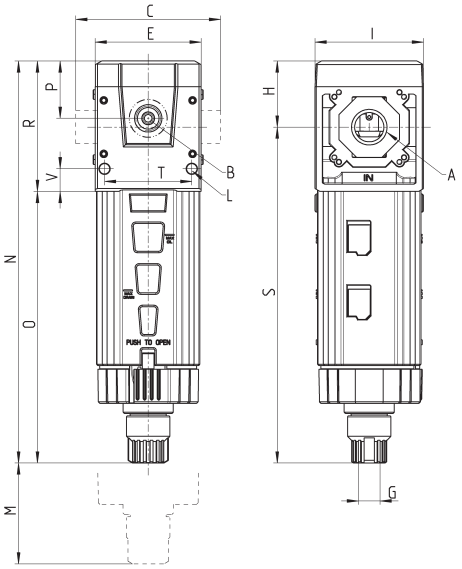


Ports with interchangeable 3/8 threaded cartridges

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Series MD coalescing filters - dimensions

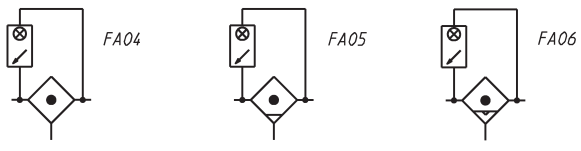
FA01 = coalescing filter with direct G1/8 exhaust
FA02 = coalescing filter with semi-automatic manual drain
FA03 = coalescing filter with automatic/depressuring drain

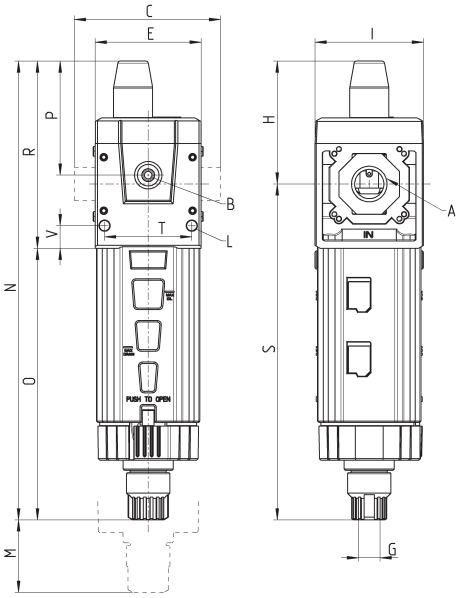


DIMENSIONS																	
Mod.	A	B	C	E	G	H	I	L	M	N	O	P	R	S	T	V	Weight (Kg)
MD1-FC000	-	G1/8	42	42	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	90	159.4	107.7	22.7	51.7	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FC000-1/8	G1/8	G1/8	42	42	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	90	159.4	107.7	22.7	51.7	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FC000-1/4	G1/4	G1/8	42	42	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	90	159.4	107.7	22.7	51.7	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FC000-3/8	G3/8	G1/8	42	42	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	90	159.4	107.7	22.7	51.7	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FC000-6	Ø6	G1/8	47	42	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	90	159.4	107.7	22.7	51.7	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FC000-8	Ø8	G1/8	62	42	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	90	159.4	107.7	22.7	51.7	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FC000-10	Ø10	G1/8	67	42	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	90	159.4	107.7	22.7	51.7	133.2	34.6	9	0.2

Series MD coalescing filters with visual indicator - dimensions

FA04 = coalescing filter with direct G1/8 exhaust and visual blockage indicator
FA05 = coalescing filter with semi-automatic manual drain and visual blockage indicator
FA06 = coalescing filter with automatic/depressuring drain and visual blockage indicator





DIMENSIONS																	
Mod.	A	B	C	E	G	H	I	L	M	N	O	P	R	S	T	V	Weight (Kg)
MD1-FC001	-	G1/8	42	42	G1/8	48.7	43	Ø4	90	181.9	107.7	45.2	74.2	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FC001-1/8	G1/8	G1/8	42	42	G1/8	48.7	43	Ø4	90	181.9	107.7	45.2	74.2	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FC001-1/4	G1/4	G1/8	42	42	G1/8	48.7	43	Ø4	90	181.9	107.7	45.2	74.2	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FC001-3/8	G3/8	G1/8	42	42	G1/8	48.7	43	Ø4	90	181.9	107.7	45.2	74.2	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FC001-6	Ø6	G1/8	47	42	G1/8	48.7	43	Ø4	90	181.9	107.7	45.2	74.2	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FC001-8	Ø8	G1/8	62	42	G1/8	48.7	43	Ø4	90	181.9	107.7	45.2	74.2	133.2	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FC001-10	Ø10	G1/8	67	42	G1/8	48.7	43	Ø4	90	181.9	107.7	45.2	74.2	133.2	34.6	9	0.2

Series MD
activated carbon filters

Ports with interchangeable cartridges: threaded (1/8, 1/4, 3/8) or integrated with super-rapid fitting for tube with Ø 6, 8 and 10 mm
Modular assembly
Bowl with technopolymer cover and bayonet-type mounting

- Removal of oil, liquid and gaseous components from compressed air through the active carbons
- Air quality in compliance with ISO 8573-1 standard, Class 1.7.1
- Visual blockage indicator
- Bowl locking system reducing the risk of accidents
- Additional air intakes with the same characteristics of the inlet air (line)

Within a battery of filters the activated carbon version is placed at the end because it requires a pre-filtering like the coalescing filter.
Given the characteristic of this filter, it is recommended to replace the filter element at least every 6 months or 1000 working hours.

The operating principle is based on the adsorption characteristic of the filtering element which is composed of extremely porous fibers placed on different layers. These fibers create a cross-linked and are thus able to adsorb wet parts and contaminants remaining in the passing air, for example oil vapours/smokes, as well as odours generated from these contaminants.

GENERAL DATA

Construction	modular, compact with activated carbon filtering element
Materials	see TABLE OF MATERIALS on the following page
Ports	With interchangeable cartridges: 1/8, 1/4 and 3/8 threaded or integrated with super-rapid fitting for tube with Ø 6, 8 and 10 mm
Mounting	vertical in-line; wall-mounting by means of through holes in the body or with a support bracket
Operating temperature	10°C ÷ 40°C (t max = 60°C)
Condensate drain	not present
Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1:2010	Class 1.7.1 (pre-filtering in Class 1.8.1 is recommended)
Operating pressure	0.3 ÷ 16 bar
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Filtering element	actived carbon
Residual oil content	< 0.003 mg/m^3
Fluid	compressed air

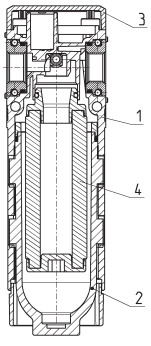
CODING EXAMPLE

MD	1	-	FCA	0	-	1/8

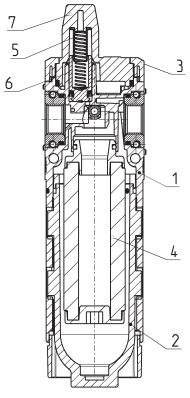
MD	SERIES
1	DIMENSION: 1 = 42 mm
FCA	ACTIVATED CARBON FILTER
0	VISUAL BLOCKAGE INDICATOR: 0 = not present 1 = present
1/8	PORTS (IN - OUT)*: = without cartridges 1/8 = G1/8 1/4 = G1/4 3/8 = G3/8 6 = tube Ø6 8 = tube Ø8 10 = tube Ø10 * NOTE: if the inlet (IN) cartridge is different from the outlet (OUT) cartridge, both dimensions shall be indicated. Example: MD1-FCA1-1/4-10

Series MD activated carbon filters - materials

A = filter
B = filter with visual blockage indicator



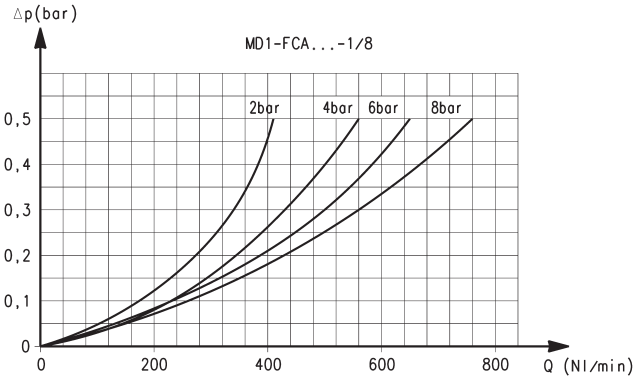
A



B

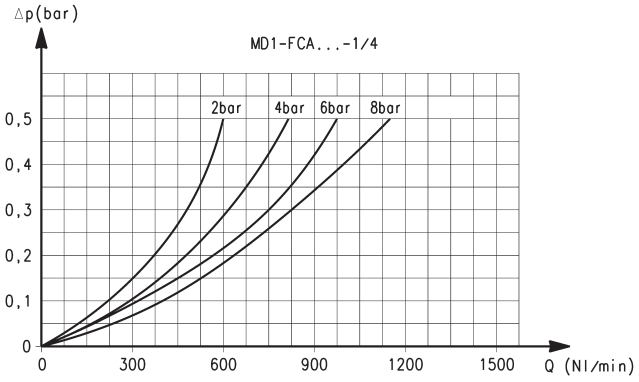
PARTS	MATERIALS
1 = Body	Polyamide
2 = Tank	Polycarbonate
3 = Covering	Polyamide
4 = Filtering element	Active carbons
5 = Upper spring	Stainless steel
6 = Piston	Anodized aluminium
7 = Visual blockage indicator	Polycarbonate
Seals	NBR

FLOW DIAGRAMS



Ports with interchangeable 1/8 threaded cartridges

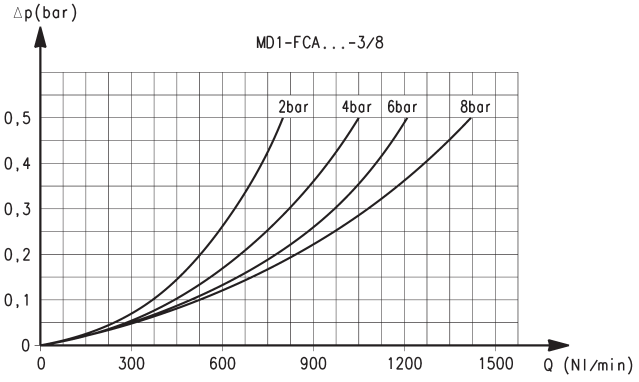
Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)



Ports with interchangeable 1/4 threaded cartridges

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

FLOW DIAGRAM

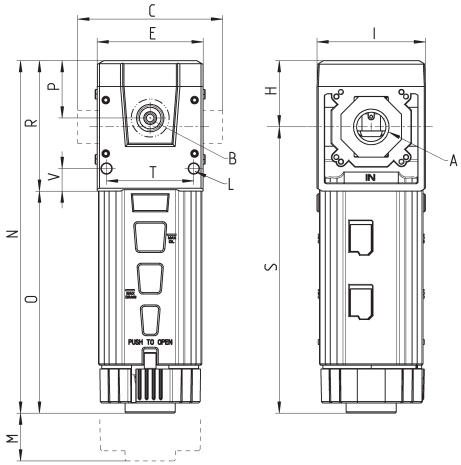


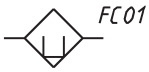
Ports with interchangeable 3/8 threaded cartridges

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Series MD activated carbon filters - dimensions

FC01 = activated carbon filter

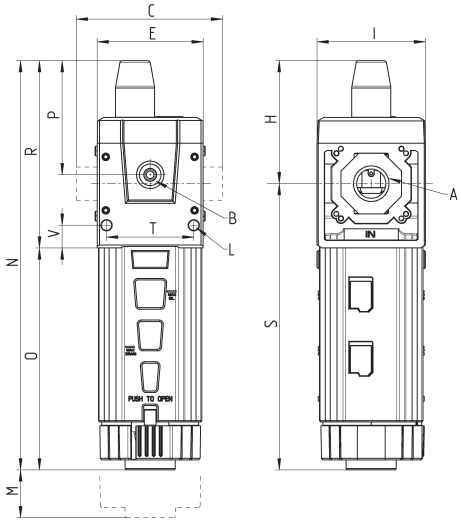


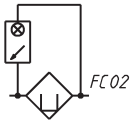


DIMENSIONS																
Mod.	A	B	C	E	H	I	L	M	N	O	P	R	S	T	V	Weight (Kg)
MD1-FCA0	-	G1/8	42	42	26.2	43	Ø4	90	139.7	88	22.7	51.7	113.5	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FCA0-1/8	G1/8	G1/8	42	42	26.2	43	Ø4	90	139.7	88	22.7	51.7	113.5	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FCA0-1/4	G1/4	G1/8	42	42	26.2	43	Ø4	90	139.7	88	22.7	51.7	113.5	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FCA0-3/8	G3/8	G1/8	42	42	26.2	43	Ø4	90	139.7	88	22.7	51.7	113.5	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FCA0-6	Ø6	G1/8	47	42	26.2	43	Ø4	90	139.7	88	22.7	51.7	113.5	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FCA0-8	Ø8	G1/8	62	42	26.2	43	Ø4	90	139.7	88	22.7	51.7	113.5	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FCA0-10	Ø10	G1/8	67	42	26.2	43	Ø4	90	139.7	88	22.7	51.7	113.5	34.6	9	0.2

Series MD activated carbon filters with visual indicator - dimensions

FC02 = activated carbon filter with visual blockage indicator





DIMENSIONS																
Mod.	A	B	C	E	H	I	L	M	N	O	P	R	S	T	V	Weight (Kg)
MD1-FCA1	-	G1/8	42	42	48.7	43	Ø4	90	162.2	88	45.2	74.2	113.5	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FCA1-1/8	G1/8	G1/8	42	42	48.7	43	Ø4	90	162.2	88	45.2	74.2	113.5	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FCA1-1/4	G1/4	G1/8	42	42	48.7	43	Ø4	90	162.2	88	45.2	74.2	113.5	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FCA1-3/8	G3/8	G1/8	42	42	48.7	43	Ø4	90	162.2	88	45.2	74.2	113.5	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FCA1-6	Ø6	G1/8	47	42	48.7	43	Ø4	90	162.2	88	45.2	74.2	113.5	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FCA1-8	Ø8	G1/8	62	42	48.7	43	Ø4	90	162.2	88	45.2	74.2	113.5	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-FCA1-10	Ø10	G1/8	67	42	48.7	43	Ø4	90	162.2	88	45.2	74.2	113.5	34.6	9	0.2

Series MD pressure regulators

Ports with interchangeable cartridges: threaded (1/8, 1/4, 3/8) or integrated with super-rapid fitting for tube with Ø 6, 8 and 10 mm
Versions: single, combined with other functions, Manifold

- Minimal pressure decreases
- Knob with position lock
- Tamper-proof system (lockable regulator)
- With or without overpressure exhaust (relieving)
- Available versions: Manifold, with by-pass valve, calibrated, locked.

Thanks to the flexibility given by the connection inserts, the regulator can be adjusted within a treatment group so that the regulation knob is in the front or lower position. Once the regulation is locked, it is possible to insert as many security locks through the 4 holes.
The by-pass valve allows the fast exhaust of the air introduced.
The different springs enable a more accurate adjustment of the pressure.

The Series MD offers multi-sector solutions that ensure saving in terms of installation time, space and costs.
Thanks to the solution adopted for the pneumatic connection, it is possible to equip the same element with interchangeable cartridges that can either be threaded, or with an integrated super-rapid fitting, both types available in different sizes. Intermediate cartridges can be also integrated to join multiple functions or with derivation to draw air.

GENERAL DATA

Construction	modular, compact wiht pre-formed diaphragm
Materials	see TABLE OF MATERIALS on the following page
Ports	with interchangeable cartridges: 1/8, 1/4 and 3/8 threaded or integrated with super-rapid fitting for tube with Ø 6, 8 and 10 mm
Fixing	in-line; wall-mounting by means of through holes in the body or with a support bracket; panel mounting
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C up to 16 bar
Inlet pressure	0 ÷ 16 bar
Outlet pressure	0 ÷ 2 bar 0 ÷ 4 bar 0.5 ÷ 7 bar 0.5 ÷ 10 bar
Overpressure exhaust	with relieving without relieving
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Fluid	compressed air

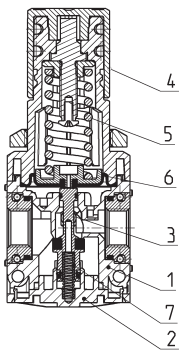
CODING EXAMPLE

MD	1	-	R	T	0	0	-	1/4	-	■	-	●

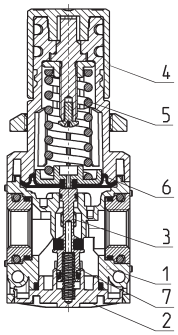
MD	SERIES
1	SIZE: 1 = 42 mm
R	TYPE OF REGULATOR: R = pressure regulator M = Manifold pressure regulator
T	OPERATING PRESSURE (1 bar = 14,5 psi): 0 = 0,5 ÷ 10 bar 2 = 0 ÷ 2 bar 4 = 0 ÷ 4 bar 7 = 0.5 ÷ 7 bar T = calibrated ** B = locked **
0	DESIGN TYPE: 0 = with relieving 1 = without relieving 2 = with relieving and by-pass valve (only for R regulator) 3 = without relieving, with by-pass valve (only for R regulator)
0	PRESSURE GAUGE: 0 = without pressure gauge (with 1/8 port)
1/4	PORTS (IN - OUT)*: = without cartridges 1/8 = G1/8 1/4 = G1/4 3/8 = G3/8 6 = tube Ø6 8 = tube Ø8 10 = tube Ø10 * NOTE: if the inlet (IN) cartridge is different from the outlet (OUT) cartridge, both dimensions shall be indicated. Example: MD1-R020-1/4-10
	** NOTE: IF THE REGULATOR IS CALIBRATED OR LOCKED, AFTER THE PORTS ADD THE INLET PRESSURE "■" AND THE OUTLET PRESSURE "●" INLET PRESSURE: ■ = enter the SUPPLY pressure value OUTLET PRESSURE: ● = enter the OUTLET pressure value for the LOCKED regulator or the maximum value of the ADJUSTABLE pressure for the CALIBRATED regulator Example of a calibrated regulator with Inlet Pressure = 6.3 bar and Outlet Pressure = 4.5 bar Complete part number: MD1-RT00-1/4-6.3-4.5

Pressure regulators Series MD - materials

R = pressure regulator
M = Manifold pressure regulator



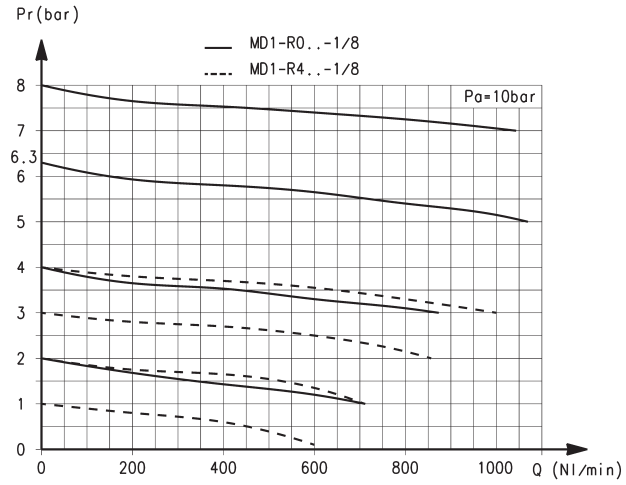
R



M

PARTS	MATERIALS
1 = Body	Polyamide
2 = Valve holder plug	Polyamide
3 = Poppet	Brass
4 = Knob	Polyamide
5 = Upper spring	Zinc-plated steel
6 = Diaphragm	NBR
7 = Lower spring	Stainless steel
Seals	NBR

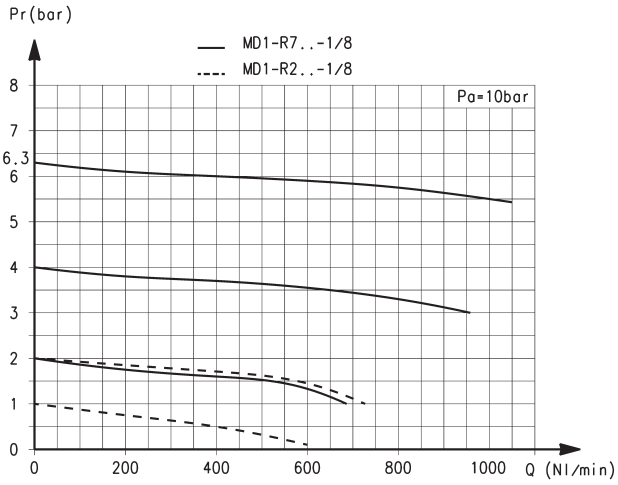
FLOW DIAGRAMS for regulators with working pressures of 2, 4, 7, 10 bar



Ports with interchangeable 1/8 threaded cartridges

Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

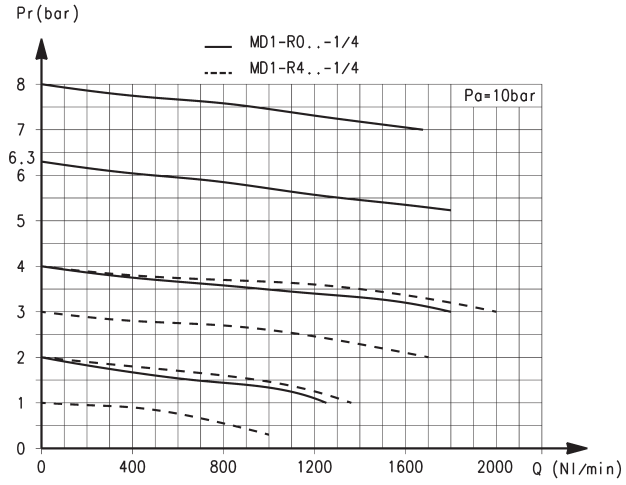


Ports with interchangeable 1/8 threaded cartridges

Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

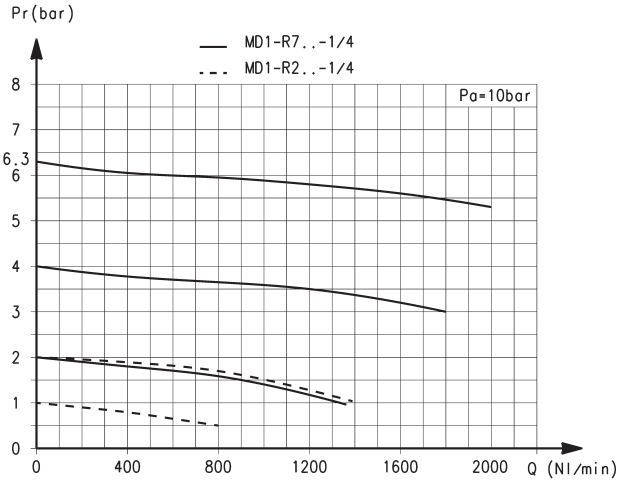
FLOW DIAGRAMS for regulators with working pressures of 2, 4, 7, 10 bar



Ports with interchangeable 1/4 threaded cartridges

Pr = Regulated pressure
Q = Flow

Pa = Inlet pressure

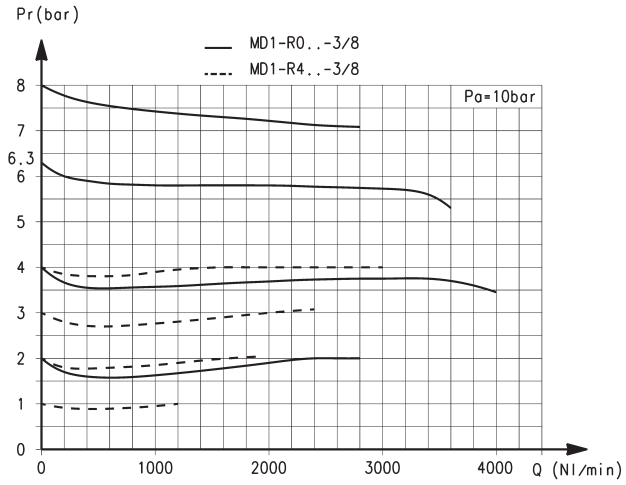


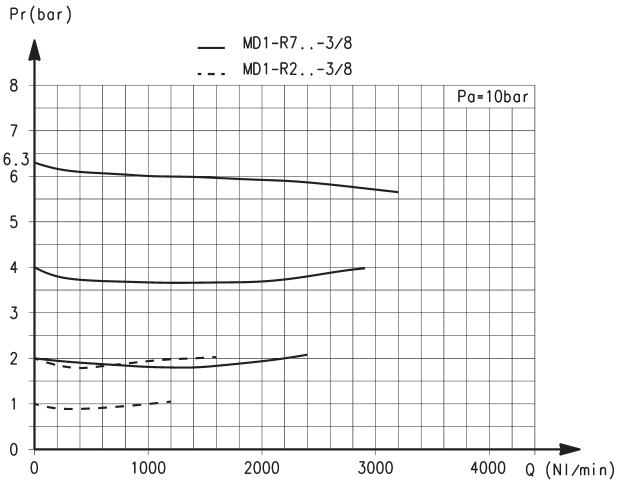
Ports with interchangeable 1/4 threaded cartridges

Pr = Regulated pressure
Q = Flow

Pa = Inlet pressure

FLOW DIAGRAMS for regulators with working pressures of 2, 4, 7, 10 bar





Ports with interchangeable 3/8 threaded cartridges

Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

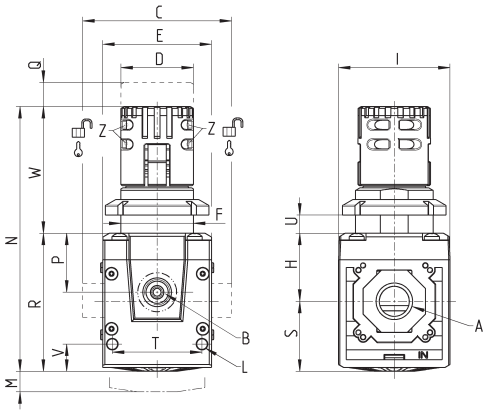
Ports with interchangeable 3/8 threaded cartridges

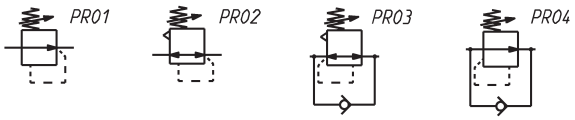
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

Series MD pressure regulators - dimensions

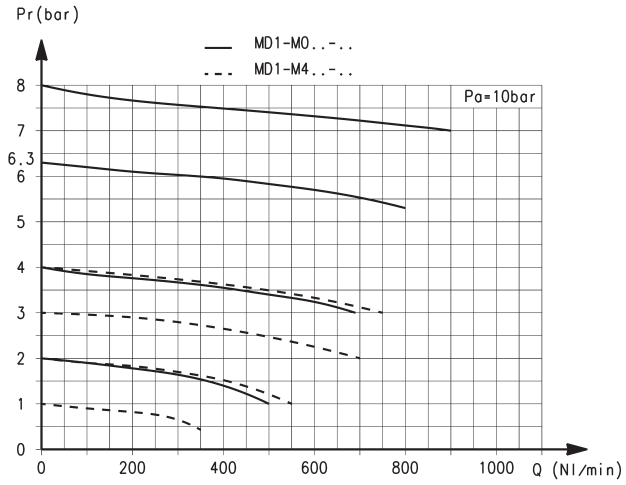
PR01 = regulator without relieving
PR02 = regulator with relieving
PR03 = regulator with relieving and by-pass valve
PR04 = regulator without relieving and with by-pass valve





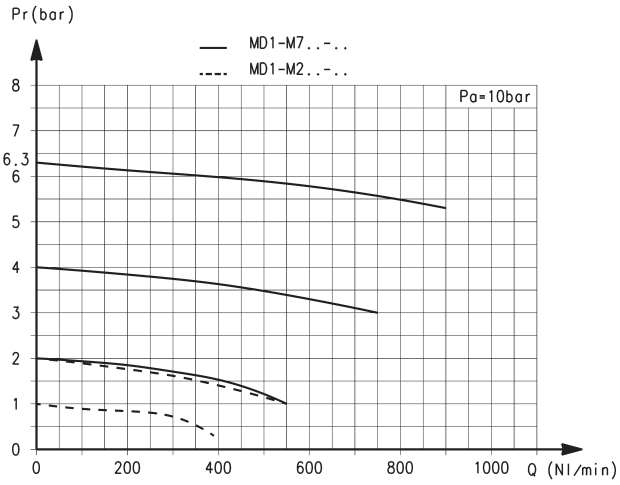
Mod.	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	I	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	Z	Weight (Kg)
MD1-R000	-	G1/8	42	Ø28	42	M28X1,5	26.2	43	Ø4	16	102	22.7	4	53.2	27	34.6	0 ÷ 11	10.5	48.8	Ø3.2	0.2
MD1-R000-1/8	G1/8	G1/8	42	Ø28	42	M28X1,5	26.2	43	Ø4	16	102	22.7	4	53.2	27	34.6	0 ÷ 11	10.5	48.8	Ø3.2	0.2
MD1-R000-1/4	G1/4	G1/8	42	Ø28	42	M28X1,5	26.2	43	Ø4	16	102	22.7	4	53.2	27	34.6	0 ÷ 11	10.5	48.8	Ø3.2	0.2
MD1-R000-3/8	G3/8	G1/8	42	Ø28	42	M28X1,5	26.2	43	Ø4	16	102	22.7	4	53.2	27	34.6	0 ÷ 11	10.5	48.8	Ø3.2	0.2
MD1-R000-6	Ø6	G1/8	47	Ø28	42	M28X1,5	26.2	43	Ø4	16	102	22.7	4	53.2	27	34.6	0 ÷ 11	10.5	48.8	Ø3.2	0.2
MD1-R000-8	Ø8	G1/8	62	Ø28	42	M28X1,5	26.2	43	Ø4	16	102	22.7	4	53.2	27	34.6	0 ÷ 11	10.5	48.8	Ø3.2	0.2
MD1-R000-10	Ø10	G1/8	67	Ø28	42	M28X1,5	26.2	43	Ø4	16	102	22.7	4	53.2	27	34.6	0 ÷ 11	10.5	48.8	Ø3.2	0.2

FLOW DIAGRAMS for Manifold regulators with working pressures of 2, 4, 7, 10 bar



Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

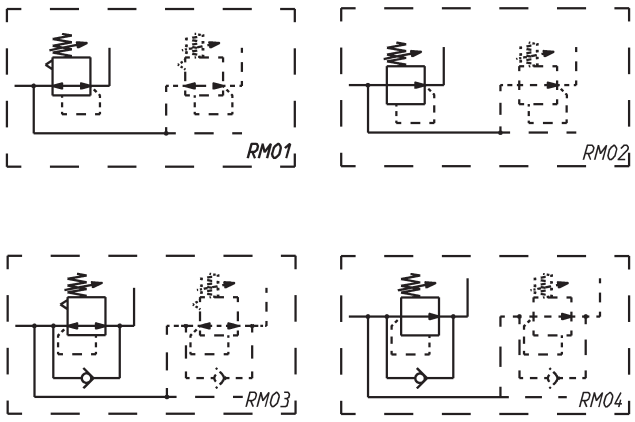
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)



Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

MANIFOLD REGULATOR - PNEUMATIC SYMBOLS

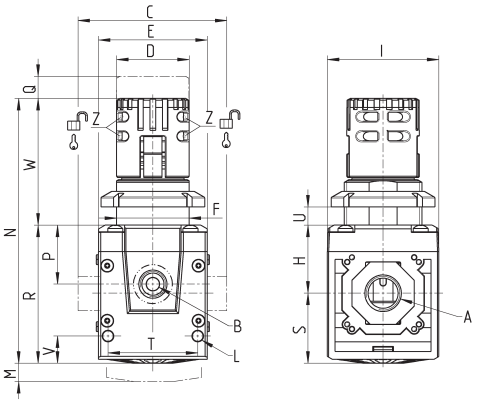


RM01 = Manifold regulator with relieving
RM02 = Manifold regulator without relieving
RM03 = Manifold regulator with relieving and by-pass valve
RM04 = Manifold regulator without relieving,
with by-pass valve

Series MD pressure regulators - dimensions

With the Manifold version it is possible to realize a battery of regulators which are fed by a single source of inlet pressure.
Each regulator can be set up at any pressure (lower than the inlet pressure). The front or rear connection of each regulator allows to draw air at the pressure value set on the regulator itself.

There is no limit to the number of regulators that can be connected.



Mod.	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	I	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	Z	Weight (Kg)
MD1-M000	-	G1/8	42	Ø28	42	M28X1,5	26.2	43	Ø4	16	102	22.7	4	53.2	27	34.6	0 ÷ 11	10.5	48.8	Ø3.2	0.2

Series MD lubricators

Ports with interchangeable cartridges: threaded (1/8, 1/4, 3/8) or integrated with super-rapid fitting for tube with Ø 6, 8 and 10 mm
Modular assembly
Bowl with technopolymer cover and bayonet-type mounting

- Regulation screw
- Ability to refill the oil even with system under pressure
- High flow
- Check of the oil level through plastic cover openings
- Bowl locking system reducing the risk of accidents
- Additional air intakes with the same characteristics of the outlet air (line)

The lubricator allows the nebulization of lubricating oil which is necessary to the functioning of components in specific conditions of use.

By means of a regulation screw the amount of oil can be properly adjusted in order to avoid unnecessary overdoses.

GENERAL DATA

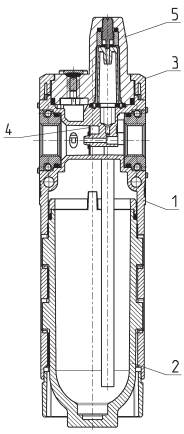
Construction	modular, compact
Materials	see TABLE OF MATERIALS on the following page
Ports	with interchangeable cartridges: 1/8, 1/4 and 3/8 threaded or integrated with super-rapid fitting for tube with Ø 6, 8 and 10 mm
Oil capacity	40 cm^3
Oil refilling	even during use
Mounting	in vertical position by means of through holes in the body
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C up to 16 bar
Oil for lubrication	use ISO VG32 oils. Once applied, the lubrication should never be interrupted.
Operating pressure	0 ÷ 16 bar
Min. air consumption for lubrication at 1 bar	15 Nl/min
Min. air consumption for lubrication at 6 bar	25 Nl/min
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
fluid	compressed air

CODING EXAMPLE

MD	1	-	L	0	0	-	1/8

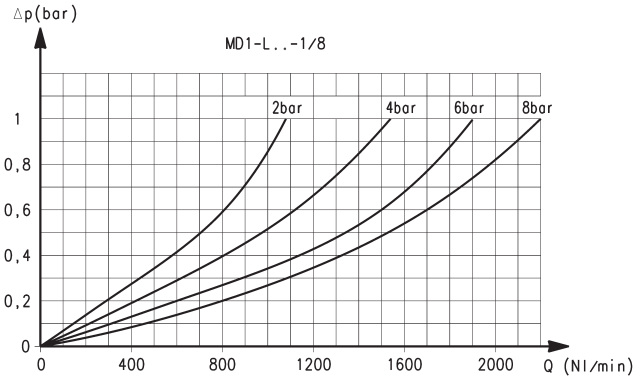
MD	SERIES
1	DIMENSION: 1 = 42 mm
L	LUBRICATOR
00	DESIGN TYPE: 00 = oil mist with refill valve 10 = oil mist without refill valve
1/8	PORTS (IN - OUT)*: = without ports 1/8 = G1/8 1/4 = G1/4 3/8 = G3/8 6 = tube Ø6 8 = tube Ø8 10 = tube Ø10 * NOTE: if the inlet (IN) cartridge is different from the outlet (OUT) cartridge, both dimensions shall be indicated. Example: MD1-L00-1/4-1/8

Series MD lubricators - materials



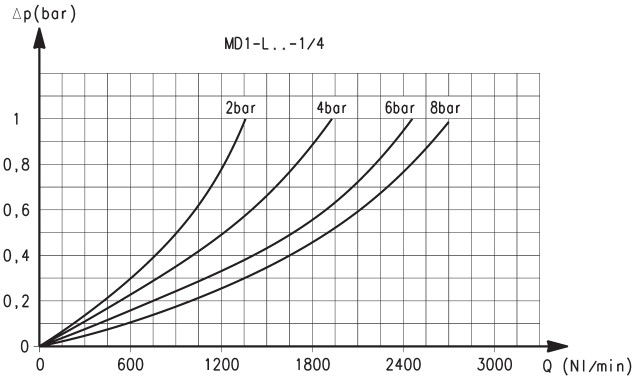
PARTS	MATERIALS
1 = Body	Polyamide
2 = Tank	Polycarbonate
3 = Covering	Polyamide
4 = Diaphragm	NBR
5 = Visual blockage indicator	Polycarbonate
Seals	NBR

FLOW DIAGRAMS



Ports with interchangeable 1/8 threaded cartridges

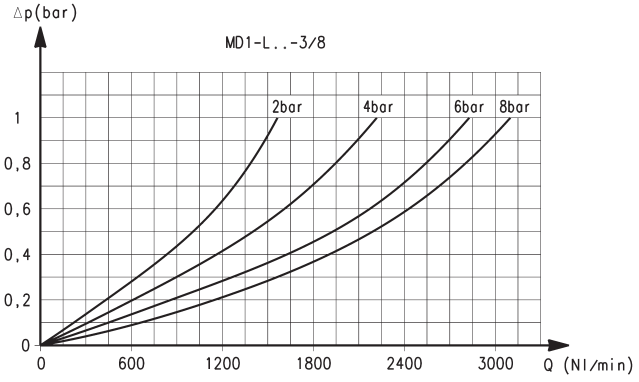
Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)



Ports with interchangeable 1/4 threaded cartridges

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

FLOW DIAGRAM

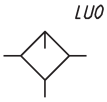


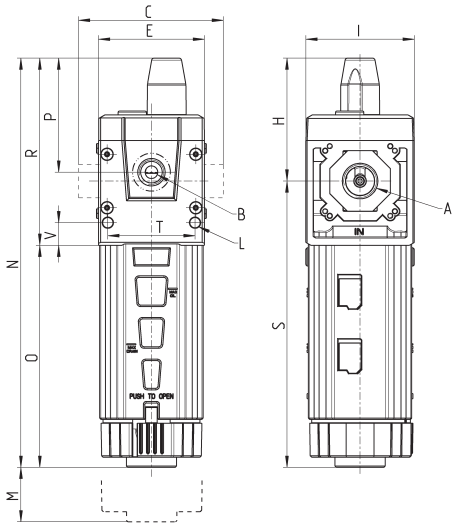
Ports with interchangeable 3/8 threaded cartridges

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Series MD lubricators - dimensions

LU0 = Lubricator





DIMENSIONS																
Mod.	A	B	C	E	H	I	L	M	N	O	P	R	S	T	V	Weight (Kg)
MD1-L00	-	G1/8	42	42	48.7	43	Ø4	75	162.2	88	45.2	74.2	113.5	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-L00-1/8	G1/8	G1/8	42	42	48.7	43	Ø4	75	162.2	88	45.2	74.2	113.5	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-L00-1/4	G1/4	G1/8	42	42	48.7	43	Ø4	75	162.2	88	45.2	74.2	113.5	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-L00-3/8	G3/8	G1/8	42	42	48.7	43	Ø4	75	162.2	88	45.2	74.2	113.5	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-L00-6	Ø6	G1/8	47	42	48.7	43	Ø4	75	162.2	88	45.2	74.2	113.5	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-L00-8	Ø8	G1/8	62	42	48.7	43	Ø4	75	162.2	88	45.2	74.2	113.5	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-L00-10	Ø10	G1/8	67	42	48.7	43	Ø4	75	162.2	88	45.2	74.2	113.5	34.6	9	0.2

Series MD
pressure filter-regulators

Ports with interchangeable cartridges: threaded (1/8, 1/4, 3/8) or integrated with super-rapid fitting for tube with Ø 6, 8 and 10 mm
Modular assembly
Bowl with technopolymer cover and bayonet-type mounting

- Filtering between 25 µm or 5 µm
- Minimum pressure drops
- Knob with position lock
- Tamper-proof system (lockable regulator)
- Bowl locking system reducing the risk of accidents

Series MD filter-regulators integrate filter and pressure reducer in one unit, thus reducing their dimensions.
The by-pass valve allows the fast exhaust of the air introduced. The different springs enable a more accurate adjustment of the pressure.

Thanks to the solution adopted for the pneumatic connection, it is possible to equip the same element with interchangeable cartridges that can either be threaded, or with an integrated super-rapid fitting, both types available in different sizes. Intermediate cartridges can be also integrated to join multiple functions or with derivation to draw air.

GENERAL DATA

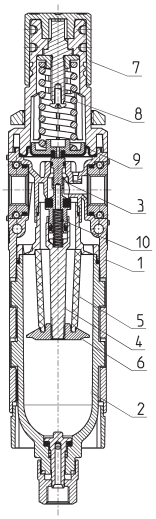
Construction	modular, compact with filtering element in HDPE
Materials	see TABLE OF MATERIALS on the following page
Ports	with interchangeable cartridges: 1/8, 1/4 and 3/8 threaded or integrated with super-rapid fitting for tube with diameters of 6, 8 and 10 mm
Condensate capacity	24 cm^3
Mounting	in-line; wall-mounting by means of through holes in the body or with a support bracket; panel mounting
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C up to 16 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Condensate drain	semi-automatic manual, automatic protected depressurisation, direct G1/8 exhaust
Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1 2010	Class 6.8.4 with 5 µm filtering element Class 7.8.4 with 25 µm filtering element
Inlet pressure	0.3 ÷ 16 bar
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Fluid	compressed air

CODING EXAMPLE

MD	1	-	FR	0	0	0	0	-	1/8

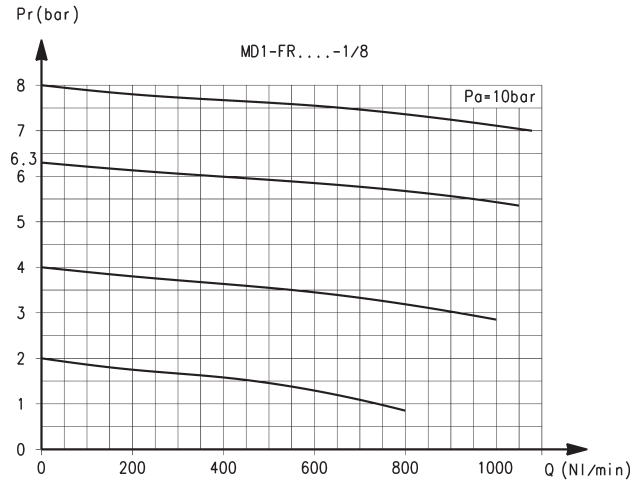
MD	SERIES
1	DIMENSION: 1 = 42 mm
FR	FILTER-REGULATOR
0	FILTERING ELEMENT (further details in the dedicated section) AND DESIGN TYPE: 0 = 25 µm with relieving 1 = 5 µm with relieving 2 = 25 µm without relieving * 3 = 5 µm without relieving * 4 = 25 µm with relieving and by-pass valve 5 = 5 µm with relieving and by-pass valve 6 = 25 µm without relieving, with by-pass valve * 7 = 5 µm without relieving, with by-pass valve * * this option is available with semiautomatic-manual drain only
0	DRAINING OF CONDENSATE (further details in the dedicated section): 0 = semiautomatic-manual drain 5 = automatic drain, protected depressurisation 8 = direct G1/8 exhaust
0	OPERATING PRESSURE (1 bar = 14,5 psi): 0 = 0,5 ÷ 10 bar 2 = 0 ÷ 2 bar 4 = 0 ÷ 4 bar 7 = 0.5 ÷ 7 bar
0	PRESSURE GAUGE: 0 = without pressure gauge (with 1/8 port)
1/8	PORTS (IN - OUT)*: = without cartridges 1/8 = G1/8 1/4 = G1/4 3/8 = G3/8 6 = tube Ø6 8 = tube Ø8 10 = tube Ø10 * NOTE: if the inlet (IN) cartridge is different from the outlet (OUT) cartridge, both dimensions shall be indicated. Example: MD1-FR0000-1/4-1/8

Series MD filter-regulators - materials



PARTS	MATERIALS
1 = Body	Polyamide
2 = Tank	Polycarbonate
3 = Poppet	Brass
4 = Valve guide	Polyacetal
5 = Filtering element	Polyethylene
6 = Separation deflector	Polyacetal
7 = Knob	Polyamide
8 = Upper spring	Zinc-plated steel
9 = Diaphragm	NBR
10 = Lower spring	Stainless steel
Seals	NBR

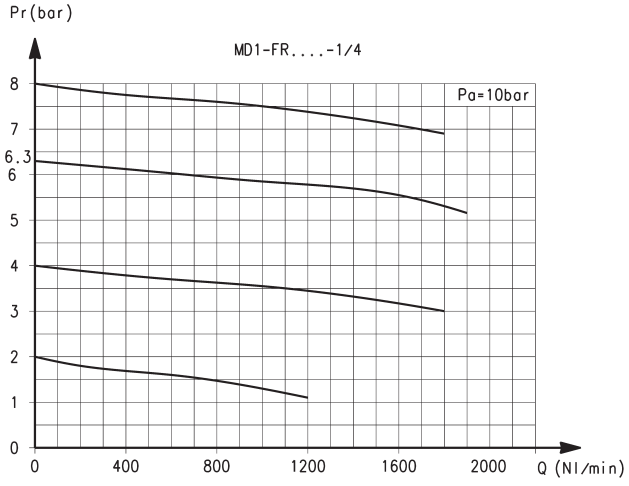
FLOW DIAGRAMS



Ports with interchangeable G1/8 threaded cartridges

Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

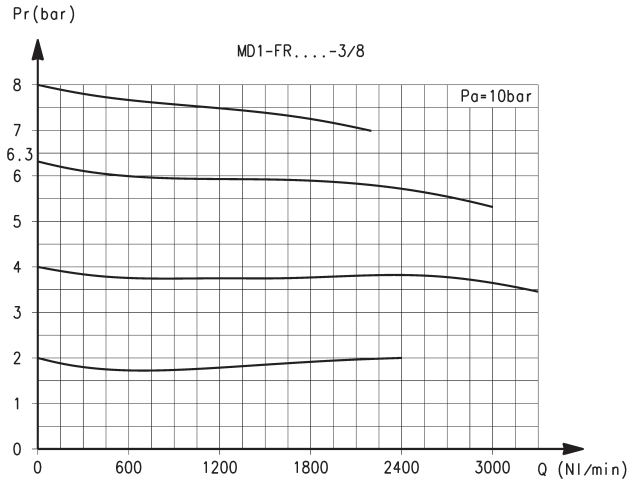


Ports with interchangeable G1/4 threaded cartridges

Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

FLOW DIAGRAM

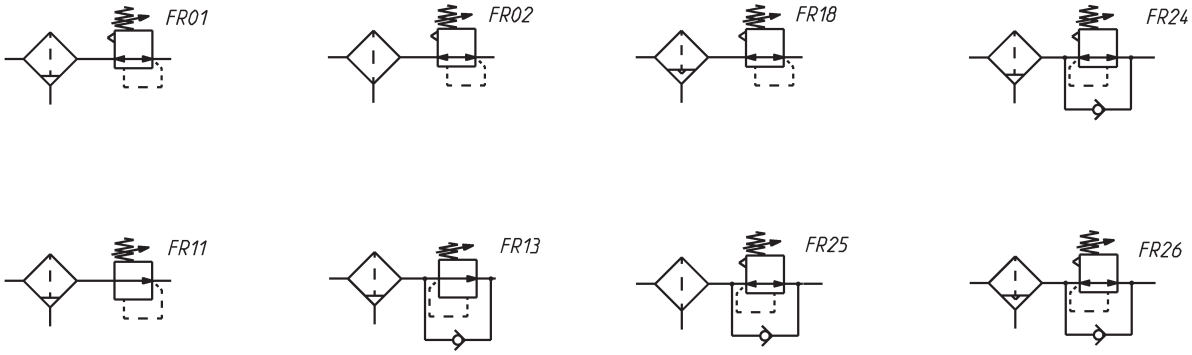


Ports with interchangeable G3/8 threaded cartridges

Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

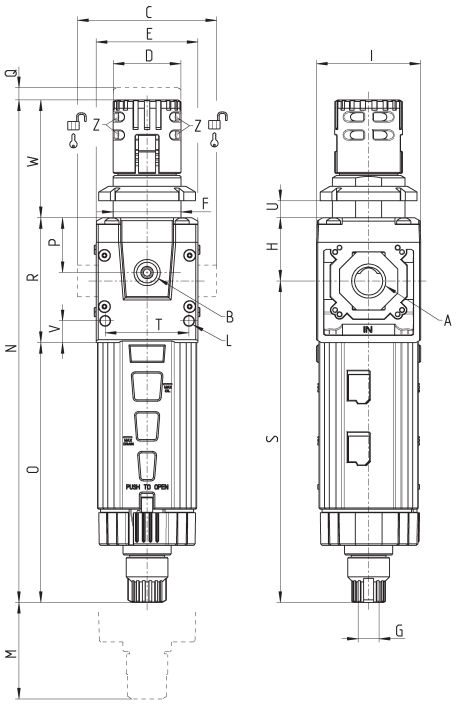
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

PNEUMATIC SYMBOLS



FR01 = filter-regulator with relieving and semi-automatic manual drain
FR02 = filter-regulator with relieving and direct G1/8 exhaust
FR11 = filter-regulator without relieving, with semi-automatic manual drain
FR13 = filter-regulator without relieving, with by-pass valve and semi-automatic manual drain
FR18 = filter-regulator with relieving and automatic/depressuring drain
FR24 = filter-regulator with relieving, by-pass valve and semi-automatic manual drain
FR25 = filter-regulator with relieving, by-pass valve and direct G1/8 exhaust
FR26 = filter-regulator with relieving, by-pass valve and automatic/depressuring drain

Series MD filter-regulators - dimensions



Mod.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	Z	Weight (Kg)
MD1-FR0000	-	G1/8	42	Ø28	42	M28X1,5	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	110	208.2	107.7	22.7	4	51.7	133.2	34.6	0 ÷ 11	9	48.8	Ø3.2	0.2
MD1-FR0000-1/8	G1/8	G1/8	42	Ø28	42	M28X1,5	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	110	208.2	107.7	22.7	4	51.7	133.2	34.6	0 ÷ 11	9	48.8	Ø3.2	0.2
MD1-FR0000-1/4	G1/4	G1/8	42	Ø28	42	M28X1,5	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	110	208.2	107.7	22.7	4	51.7	133.2	34.6	0 ÷ 11	9	48.8	Ø3.2	0.2
MD1-FR0000-3/8	G3/8	G1/8	42	Ø28	42	M28X1,5	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	110	208.2	107.7	22.7	4	51.7	133.2	34.6	0 ÷ 11	9	48.8	Ø3.2	0.2
MD1-FR0000-6	Ø6	G1/8	47	Ø28	42	M28X1,5	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	110	208.2	107.7	22.7	4	51.7	133.2	34.6	0 ÷ 11	9	48.8	Ø3.2	0.2
MD1-FR0000-8	Ø8	G1/8	62	Ø28	42	M28X1,5	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	110	208.2	107.7	22.7	4	51.7	133.2	34.6	0 ÷ 11	9	48.8	Ø3.2	0.2
MD1-FR0000-10	Ø10	G1/8	67	Ø28	42	M28X1,5	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	110	208.2	107.7	22.7	4	51.7	133.2	34.6	0 ÷ 11	9	48.8	Ø3.2	0.2

Series MD
lockable isolation 3/2-way valves

Ports with interchangeable cartridges: threaded (1/8, 1/4, 3/8) or integrated with super-rapid fitting for tube with Ø 6, 8 and 10 mm
Modular
Manual, electro-pneumatic, servo-pilot and pneumatic control



- Standard tamperproof lock-out (manual valve)
- 24 V, 110 V or 230 V coils
- Solenoid valve with or without manual override available in different types
- Additional air intakes with the same characteristics of the inlet air (line)

The Series MD offers multi-sector solutions that ensure saving in terms of installation time, space and costs.
Series MD lockable isolation valves allow the inlet and exhaust of compressed air from the plant and can meet several application requirements.

The electric version can be equipped with different options of manual override (Push & Turn, Push-in, retaining lever). Moreover, a version without override is also available.
The manually operated valve can be locked thanks to the use of padlocks.

GENERAL DATA

Construction	modular, compact, spool-type
Materials	see TABLE OF MATERIALS on the following page
Ports	with interchangeable cartridges: 1/8, 1/4 and 3/8 threaded, integrated with super-rapid fitting for tube with Ø 6, 8 and 10 mm
Fixing	in-line; wall-mounting by means of through holes in the body or with a support bracket; panel-mounting (for manually operated version only)
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C up to 16 bar
Operating pressure	Manual valve: -0.8 bar ÷ 10 bar Electro-pneumatic valve: 2 bar ÷ 10 bar Servopilot or pneumatic valve: -0.8 bar ÷ 10 bar (with pilot 2 ÷ 10 bar)
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Nominal exhaust flow at 6 bar with Δp = 1 bar	850 Nl/min
Fluid	compressed air

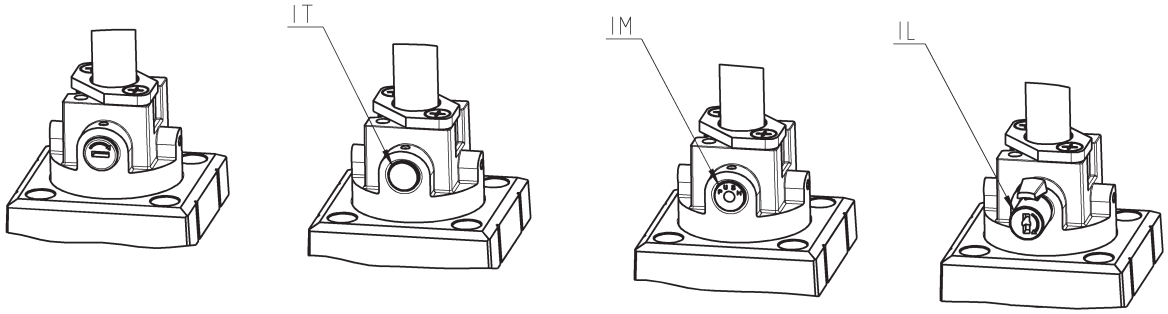
CODING EXAMPLE

MD	1	-	V	01	-	1/8

MD	SERIES
1	DIMENSION: 1 = 42 mm
V	3/2-WAY VALVE
01	DESIGN TYPE: 01 = lockable manual control 16 = electro-pneumatic control, Push & Turn manual override 16IL = electro-pneumatic control, bistable manual override, lever type 16IM = electro-pneumatic control, monostable manual override 16IT = electro-pneumatic control without manual override 36 = pneumatic control
1/8	PORTS (IN - OUT) *: = without cartridges 1/8 = G1/8 1/4 = G1/4 3/8 = G3/8 6 = tube Ø6 8 = tube Ø8 10 = tube Ø10

* NOTE: if the inlet (IN) cartridge is different from the outlet (OUT) cartridge, both dimensions shall be indicated.
Example: MD1-V01-1/4-1/8

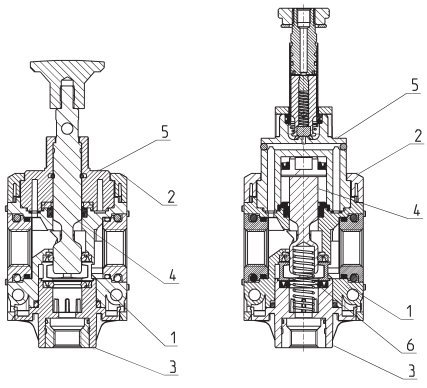
TYPES OF MANUAL OVERRIDE



Push & Turn manual override

IT = without manual override
IL = bistable manual override, lever type
IM = monostable manual override

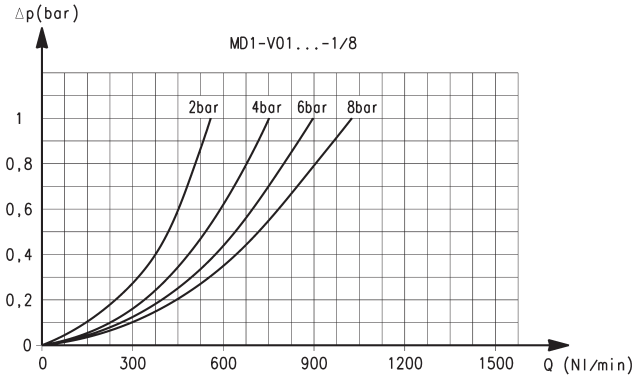
Series MD lockable isolation 3/2-way valves - materials



MD...-V01 MD...-V16

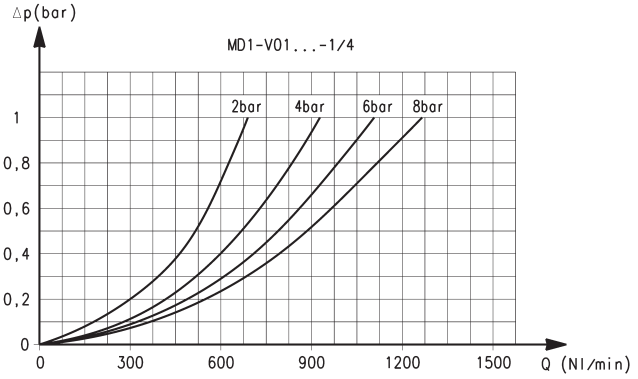
PARTS	MATERIALS
1 = Body	Polyamide
2 = Covering	Polyamide
3 = Plug	Polyamide
4 = Spool	Anodized aluminium
5 = End-cover	Polyamide
6 = Lower spring	Stainless steel
Seals	NBR

FLOW DIAGRAMS for manually operated models



Ports with interchangeable G1/8 threaded cartridges

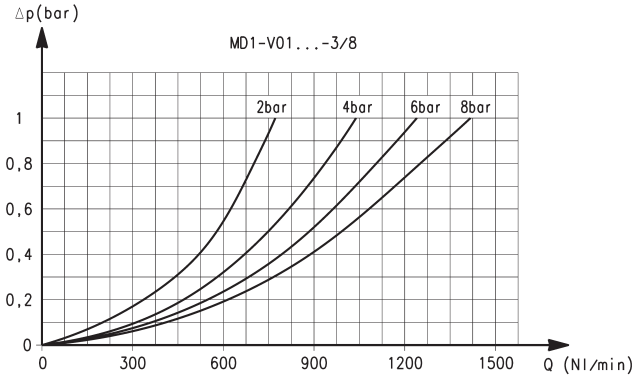
Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)



Ports with interchangeable G1/4 threaded cartridges

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

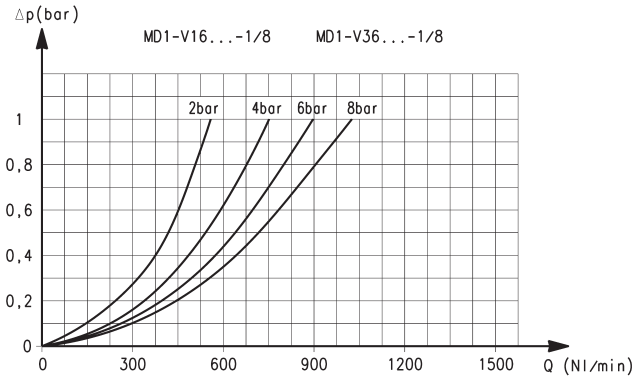
FLOW DIAGRAM for manually operated models



Ports with interchangeable G3/8 threaded cartridges

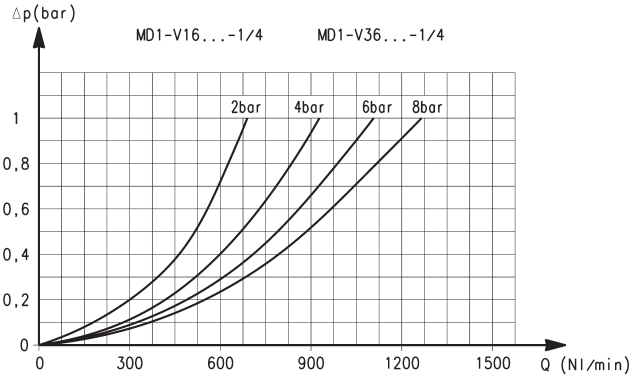
Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

FLOW DIAGRAMS for electro-pneumatically or pneumatically operated models



Ports with interchangeable G1/8 threaded cartridges

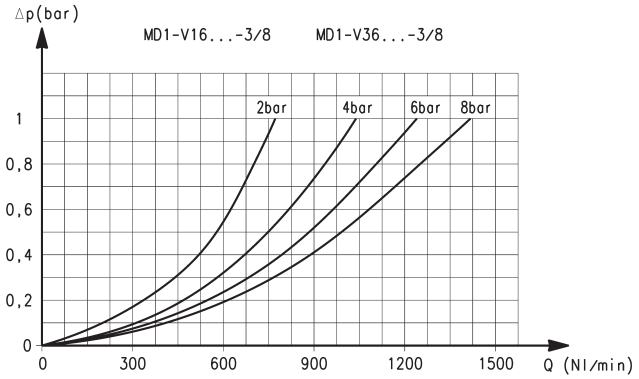
Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)



Ports with interchangeable G1/4 threaded cartridges

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

FLOW DIAGRAM for electro-pneumatically or pneumatically operated models



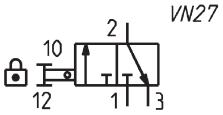
Ports with interchangeable G3/8 threaded cartridges

Δp = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Manually operated valves - dimensions

Fig. 1 = closed valve
Fig. 2 = open valve

VN27 = Lockable bistable manual valve 3/2



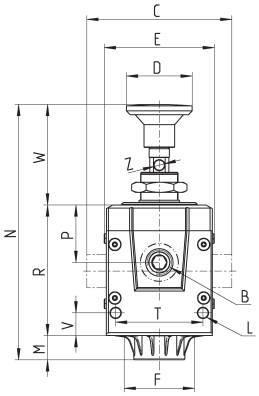


Fig.1

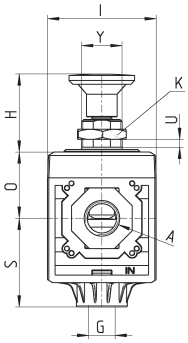
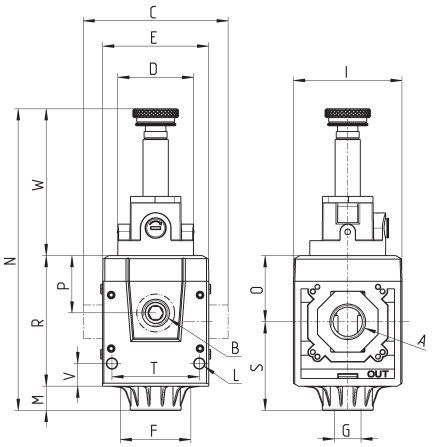


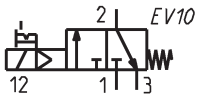
Fig.2

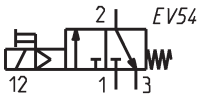
Mod.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	K	L	M	N	O	P	R	S	T	U	V	W	Y	Z	Weight (Kg)
MD1-V01	-	G1/8	42	Ø26	42	28.5	G1/8	31	43	19	Ø4	9.5	101	26.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	0-8	9	39.8	M16X1	Ø4	0.2
MD1-V01-1/8	G1/8	G1/8	42	Ø26	42	28.5	G1/8	31	43	19	Ø4	9.5	101	26.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	0-8	9	39.8	M16X1	Ø4	0.2
MD1-V01-1/4	G1/4	G1/8	42	Ø26	42	28.5	G1/8	31	43	19	Ø4	9.5	101	26.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	0-8	9	39.8	M16X1	Ø4	0.2
MD1-V01-3/8	G3/8	G1/8	42	Ø26	42	28.5	G1/8	31	43	19	Ø4	9.5	101	26.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	0-8	9	39.8	M16X1	Ø4	0.2
MD1-V01-6	Ø6	G1/8	47	Ø26	42	28.5	G1/8	31	43	19	Ø4	9.5	101	26.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	0-8	9	39.8	M16X1	Ø4	0.2
MD1-V01-8	Ø8	G1/8	62	Ø26	42	28.5	G1/8	31	43	19	Ø4	9.5	101	26.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	0-8	9	39.8	M16X1	Ø4	0.2
MD1-V01-10	Ø10	G1/8	67	Ø26	42	28.5	G1/8	31	43	19	Ø4	9.5	101	26.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	0-8	9	39.8	M16X1	Ø4	0.2

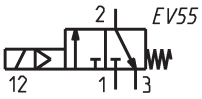
Electro-pneumatically operated valves - dimensions

* = add:
- IL for the version with bistable manual override, lever type (EV10)
- IM for the version with monostable manual override (EV54)
- IT for the version without manual override (EV55)





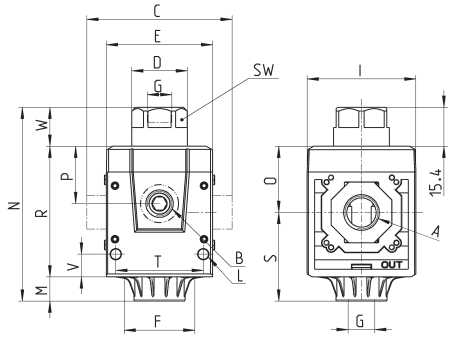


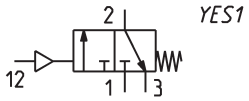


Mod.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	I	L	M	N	O	P	R	S	T	V	W	Weight (Kg)
MD1-V16*	-	G1/8	42	Ø30	42	28.5	G1/8	43	Ø4	9.5	119.4	26.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	9	58.2	0.2
MD1-V16*-1/8	G1/8	G1/8	42	Ø30	42	28.5	G1/8	43	Ø4	9.5	119.4	26.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	9	58.2	0.2
MD1-V16*-1/4	G1/4	G1/8	42	Ø30	42	28.5	G1/8	43	Ø4	9.5	119.4	26.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	9	58.2	0.2
MD1-V16*-3/8	G3/8	G1/8	42	Ø30	42	28.5	G1/8	43	Ø4	9.5	119.4	26.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	9	58.2	0.2
MD1-V16*-6	Ø6	G1/8	47	Ø30	42	28.5	G1/8	43	Ø4	9.5	119.4	26.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	9	58.2	0.2
MD1-V16*-8	Ø8	G1/8	62	Ø30	42	28.5	G1/8	43	Ø4	9.5	119.4	26.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	9	58.2	0.2
MD1-V16*-10	Ø10	G1/8	67	Ø30	42	28.5	G1/8	43	Ø4	9.5	119.4	26.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	9	58.2	0.2

Pneumatically operated valves - dimensions

YES1 = pneumatically operated valve, 3/2, monostable, mechanical spring





Mod.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	I	L	M	N	O	P	R	S	T	V	W	SW	Weight (Kg)
MD1-V36	-	G1/8	42	Ø22	42	28.5	G1/8	43	Ø4	9.5	76.6	26.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	9	15.4	20	0.2
MD1-V36-1/8	G1/8	G1/8	42	Ø22	42	28.5	G1/8	43	Ø4	9.5	76.6	26.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	9	15.4	20	0.2
MD1-V36-1/4	G1/4	G1/8	42	Ø22	42	28.5	G1/8	43	Ø4	9.5	76.6	26.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	9	15.4	20	0.2
MD1-V36-3/8	G3/8	G1/8	42	Ø22	42	28.5	G1/8	43	Ø4	9.5	76.6	26.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	9	15.4	20	0.2
MD1-V36-6	Ø6	G1/8	47	Ø22	42	28.5	G1/8	43	Ø4	9.5	76.6	26.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	9	15.4	20	0.2
MD1-V36-8	Ø8	G1/8	62	Ø22	42	28.5	G1/8	43	Ø4	9.5	76.6	26.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	9	15.4	20	0.2
MD1-V36-10	Ø10	G1/8	67	Ø22	42	28.5	G1/8	43	Ø4	9.5	76.6	26.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	9	15.4	20	0.2

Series MD soft start valves

Ports with interchangeable cartridges: threaded (1/8, 1/4, 3/8) or integrated with super-rapid fitting for tube with Ø 6, 8 and 10 mm Modular assembly

- Security function to maintain the command sequence
- Opening of the main air path at about 50% of the value of the inlet pressure
- Upper air intake to connect a pressure switch or to extend switching time
- Additional air intakes with the same characteristics of the outlet air (line)

The soft start valves are used to avoid the sudden movement of pneumatic actuators. Feeding them pneumatically is enough to begin the phase of the pressure gradual increase in the system. By means of a regulation screw, it is possible to determine the time the valve needs to reach the 50% of the inlet pressure. Once this value is reached, the valve opens completely the passage.

The blanked connection on the upper side allows either the time increase to fill the system through a small additional volume or the connection of a pressure switch.

GENERAL DATA

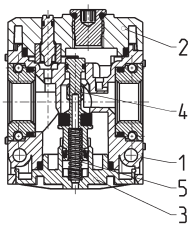
Construction	modular, compact, poppet-type
Materials	see TABLE OF MATERIALS on the following page
Ports	with interchangeable cartridges: 1/8, 1/4 and 3/8 threaded, integrated with super-rapid fitting for tube with Ø 6, 8 and 10 mm
Fixing	in-line; wall-mounting by means of through hole in the body or with a support bracket
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C
Operating pressure	2 ÷ 10 bar
Nominal flow at 6 bar with ΔP 1 bar	MD1-AV-1/8 = 1000 Nl/min MD1-AV-1/4 = 1350 Nl/min MD1-AV-3/8 = 1500 Nl/min
Fluid	compressed air

CODING EXAMPLE

MD	1	-	AV	-	1/8

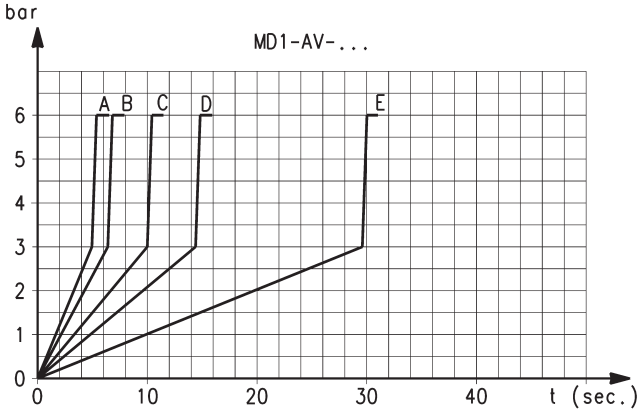
MD	SERIES
1	DIMENSION: 1 = 42 mm
AV	SOFT START VALVE
1/8	PORTS (IN - OUT)*: = without cartridges 1/8 = G1/8 1/4 = G1/4 3/8 = G3/8 6 = tube Ø6 8 = tube Ø8 10 = tube Ø10 * NOTE: if the inlet (IN) cartridge is different from the outlet (OUT) cartridge, both dimensions shall be indicated. Example: MD1-AV-1/4-1/8

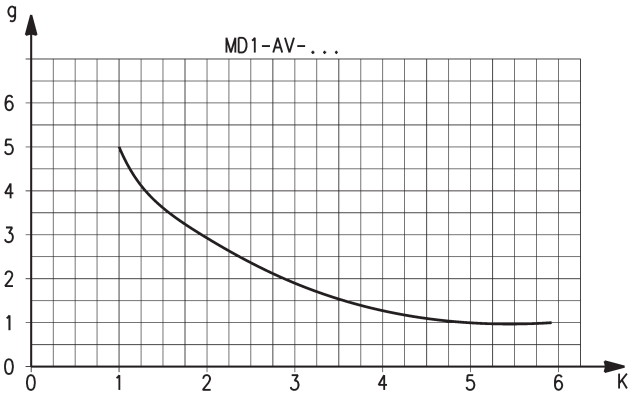
Series MD soft start valves - materials



PARTS	MATERIALS
1 = Body	Polyamide
2 = Covering	Polyamide
3 = Plug	Polyamide
4 = Poppet	Brass
5 = Spring	Stainless steel
Seals	NBR

MD1 DIAGRAMS FOR PRESSURISATION TIMES





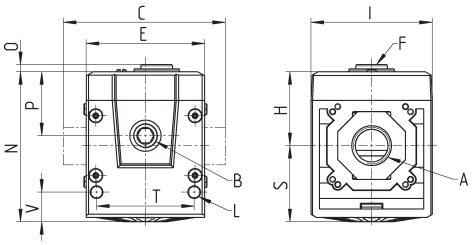
Pressurisation times as to the number of turns of the regulation screw, with downstream volume of 5 litres. A = 5 turns - B = 4 turns - C = 3 turns - D = 2 turns - E = 1 turn. K = number of turns of the regulation screw required to obtain the required pressurisation time with an inlet pressure of 6 bar. Variations of the inlet pressure can cause deviations of the pressure time by ± 20%. K = t/V where: V = volume of the downstream system in litres; t = desired pressuring time in seconds.

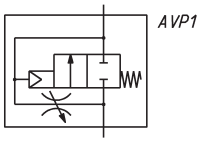
EXAMPLE:
V = 5 litres
t = 16 seconds
K = 16/5 = 3,2

Using in the graph this value K, the number of turns of the regulation screw will be approx. 0,8.

Series MD soft start valves - dimensions

AVP1 = Soft start valve





Mod.	A	B	C	E	F	H	I	L	N	O	P	S	T	V	Weight (Kg)
MD1-AV	-	G1/8	42	42	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	53.2	2.5	22.7	27	34.6	10.5	0.2
MD1-AV-1/8	G1/8	G1/8	42	42	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	53.2	2.5	22.7	27	34.6	10.5	0.2
MD1-AV-1/4	G1/4	G1/8	42	42	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	53.2	2.5	22.7	27	34.6	10.5	0.2
MD1-AV-3/8	G3/8	G1/8	42	42	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	53.2	2.5	22.7	27	34.6	10.5	0.2
MD1-AV-6	Ø6	G1/8	47	42	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	53.2	2.5	22.7	27	34.6	10.5	0.2
MD1-AV-8	Ø8	G1/8	62	42	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	53.2	2.5	22.7	27	34.6	10.5	0.2
MD1-AV-10	Ø10	G1/8	67	42	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	53.2	2.5	22.7	27	34.6	10.5	0.2

Series MD take-off blocks

Module with interchangeable cartridges: threaded (1/8, 1/4, 3/8) or integrated with super-rapid fitting for tube with Ø 6, 8 and 10 mm (4 outlets) Intermediate junction cartridge (2 outlets) Intermediate junction cartridge with non-return valve

- Compact design
- Utilities orientation
- Cartridge with non-return valve function
- Power supply block for treatment units mounted on opposite sides

The take-off block can be positioned as desired among the other blocks of the air treatment unit and allows to draw in air from different sides.
The intermediate cartridge, that can also be supplied with a non-return valve, enables to draw in a reduced quantity of air. The take-off block enables to connect two air treatment units that can be mounted on both sides of the block

GENERAL DATA

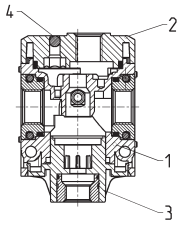
Construction	modular, compact
Materials	see TABLE OF MATERIALS on the following page
Ports - Take-off block	with interchangeable cartridges: 1/8, 1/4 and 3/8 threaded or integrated with super-rapid fitting for tube with Ø 6, 8 and 10 mm
Ports - Joining cartridge with derivation	3/8
Ports - Joining cartridge with VNR	3/8
Derivations - Take-off block	4x 1/8
Derivations - Joining cartridge	2x 1/8
Fixing - Take-off block	in-line; wall-mounting by means of through holes in the body or with a support bracket
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C
Operating pressure	0 ÷ 16 bar
Nominal flow at 6 bar with Δp = 1 bar	MD1-B00-1/8 = 1300 Nl/min MD1-B00-1/4 = 2300 Nl/min MD1-B00-3/8 = 3400 Nl/min
Fluid	compressed air

CODING EXAMPLE

MD	1	-	B	00	-	1/8

MD	SERIES
1	DIMENSION: 1 = 42 mm
B	TAKE-OFF BLOCK
00	DESIGN TYPE: 00 = standard derivation 02 = bidirectional derivation
1/8	PORTS (IN - OUT)*: = without cartridges 1/8 = G1/8 1/4 = G1/4 3/8 = G3/8 6 = tube Ø6 8 = tube Ø8 10 = tube Ø10 * NOTE: if the inlet (IN) cartridge is different from the outlet (OUT) cartridge, both dimensions shall be indicated. Example: MD1-B00-3/8-10

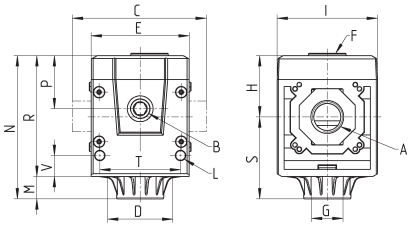
Series MD take-off block - materials



PARTS	MATERIALS
1 = Body	Polyamide
2 = Covering	Polyamide
3 = Plug	Polyamide
4 = Sphere	Stainless steel
Seals	NBR

Series MD take-off block - dimensions

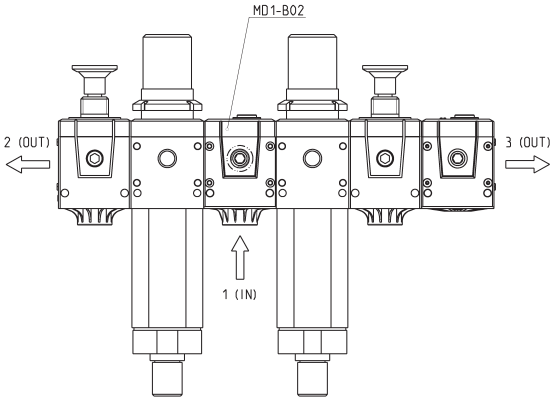
BL01 = Take-off block



Mod.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	L	M	N	P	R	S	T	V	Weight (Kg)
MD1-B00	-	G1/8	42	28.5	42	G1/8	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	9.5	61.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-B00-1/8	G1/8	G1/8	42	28.5	42	G1/8	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	9.5	61.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-B00-1/4	G1/4	G1/8	42	28.5	42	G1/8	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	9.5	61.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-B00-3/8	G3/8	G1/8	42	28.5	42	G1/8	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	9.5	61.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-B00-6	Ø6	G1/8	47	28.5	42	G1/8	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	9.5	61.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-B00-8	Ø8	G1/8	62	28.5	42	G1/8	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	9.5	61.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-B00-10	Ø10	G1/8	67	28.5	42	G1/8	G1/8	26.2	43	Ø4	9.5	61.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	9	0.2
MD1-B02	-	G1/8	42	28.5	42	G1/8	G1/4	26.2	43	Ø4	9.5	61.2	22.7	51.7	35.1	34.6	9	0.2

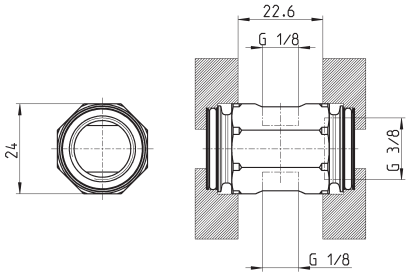
Use of the take-off block MD1-B02

The take-off block MD1-B02 is particularly suitable when Series MD1 modules have to be supplied through the same pressure source.
The modules which are connected to the left side are of LH kind.



Intermediate joining cartridge with derivation Mod. MD1-B

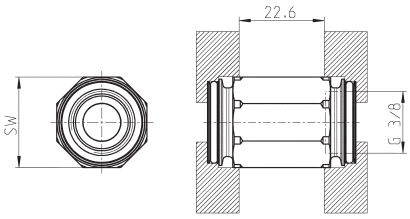
The kit is supplied with:
1x intermediate joining cartridge with derivation
4x zinc-plated white special screws Ø4,5 TC/RC



Mod.
MD1-B

Intermediate joining cartridge with non return valve Mod. MD1-VNR

The kit is supplied with:
1x intermediate joining cartridge
with non return valve
4x zinc-plated white special screws Ø4,5 TC/RC



Mod.
MD1-VNR

ACCESSORIES FOR SERIES MD

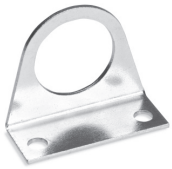
Threaded cartridges

Integrated cartridges with super-rapid fitting

Intermediate joining cartridge Mod. MD1-C

Screws for wall mounting Mod. MD1-D

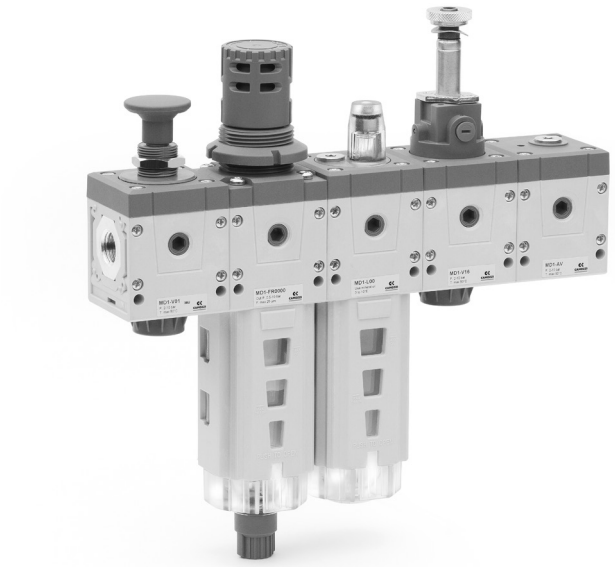
Rear bracket Mod. MD1-ST/1



Mounting bracket Mod. C114-ST

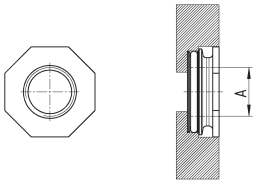
Mounting bracket Mod. C114-ST/1

Mounting bracket Mod. C114-ST/2



Threaded cartridges Mod. MD1-A-...

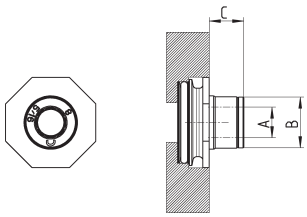
The kit is supplied with:
2x nickel-plated threaded cartridges
4x special white zinc-plated screws Ø4,5 TC/RC



DIMENSIONS	
Mod.	A
MD1-A-1/8	G1/8
MD1-A-1/4	G1/4
MD1-A-3/8	G3/8

Integrated cartridges with super-rapid fitting Mod. MD1-A-...

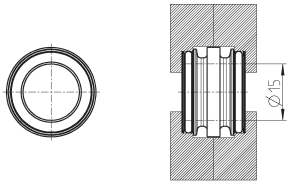
The kit is supplied with:
2x integrated nickel-plated cartridges with super-rapid fitting
4x special white zinc-plated screws Ø4,5 TC/RC



DIMENSIONS			
Mod.	A	B	C
MD1-A-6	Ø6	12.7	8.5
MD1-A-8	Ø8	14.2	10
MD1-A-10	Ø10	16.5	12.5

Intermediate joining cartridge Mod. MD1-C

The kit is supplied with:
1x intermediate joining cartridge
4x special white zinc-plated screws Ø4,5 TC/RC



Mod.	
MD1-C	

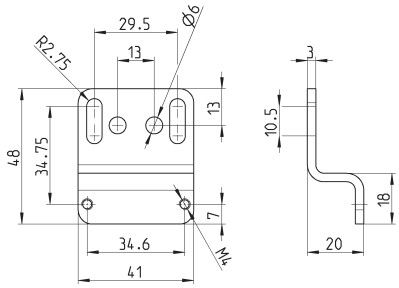
Screws for wall mounting Mod. MD1-D

The kit is supplied with:
2x white zinc-plated screws M4x50

Mod.
MD1-D

Rear bracket Mod. MD1-ST/1

The kit is supplied with:
1x zinc-plated bracket
2x white zinc-plated screws M4x50

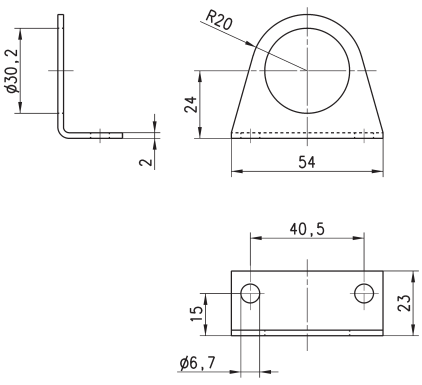


Mod.
MD1-ST/1

Mounting bracket Mod. C114-ST

For regulators and filter-regulators (G1/4 - G1/8)

The kit is supplied with:
1x zinc-plated steel bracket

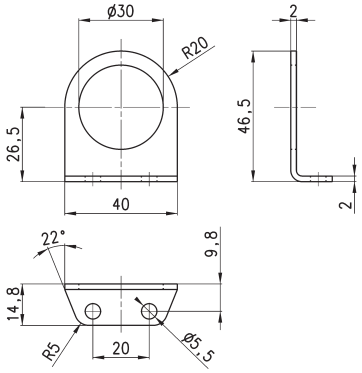


Mod.
C114-ST

Mounting bracket Mod. C114-ST/1

For regulators and filter-regulators
(G1/4 - G1/8)

The kit is supplied with:
1x zinc-plated steel bracket

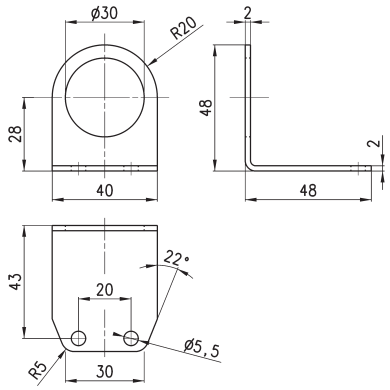


Mod.
C114-ST/1

Mounting bracket Mod. C114-ST/2

For regulators and filter-regulators
(G1/4 - G1/8)

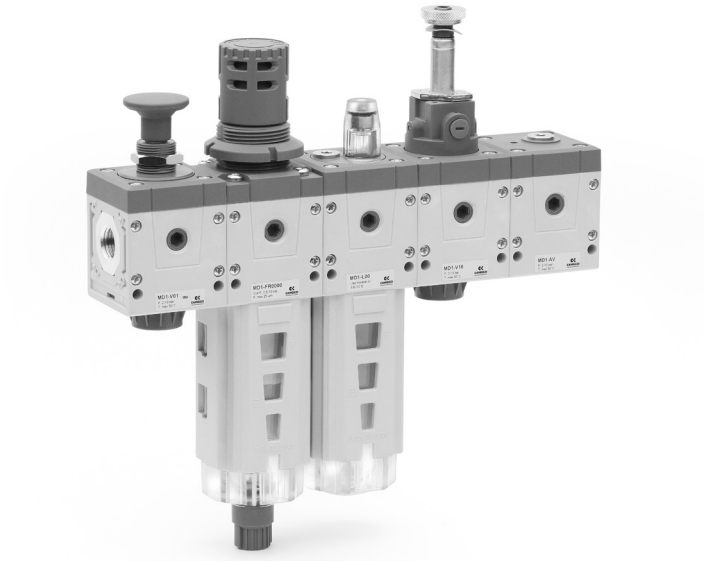
The kit is supplied with:
1x zinc-plated steel bracket



Mod.
C114-ST/2

Series MD assembled FRL

Ports with interchangeable cartridges: threaded (1/8, 1/4, 3/8) or integrated with super-rapid fitting for tube with Ø 6, 8 and 10 mm Modular assembly



- Compact design
- Optimized dimensions
- Great reliability
- Easy and quick maintenance
- Reduced weight
- Quick fixing
- Wide range of functions
- Additional air intakes

The Series MD offers multi-sector solutions that ensure saving in terms of installation time, space and costs.
The various functions can be connected by means of intermediate junctioning cartridges.
The regulator and the valves can be adjusted so as to have the regulation devices or the actuation in front or lower position.
There are different types of wall mounting available.

Thanks to the solution adopted for the pneumatic connection, it is possible to equip the same element with interchangeable cartridges that can either be threaded, or with an integrated super-rapid fitting, both types available in different sizes. Intermediate cartridges can be also integrated to join multiple functions or with derivation to draw air.

GENERAL DATA

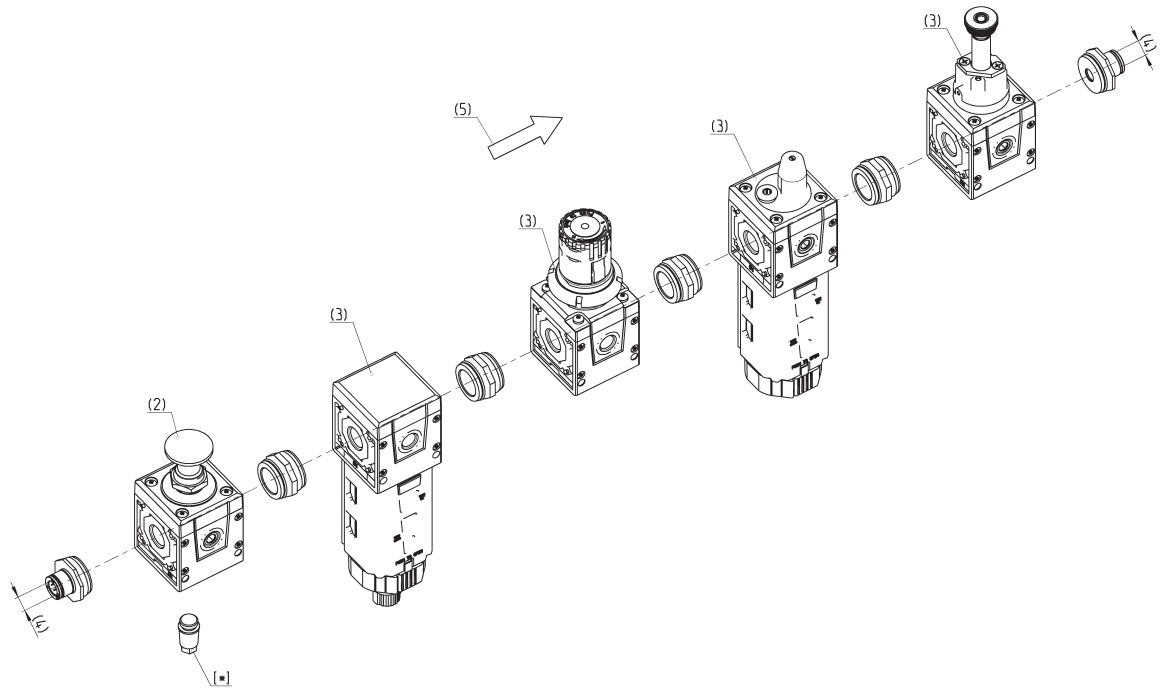
Construction	modular, compact
Materials	see catalogue pages referring to the single component
Ports	with interchangeable cartridges: 1/8, 1/4 and 3/8 threaded or integrated with super-rapid fitting for tube with Ø 6, 8 and 10 mm
Fixing	vertical in-line; wall-mounting by means of through holes in the body or with a support bracket; panel mounting
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C up to 16 bar (according to the single component characteristics)

CONFIGURATION OF SERIES MD ASSEMBLED GROUPS

TO CONFIGURE THE SERIES MD ASSEMBLED GROUPS, USE THE HERE BELOW EXAMPLE AND THE RELATED LEGEND ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE.

Configuration of the assembled group in the drawing below:

MD1-V01+A26F000R000L00V16-8



	(1)		(2)	[*]	(3)	[*]			
MD	1	-	V01	+A26	F000				
					R004				
					L00				
					V16		-	8	(4)
							-		(5)

nx

CONFIGURATOR OF SERIES MD ASSEMBLED GROUPS

MD	1	-	V01	F000	R000	L00	V16	-	8	-	LH

MD		SERIES
1	(1)	DIMENSION: 1 = 42 mm
-		
V01	(2)	MODULE + [*] (to configure the modules, see the single components pages): F... = Filter FC... = Coalescing filter FCA... = Activated carbons filter R... = Pressure regulator L... = Lubricator FR... = Filter-Regulator V... = Lockable isolation valve AV... = Soft start valve B... = Take-off block
	[*]	The following ACCESSORIES can be added after every single module: REGULATOR, FILTER-REGULATOR AND MANIFOLD REGULATOR +A01 = M043-P04 (pressure gauge) +A02 = M043-P06 (pressure gauge) +A03 = M043-P10 (pressure gauge) +A04 = M043-P12 (pressure gauge) +A05 = SWCN-P10-P3-2 (pressure switch) +A06 = SWCN-P10-P4-2 (pressure switch) +A07 = SWCN-P10-P4-M (pressure switch) +A08 = PG010-PB-1/8 (pressure gauge) LOCKABLE ISOLATION VALVE ...V01 / V16 / V36 +A25 = 2901 1/8 (silencier) +A26 = 2921 1/8 (silencier) - recommended choice +A27 = 2931 1/8 (silencier) +A28 = 2938 1/8 (silencier) +A01 = M043-P04 (pressure gauge) +A02 = M043-P06 (pressure gauge) +A03 = M043-P10 (pressure gauge) +A04 = M043-P12 (pressure gauge) +A05 = SWCN-P10-P3-2 (pressure switch) +A06 = SWCN-P10-P4-2 (pressure switch) +A07 = SWCN-P10-P4-M (pressure switch) +A08 = PG010-PB-1/8 (pressure gauge) LOCKABLE ISOLATION VALVE...V16 +A35 = U7H (coils 12V DC) +A36 = U77 (coils 24V DC) +A37 = U79 (coils 48V DC) +A38 = U7K (coils 110V AC) +A39 = U7J (coils 230V AC) +A40 = G7H (coils 12V DC) +A41 = G77 (coils 24V DC) +A42 = G79 (coils 48V DC) +A43 = G7K (coils 110V AC) +A44 = G7J (coils 230V AC) SOFT START VALVE AND 5-WAY TAKE-OFF BLOCK +A15 = PM11-NC (pressure switch mounted on top) +A16 = PM11-NA (pressure switch mounted on top) +A17 = PM681-1 (pressure switch mounted on top) +A18 = PM681-3 (pressure switch mounted on top) +A19 = PM11-SC + S2520 1/8-1/4 (pressure switch with fitting mounted on top) +A05 = SWCN-P10-P3-2 (front mounted pressure switch) +A06 = SWCN-P10-P4-2 (front mounted pressure switch) +A07 = SWCN-P10-P4-M (front mounted pressure switch) +A08 = PG010-PB-1/8 (front mounted pressure switch) INTERMEDIATE JOINING CARTRIDGE WITH DERIVATION (MD1-B) +A17 = PM681-1 (pressure switch mounted on top) +A18 = PM681-3 (pressure switch mounted on top)
F000	(3)	see MODULE (2) + [*]
R000	(3)	see MODULE (2) + [*]
L00	(3)	see MODULE (2) + [*]
V16	(3)	see MODULE (2) + [*]
-		
8	(4)	PORTS (IN - OUT)**: = without cartridges 1/8 = G1/8 1/4 = G1/4 3/8 = G3/8 6 = tube Ø6 8 = tube Ø8 10 = tube Ø10
-		
LH	(5)	FLOW DIRECTION: = from left to right (standard) LH = from right to left

nx = the combination "(3) + (*)" can be repeated an odd ("n") number of times

** NOTE: if the inlet (IN) cartridge is different from the outlet (OUT) cartridge, both dimensions shall be indicated. Example: MD1-V01F000R000-3/8-8

Series N filters, coalescing filters and actived carbon filters

New versions

Ports: G1/8, G1/4

Series N filters are available with G1/8 and G1/4 gas ports.
The models are available with 3 different filtering elements: 25, 5, 0.01µm and actived carbon.

- Available with: transparent PA12 bowl or nickel-plated brass bowl for the small version (N1)
- Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1:2010 from Class 7.8.4 to Class 1.7.1

The version with semi-automatic manual drain is equipped with a transparent bowl that makes the monitoring of the condensate level very easy.

The version with metal bowl is particularly suitable for applications subject to impacts or in the presence of aggressive agents that could damage the PA12 bowl.

GENERAL DATA

Construction	HDPE, coalescing and actived carbon filtering element
Materials	brass, transparent PA12 or nickel-plated brass, NBR
Ports	G1/8 - G1/4
Max. condensate capacity	11 cm^3 (bowl size = 1) 28 cm^3 (bowl size = 2)
Weight	0.220 kg
Mounting	vertical, inline
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C at 10 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1 2010	Class 7.8.4 with 25 µm filtering element Class 6.8.4 with 5 µm filtering element Class 1.8.1 with 0.01 µm filtering element Classe 1.7.1 with actived carbon filtering element
Draining of condensate	see the coding example
Operating pressure	0.3 ÷ 16 bar (with depressurisation max 10 bar)
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Fluid	Compressed air
Pre-filtering	it is recommended to use a filter with residual oil of 0.01mg/m^3

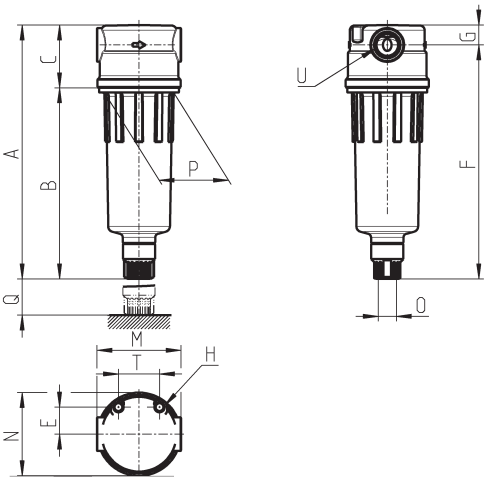
CODING EXAMPLE

N	2	04	-	F	0	0	-	

N	SERIES
2	SIZE: 1 = small bowl (11 cm³) 2 = normal bowl (28 cm³)
04	PORTS: 08 = G1/8 04 = G1/4
F	F = FILTER
0	FILTERING ELEMENT: 0 = 25µm (standard) 1 = 5µm B = 0.01µm CA = actived carbon (without drain, only closed bowl size 2)
0	DRAINING OF CONDENSATE (further details in the dedicated section): 0 = semi-automatic manual drain 4 = depressurisation (normal bowl only) 5 = protected depressurisation (normal bowl only) 8 = no drain, direct G1/8 exhaust
	BOWL MATERIAL: = transparent PA12 (standard) TM = nickel-plated brass (only in the small size with semi-automatic manual drain or without drain, port 1/8)

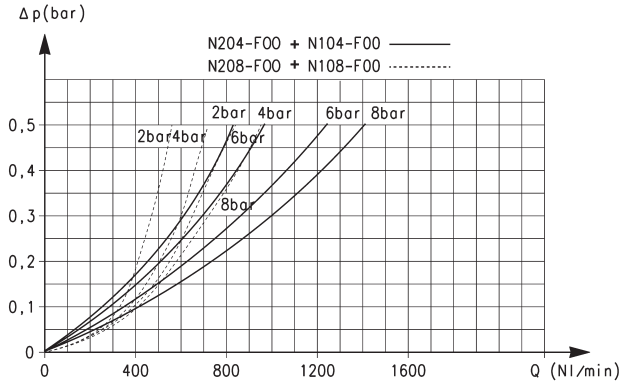
Filters Series N

FT01 = filter without drain with threaded port
FT02 = filter with semiautomatic manual drain
FA01 = coalescing filter without drain with threaded port
FA02 = coalescing filter with semi-automatic manual drain
FC01 = absorption function without bowl hole



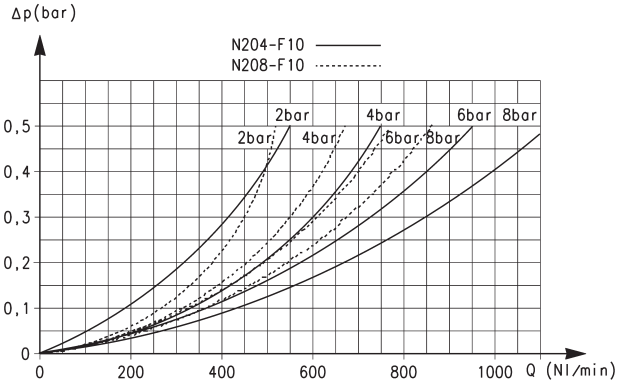
DIMENSIONS														
Mod.	A	B	C	E	F	G	H	M	N	O	P	Q	T	U
N108-F00	111	78	33	14.5	101	10	M5	45	44.5	G1/8	38	40	22	G1/8
N104-F00	111	78	33	14.5	101	10	M5	45	44.5	G1/8	38	40	22	G1/4
N208-F00	135	102	33	14.5	125	10	M5	45	44.5	G1/8	38	40	22	G1/8
N204-F00	135	102	33	14.5	125	10	M5	45	44.5	G1/8	38	40	22	G1/4
N208-FCA	117	84	33	14.5	107	10	M5	45	44.5	G1/8	38	69	22	G1/8
N204-FCA	117	84	33	14.5	107	10	M5	45	44.5	G1/8	38	69	22	G1/4

FLOW DIAGRAMS



Flow diagram for models:
N204-F00 - N104-F00 = _____
N208-F00 - N108-F00 = - - - - -

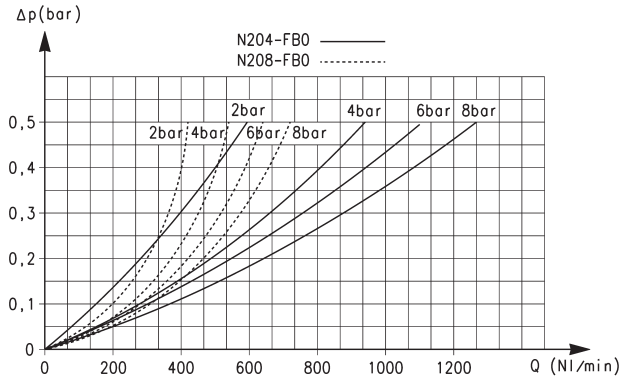
ΔP = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)



Flow diagram for models:
N204-F10 = _____
N208-F10 = - - - - -

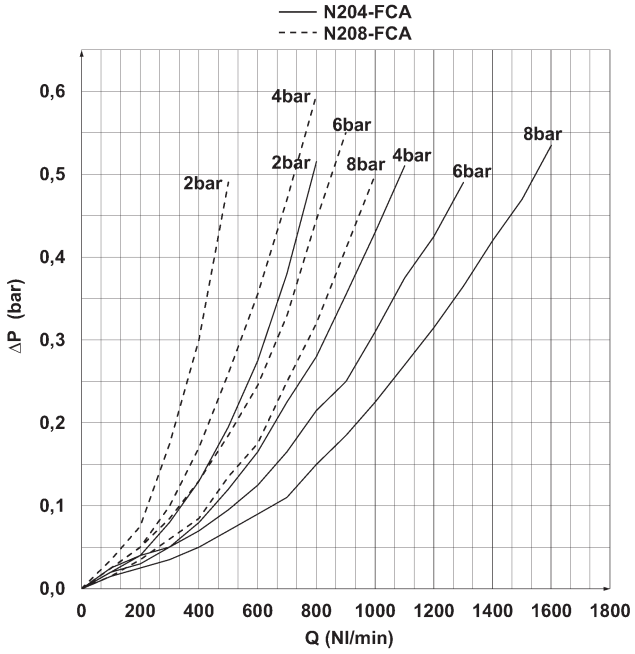
ΔP = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

FLOW DIAGRAMS



Flow diagram for models:
N204-FB0 = _____
N208-FB0 = - - - - -

ΔP = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)



Flow diagram for models:
N204-FCA = _____
N208-FCA = - - - - -

ΔP = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Series N pressure regulators

Ports G1/8, G1/4

- Knob with closure
- Integral return exhaust (relieving)

**Series N pressure regulators are available with G1/4 and G1/8 ports.
Their design incorporates a self relieving diaphragm so as to allow decremental adjustments.**

GENERAL DATA

Construction	diaphragm type
Materials	brass, technopolymer, NBR
Ports	G1/8 - G1/4
Weight	Kg 0.316
Pressure gauge ports	G1/8
Mounting	in - line or console (in any position)
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Inlet pressure	0 ÷ 16 bar
Outlet pressure	0.5 ÷ 10 bar(standard), 0 ÷ 2 bar; 0 ÷ 4 bar e 0.5 ÷ 7 bar
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Secondary pressure relieving	with relieving (standard) without relieving
Fluid	compressed air

CODING EXAMPLE

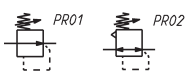
N	12	04	-	R	T	0	-	■	-	●

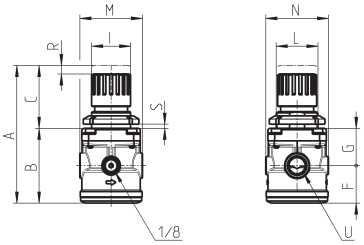
N	SERIES
12	SIZE: 12
04	PORTS: 08 = G1/8 04 = G1/4
R	R = REGULATOR
T	OPERATING PRESSURE: 0 = 0.5 ÷ 10 bar (standard) 1 = 0 ÷ 4 bar 2 = 0 ÷ 2 bar 7 = 0.5 ÷ 7 bar T = calibrated * B = locked *
0	DESIGN TYPE: 0 = self-relieving 1 = non-relieving
	* NOTE: IF THE REGULATOR IS CALIBRATED OR LOCKED, AFTER THE DESIGN TYPE ADD THE INLET PRESSURE "■" AND THE OUTLET PRESSURE "●" INLET PRESSURE: ■ = enter the SUPPLY pressure value OUTLET PRESSURE: ● = enter the OUTLET pressure value for the LOCKED regulator or the maximum value of the ADJUSTABLE pressure for the CALIBRATED regulator Example of a calibrated regulator with Inlet Pressure = 6.3 bar and Outlet Pressure = 4.5 bar Complete part number: N1204-RT0-6.3-4.5

Pressure regulators Series N

Calibrated or blocked regulators on request

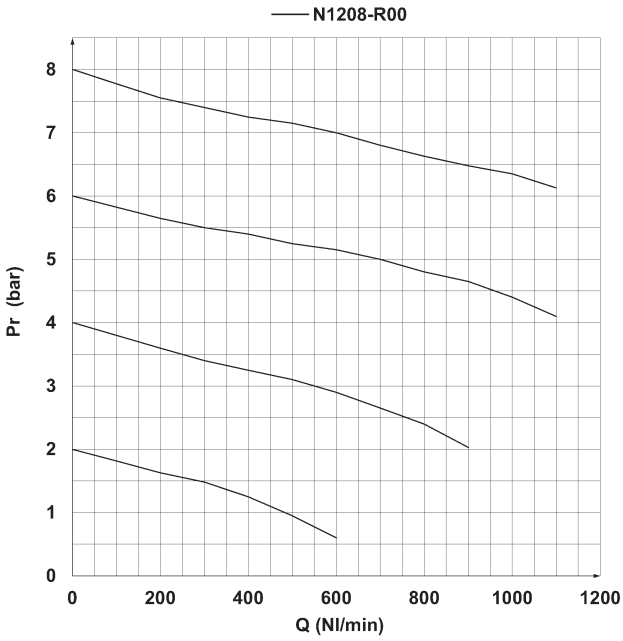
PR01 = regulator without relieving
PR02 = regulator with relieving





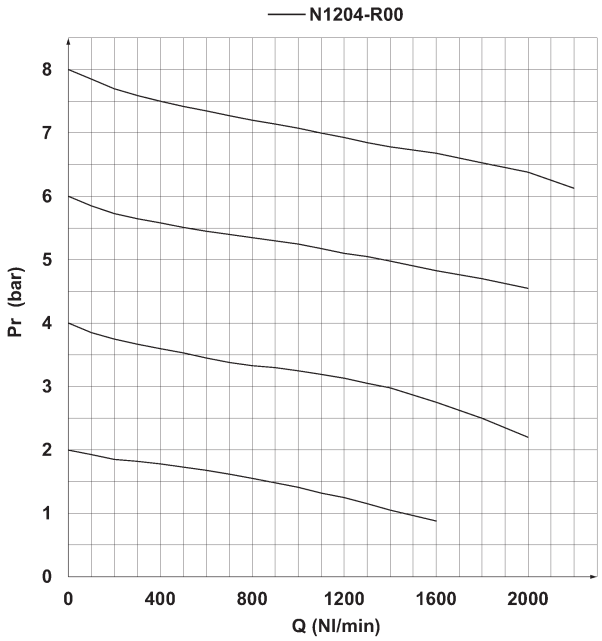
DIMENSIONS												
Mod.	A	B	C	F	G	I	L	M	N	R	S	U
N1208-R00	92	53	39	26	27	28	30X1,5	45	45	3	0÷6	G1/8
N1204-R00	92	53	39	26	27	28	30X1,5	45	45	3	0÷6	G1/4

FLOW DIAGRAMS



Flow diagram for model: N1208-R00

Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)



Flow diagram for model: N1204-R00

Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Series N lubricators

New version

Ports G1/8, G1/4

» Available with: transparent PA12 bowl or nickel-plated brass bowl for the small version (N1)

Series N lubricators are available with G1/4 and G1/8 ports.
The special type of design allows a vast range of applications in relation to the amount of atomized oil and the air consumed.
The body is made of brass, whilst the bowl can be in transparent PA12 or in nickel-plated brass.

The version with metal bowl is particularly suitable for applications subject to impacts or in the presence of aggressive agents that could damage the PA12 bowl.

GENERAL DATA

Construction	modular, compact
Materials	brass, transparent PA12 or nickel-plated brass, NBR
Ports	G1/8 - G1/4
Oil capacity	26 cm^3 (bowl size = 1) 37 cm^3 (bowl size = 2)
Weight	0.240 kg
Mounting	vertical, inline
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C at 10 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Oil refilling	without pressure
Oil for lubricator	use ISO VG32 oils. Once applied, the lubrication should never be interrupted
Operating pressure	1 ÷ 16 bar
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Min. air consumption for lubrication	at 1 bar = 7.5 Nl/min at 6 bar = 11 Nl/min
Fluid	compressed air

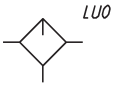
CODING EXAMPLE

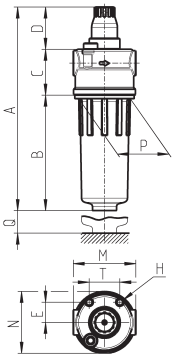
N	2	04	-	L	00	-	

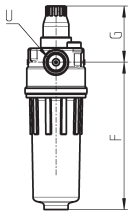
N	SERIES
2	SIZE: 1 = small bowl (26 cm³) 2 = normal bowl (37 cm³)
04	PORTS: 08 = G1/8 04= G1/4
L	L = LUBRICATOR
00	DESIGN TYPE: 00 = atomized oil
	BOWL MATERIAL: = transparent PA12 (standard) TM = nickel-plated brass (only in the small size)

Lubricators Series N

LU0 = Lubricator



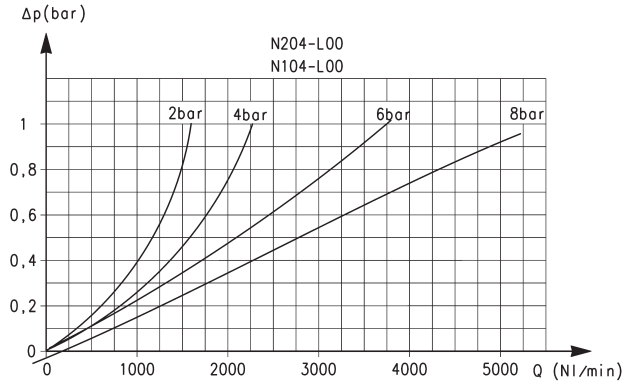




DIMENSIONS

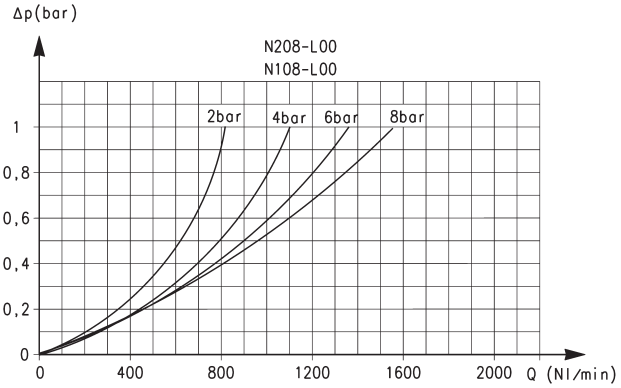
Mod.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	M	N	P	Q	T	U
N108-L00	122.5	59	33	30.5	14.5	82	40.5	M5	45	44.5	38	46.5	22	G1/8
N104-L00	122.5	59	33	30.5	14.5	82	40.5	M5	45	44.5	38	46.5	22	G1/4
N208-L00	146.5	83	33	30.5	14.5	106	40.5	M5	45	44.5	38	46.5	22	G1/8
N204-L00	146.5	83	33	30.5	14.5	106	40.5	M5	45	44.5	38	46.5	22	G1/4

FLOW DIAGRAMS



Flow diagrams for models: N204-L00 and N104-L00

ΔP = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)



Flow diagrams for models: N208-L00 and N108-L00

ΔP = Pressure drop (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Series N filter-regulators

New version

Ports G1/8, G1/4

» Available with: transparent PA12 bowl or nickel-plated brass bowl for the small version (N1)

The version with metal bowl is particularly suitable for applications subject to impacts or in the presence of aggressive agents that could damage the PA12 bowl.

**Series N filter-regulator is available with G1/4 and G1/8 ports.
Its design incorporates a self relieving diaphragm. The transparent filter bowl allows an easy monitoring of the condensate level. The semi-automatic manual drain makes both the manual and automatic condensate exhaust easier when there is no pressure.**

GENERAL DATA

Construction	HDPE and coalescing filtering element
Materials	brass body and poppet stainless steel spring NBR O-ring HDPE filtering element transparent PA12 or nickel-plated bowl others: PA
Ports	G1/8 - G1/4
Max. condensate capacity	11 cm^3 (bowl size = 1) 28 cm^3 (bowl size = 2)
Weight	0.370 Kg
Pressure gauge ports	G1/8
Mounting	vertical, in-line
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C a 10 bar (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Quality of delivered air according to ISO 8573-1 2010	Class 7.8.4 with 25 µm filtering element Class 6.8.4 with 5 µm filtering element
Draining of condensate	see the coding example
Inlet pressure	with standard drain and protected depressurisation 0.3 ÷ 16 bar
Outlet pressure	with depressurisation drain 0.3 ÷ 10 bar
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Secondary pressure relieving	with relieving (standard) without relieving
Fluid	compressed air

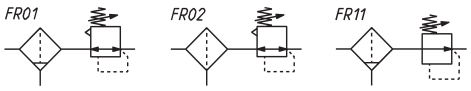
CODING EXAMPLE

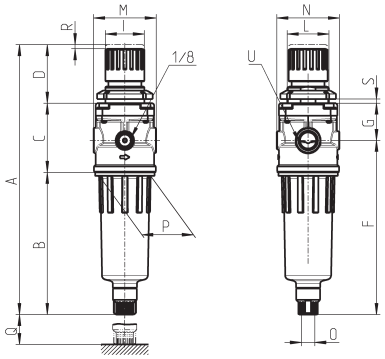
N	2	04	-	D	0	0	-	4	-	

N	SERIES
2	SIZE: 1 = small bowl (11 cm³) 2 = normal bowl (28 cm³)
04	PORTS: 08 = G1/8 04= G1/4
D	D = FILTER-REGULATOR
0	FILTERING ELEMENT: 0 = 25µm (standard) 1 = 5µm
0	DRAINING OF CONDENSATE (further details in the dedicated section) AND DESIGN TYPE: 0 = semi-automatic manual drain with self-relieving 1 = semi-automatic manual drain without relieving 4 = depressurisation with self-relieving (with normal bowl only) 5 = protected depressurisation with self-relieving (with normal bowl only) 8 = no drain (direct port 1/8), with self-relieving
4	OPERATING PRESSURE: = 0.5 ÷ 10 bar (standard) 2 = 0 ÷ 2 bar 4 = 0 ÷ 4 bar 7 = 0.5 ÷ 7 bar
	BOWL MATERIAL: = transparent PA12 (standard) TM = nickel-plated brass (only in the small size with semi-automatic manual drain or without drain)

Series N filter-regulators

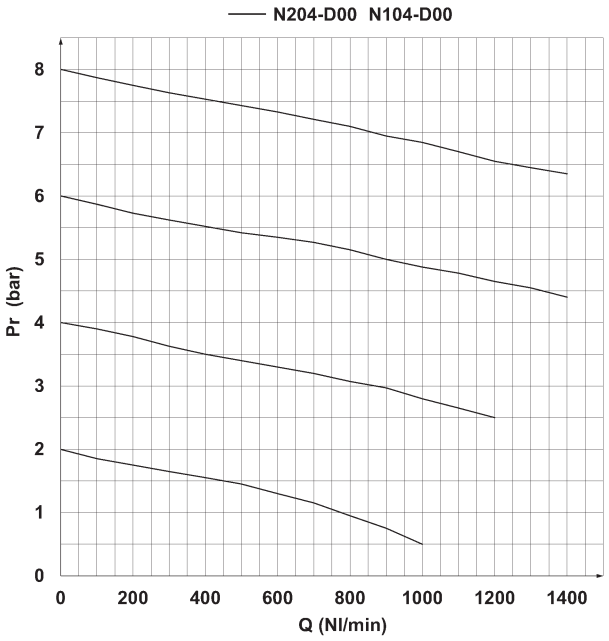
FR01 = filter-regulator with relieving and manual drain
FR02 = FR with relieving and without drain
FR11 = FR with manual drain and wiithout relieving





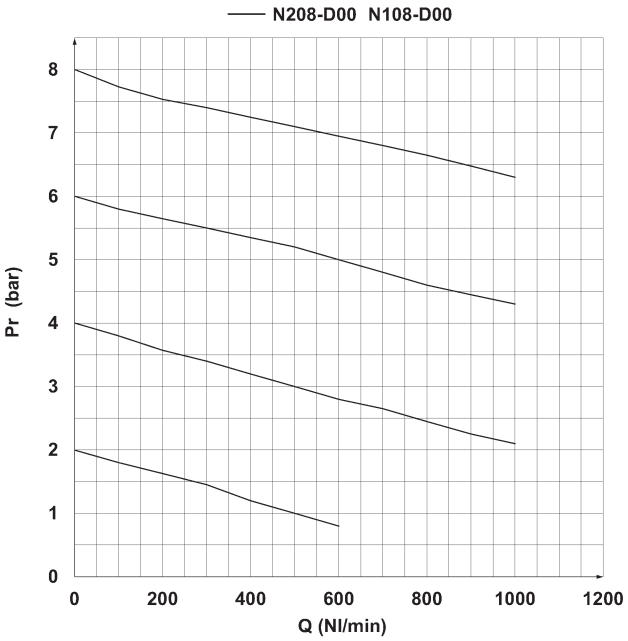
Mod.	A	B	C	D	F	G	I	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	U
N108-D00	167	78	50	39	101	27	28	M30x1,5	45	45	G1/8	38	40	3	0 ÷ 6	G1/8
N104-D00	167	78	50	39	101	27	28	M30x1,5	45	45	G1/8	38	40	3	0 ÷ 6	G1/4
N208-D00	191	102	50	39	125	27	28	M30x1,5	45	45	G1/8	38	40	3	0 ÷ 6	G1/8
N204-D00	191	102	50	39	125	27	28	M30x1,5	45	45	G1/8	38	40	3	0 ÷ 6	G1/4

FLOW DIAGRAMS



Flow diagrams for models: N204-D00 - N104-D00

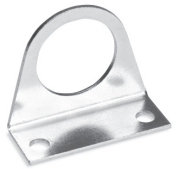
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Qn = Flow (Nl/min)



Flow diagrams for models: N208-D00 - N108-D00

Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Qn = Flow (Nl/min)

ACCESSORIES FOR SERIES N



Mounting bracket
Mod. C114-ST

Mounting bracket
Mod. C114-ST/1

Mounting bracket
Mod. C114-ST/2

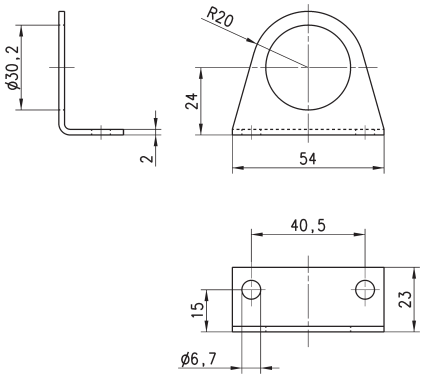
Mounting bracket
Mod. N204-ST

Systems of rapid connections designed to make mounting easier.

Mounting bracket Mod. C114-ST

For regulators and filter-regulators (G1/4 - G1/8)

The kit is supplied with:
1x zinc-plated steel bracket.

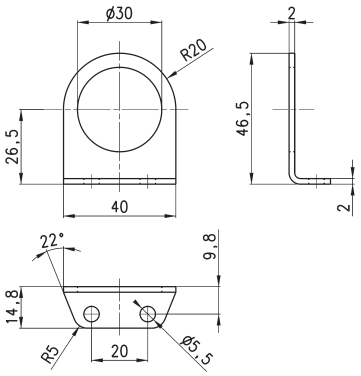


Mod.
C114-ST

Mounting bracket Mod. C114-ST/1

For regulators and filter-regulators (G1/4 - G1/8)

The kit is supplied with 1 zinc-plated steel bracket.

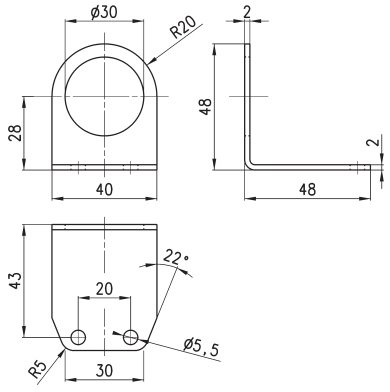


Mod.
C114-ST/1

Mounting bracket Mod. C114-ST/2

For regulators and filter-regulators
(G1/4 - G1/8)

The kit is supplied with 1 zinc-plated steel bracket.



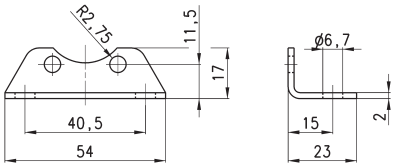
Mod.
C114-ST/2

Mounting bracket Mod. N204-ST

For filters and lubricators

The kit is supplied with:
1 bracket
2 screws M5X6

Materials: zinc-plated steel bracket and screws.



Mod.
N204-ST

Series CLR micro pressure regulators

New models

Ports G1/4, G1/8
With banjo stem with or without relieving
Available with or without banjo

Series CLR micro pressure regulators are available with G1/8 and G1/4 connections. A piston with or without relieving and VS function (by-pass valve) has been incorporated into its design. The body is in brass, while the connection fitting is in technopolymer which guarantees maximum lightness. They can be supplied with or without banjo and can be console mounted.

With a threaded top part of the body both direct mounting to a valve outlet (1/8 and 1/4 threads) and console mounting are easily facilitated.
The pressure is precisely regulated simply by turning the polymer knob with a locking nut available to set the desired output.

- Extremely lightweight
- Compact
- In-line or console mounting

GENERAL DATA

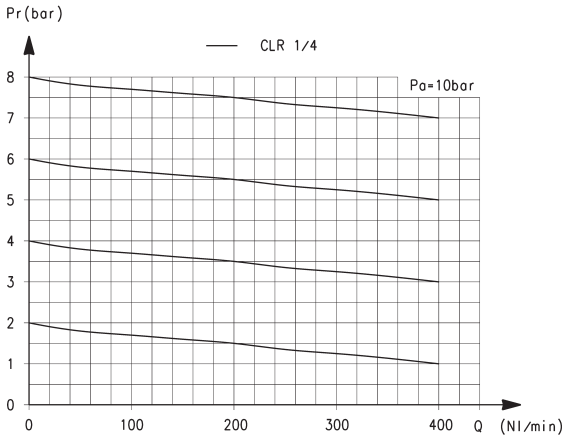
Construction	piston
Materials	brass body, technopolymer banjo, stainless steel spring; NBR O-ring
Ports	G1/8 - G1/4
Weight	Kg 0,035
Mounting	in-line or panel mounting (in any position)
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Inlet pressure	2 ÷ 10 bar
Outlet pressure	0,5 ÷ 10 bar
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Secondary pressure (relieving)	with relieving (standard) without relieving (all regulators are provided with high relief flow VS function)
Fluid	compressed air

CODING EXAMPLE

CL	R		1/8	-	01	-	4

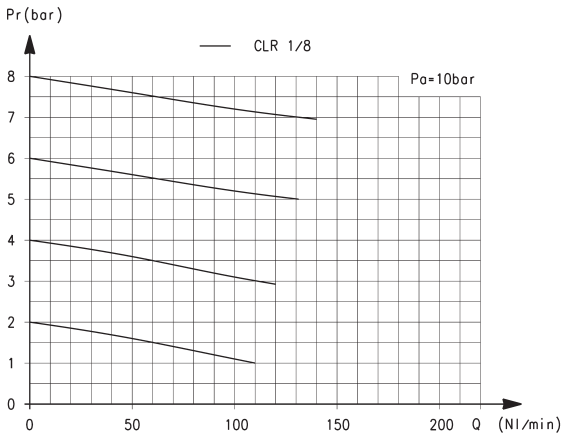
CL	SERIES:
R	R = REGULATOR
1/8	PORTS: 1/8 = G1/8 1/4 = G1/4
01	DESIGN TYPE: = with relieving 01 = without relieving
4	TUBE: = without banjo 4 = single technopolymer banjo with tube diameter Ø4 mm (only CLR 1/8) 6 = single technopolymer banjo with tube diameter Ø6 mm 8 = single technopolymer banjo with tube diameter Ø8 mm 1/8L = single metal banjo with thread G1/8 (only CLR 1/8) 1/8D = double metal banjo with double thread G1/8 (only CLR 1/8)

FLOW DIAGRAMS at 6 bar with ΔP1



Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

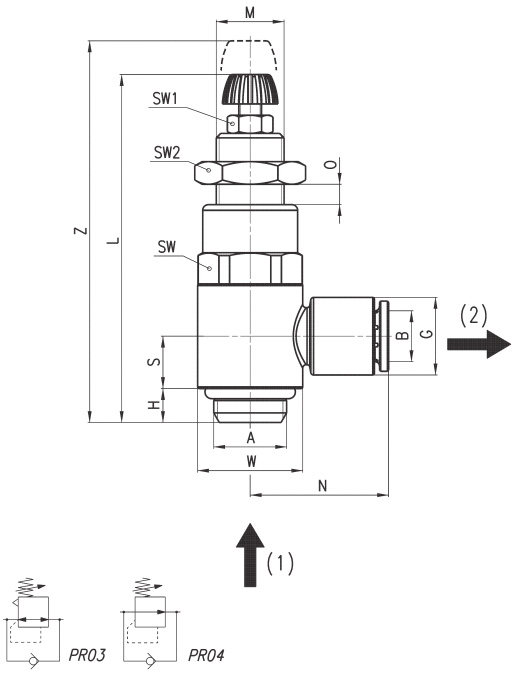
CLR 1/4-6 = 209 Nl/min
CLR 1/4-8 = 310 Nl/min



Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

CLR 1/8-4 = 90 Nl/min
CLR 1/8-6 = 120 Nl/min
CLR 1/8-8 = 120 Nl/min

Series CLR Micro pressure regulators with banjo

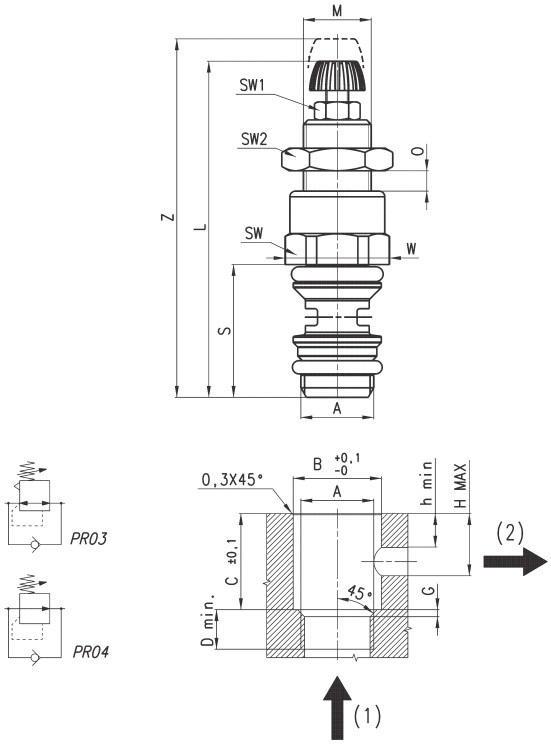


Mod.	A	B	G	H	L	M	N	O	S	W	SW	SW1	SW2	Z
CLR 1/8-4	G1/8	4	11.6	5	52	M11x1	21	0 ÷ 6.5	7.75	14	14	7	14	59
CLR 1/8-6	G1/8	6	11.6	5	52	M11x1	21	0 ÷ 6.5	7.75	14	14	7	14	59
CLR 1/8-8	G1/8	8	13.9	5	52	M11x1	22.5	0 ÷ 6.5	7.75	14	14	7	14	59
CLR 1/4-6	G1/4	6	13.9	6	59.5	M12x1	24.5	0 ÷ 8	9.25	18.6	17	7	17	68
CLR 1/4-8	G1/4	8	13.9	6	59.5	M12x1	24.5	0 ÷ 8	9.25	18.6	17	7	17	68

DRAWING NOTE
(1) = inlet pressure
(2) = regulated pressure

PR03 = Regulator with relieving and by-pass valve
PR04 = Regulator without relieving and with by-pass valve

Series CLR Micro pressure regulators without banjo



DIMENSIONS

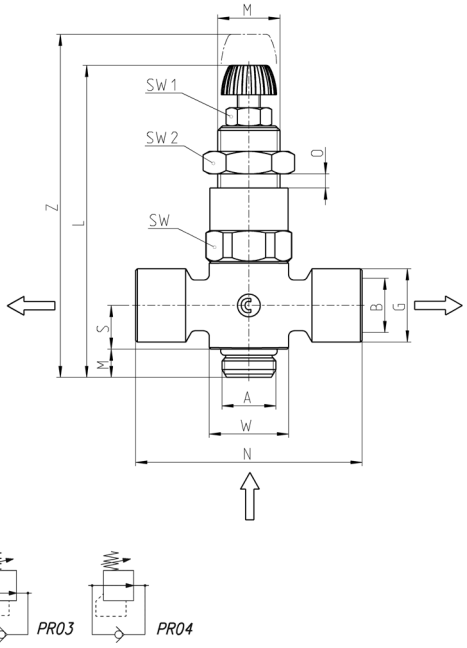
Mod.	A	B	C	D min	G	h min	H MAX	L	M	O	S	W	SW	SW1	SW2	Z
CLR 1/8	G1/8	11	15.5	6	1	5.5	10	52	M11x1	0÷6.5	20.5	15.2	14	7	14	59
CLR 1/4	G1/4	15.65	18.5	7	1.25	7	12	59.5	M12x1	0÷8	24.5	18.5	17	7	17	68

DRAWING NOTE
(1) = inlet pressure
(2) = regulated pressure

PR03 = Regulator with relieving and by-pass valve
PR04 = Regulator without relieving and with by-pass valve

Series CLR Micro pressure regulators with double banjo

New model



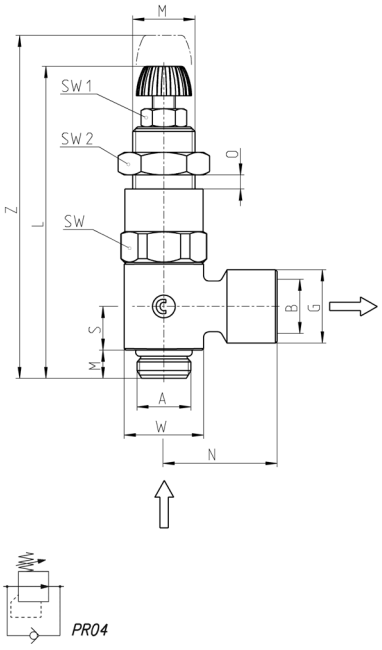
Mod.	A	B	G	H	L	M	N	O	S	W	SW	SW1	SW2	Z
CLR 1/8-1/8D	G1/8	G1/8	13	5	52	M11x1	40	0 ÷ 6.5	7.75	14	14	7	14	59

DRAWING NOTE
(1) = inlet pressure
(2) = regulated pressure

PR03 = Regulator with relieving and by-pass valve
PR04 = Regulator without relieving and with by-pass valve

Series CLR Micro pressure regulators with banjo

New model



Mod.	A	B	G	H	L	M	N	O	S	W	SW	SW1	SW2	Z
CLR 1/8-1/8L	G1/8	G1/8	13	5	52	M11x1	20	0 ÷ 6.5	7.75	14	14	7	14	59

DRAWING NOTE
(1) = inlet pressure
(2) = regulated pressure

PR03 = Regulator with relieving and by-pass valve
PR04 = Regulator without relieving and with by-pass valve

Series TC pressure microregulators

For applications with oxygen, without relieving
Ports: cartridge construction, G1/8 and 1/8 NPTF

- Compact design
- High performance
- Easy to install
- Materials suitable with several gases

The Series TC pressure regulator has been designed to be used for all the applications and equipment where it is needed to insert the single component in customized integrated pneumatic circuits (manifolds) or collectors.

The cartridge design and the compact size allow the regulator to be plugged in a proper seat, making the installation easier and reducing the assembly time. To produce the new TC regulator, materials have been analized and chosen on the basis of their suitability with the contact medium. The body in PPS and the seals in FKM ensure thus full compatibility with a wide range of gaseous fluids.

GENERAL DATA

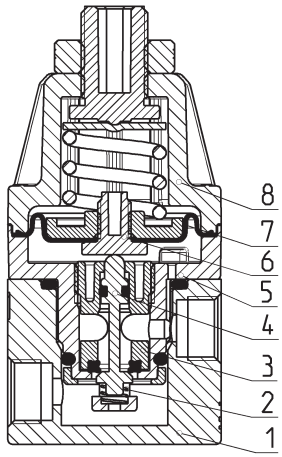
Construction	compact with pre-formed diaphragm
Materials	see the TABLE OF MATERIALS on the following page
Ports	cartridge construction in manifold - G1/8 or 1/8NPTF (aluminium body version only)
Mounting	in-line or cartridge (any position)
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C
Inlet pressure	0 ÷ 10 bar
Outlet pressure	0 ÷ 0.5 bar; 0 ÷ 2 bar; 0 ÷ 3 bar; 0 ÷ 4 bar
Overpressure exhaust	without relieving
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Medium	air, inert and medical gases, OXYGEN
Repeatability	±0.2% FS

CODING EXAMPLE

TC	1	-	R	3	1	-	C	-	V	-	OX2

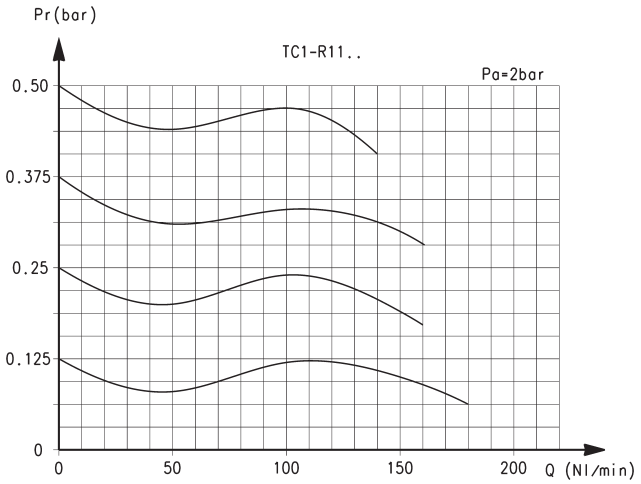
TC	SERIES
1	SIZE
R	REGULATOR
3	WORKING PRESSURE: 1 = 0 ÷ 0.5 bar 2 = 0 ÷ 2 bar 3 = 0 ÷ 3 bar 4 = 0 ÷ 4 bar
1	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: 1 = without relieving
C	PORTS: C = Cartridge 1/8 = G1/8 1/8TF = 1/8NPTF
V	SEALS MATERIAL: V = FKM
OX2	VERSIONS: OX1 = for oxygen (non-volatile residue lower than 550 mg/m^2) OX2 = for oxygen (non-volatile residue lower than 33 mg/m^2)

Series TC pressure microregulators - materials



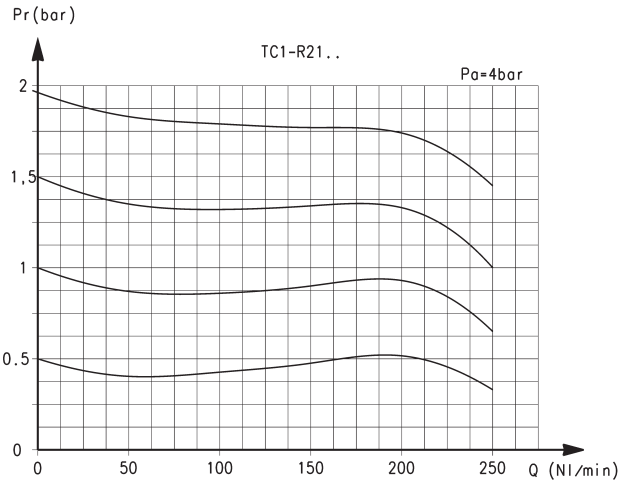
PARTS	MATERIALS
1. Base body	Anodized aluminium
2. Lower spring	Stainless steel
3. Insert	PPS
4. Poppet	Stainless steel
5. Body	PPS
6. Valve guide	PPS
7. Diaphragm	FKM
8. Bell	Polyamide
Seals	FKM

FLOW DIAGRAMS - 0.5 and 2 bar working pressure



Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

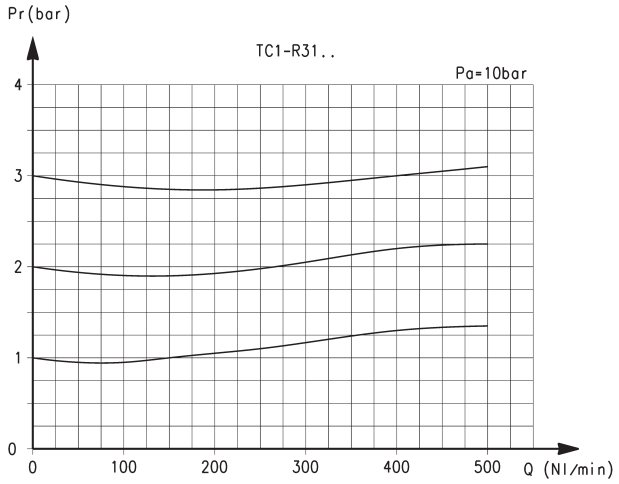
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)



Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

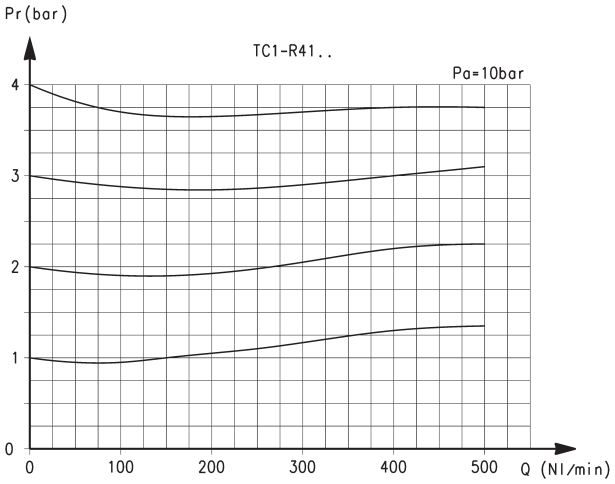
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

FLOW DIAGRAMS - 3 and 4 bar working pressure



Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

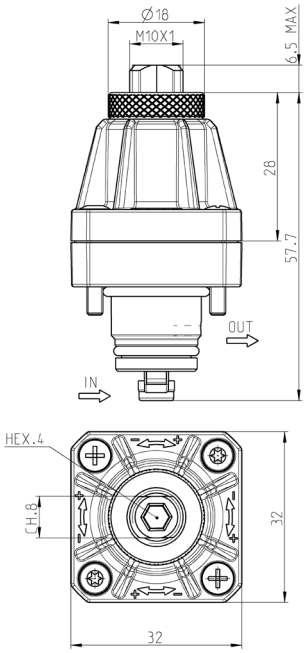
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)



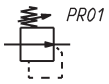
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

Series TC cartridge pressure microregulators



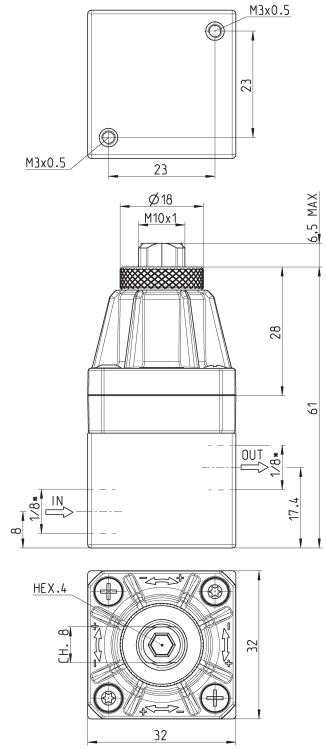
Mod.
TC1-R11-C-V-OX1
TC1-R11-C-V-OX2
TC1-R21-C-V-OX1
TC1-R21-C-V-OX2
TC1-R31-C-V-OX1
TC1-R31-C-V-OX2
TC1-R41-C-V-OX1
TC1-R41-C-V-OX2



PR01 = regulator without relieving

Series TC pressure microregulators with aluminium body

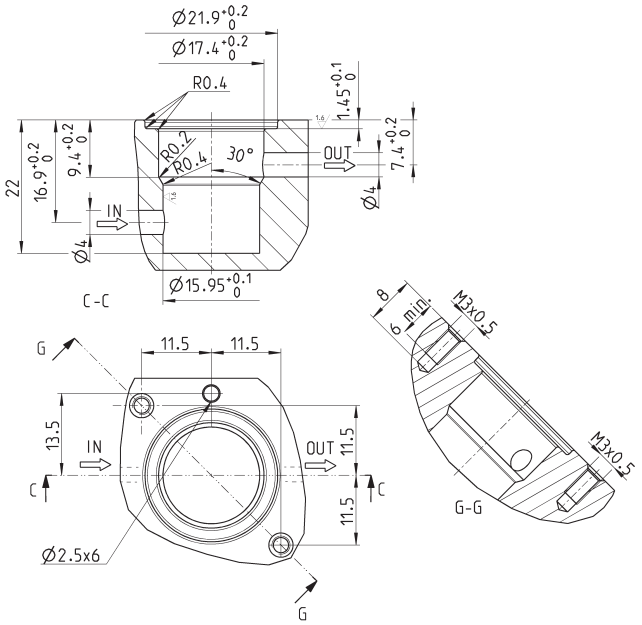
* to choose the type of thread (G1/8 or 1/8 NPTF) see the Coding example



Mod.
TC1-R11-*-V-OX1
TC1-R11-*-V-OX2
TC1-R21-*-V-OX1
TC1-R21-*-V-OX2
TC1-R31-*-V-OX1
TC1-R31-*-V-OX2
TC1-R41-*-V-OX1
TC1-R41-*-V-OX2

PR01 = regulator without relieving

Seat dimensions for cartridge version



Series M pressure microregulators

Ports G1/8, G1/4

- Versions with calibrated or blocked regulators are available
- Versions with certified diaphragms and seals materials are available on request

Series M pressure regulator is available with G1/8 and G1/4 ports. Its design incorporates a diaphragm and relieving so as to allow decremental adjustments as well.
Microregulators are available with different regulation types: non-relieving, very sensitive self-relieving (through a light air leak) and VS (valve with fast draining).

The VS version is used when a regulator should be inserted between the valve and cylinder, or capacity, without any negative influence on the exhaust.

GENERAL DATA

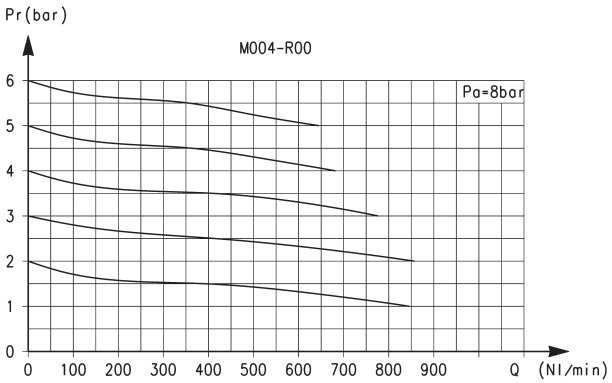
Construction	diaphragm type
Materials	brass body, stainless steel spring, NBR O-ring
Ports	G1/8 - G1/4
Weight	Kg 0.235
Pressure gauge ports	G1/8
Mounting	in-line or panel mounting (in any position)
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Inlet pressure	0 ÷ 16 bar
Outlet pressure	0.5 ÷ 10 bar (standard) 0 ÷ 2 bar 0 ÷ 4 bar 0.5 ÷ 7 bar
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Secondary pressure relieving	with relieving (standard) without relieving
Fluid	compressed air

CODING EXAMPLE

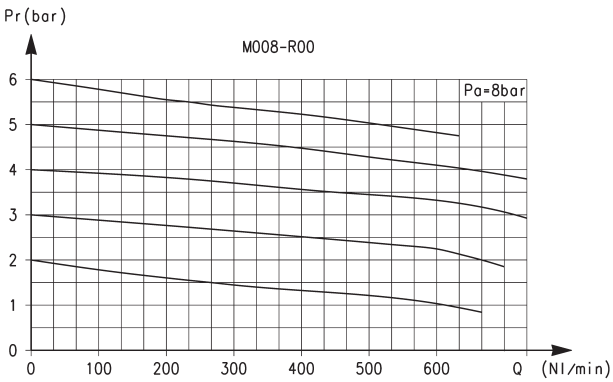
M	0	04	-	R	T	0	2	-	VS	-	■	-	●

M	SERIES
0	SIZE
04	PORTS: 08 = G1/8 04 = G1/4
R	REGULATOR
T	OPERATING PRESSURE: 0 = 0.5 ÷ 10 bar (standard) 1 = 0 ÷ 4 bar 2 = 0 ÷ 2 bar 7 = 0.5 ÷ 7 bar T = calibrated * B = locked *
0	DESIGN TYPE: 0 = self relieving 1 = non relieving 5 = precise setting
2	PRESSURE GAUGE = without pressure gauge (standard) 1 = with pressure gauge 0-2.5 with working pressure 0÷2 bar 2 = with pressure gauge 0-6 with working pressure 0÷4 bar 3 = with pressure gauge 0-10 with working pressure 0,5÷7 bar 4 = with pressure gauge 0-12 with working pressure 0,5÷10 bar ** the pressure gauges are supplied disassembly mod. M043-P..
VS	REGULATION TYPE: = without high relief flow (standard) VS = high relief flow
	* NOTE: IF THE REGULATOR IS CALIBRATED OR LOCKED, AFTER THE REGULATION TYPE ADD THE INLET PRESSURE "■" AND THE OUTLET PRESSURE "●" INLET PRESSURE: ■ = enter the SUPPLY pressure value OUTLET PRESSURE: ● = enter the OUTLET pressure value for the LOCKED regulator or the maximum value of the ADJUSTABLE pressure for the CALIBRATED regulator Example of a calibrated regulator with Inlet Pressure = 6.3 bar and Outlet Pressure = 4.5 bar Complete part number: M04-RT0-6.3-4.5

FLOW DIAGRAMS

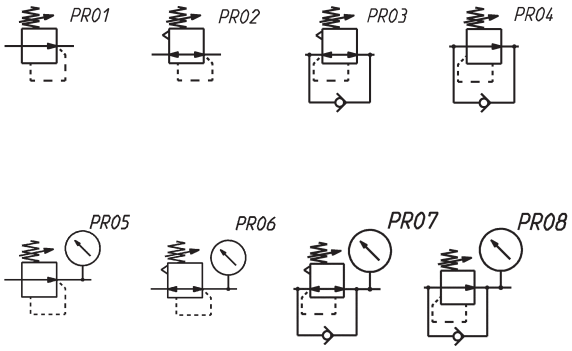


Flow diagram for models: M004-R00
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Qn = Flow (Nl/min)



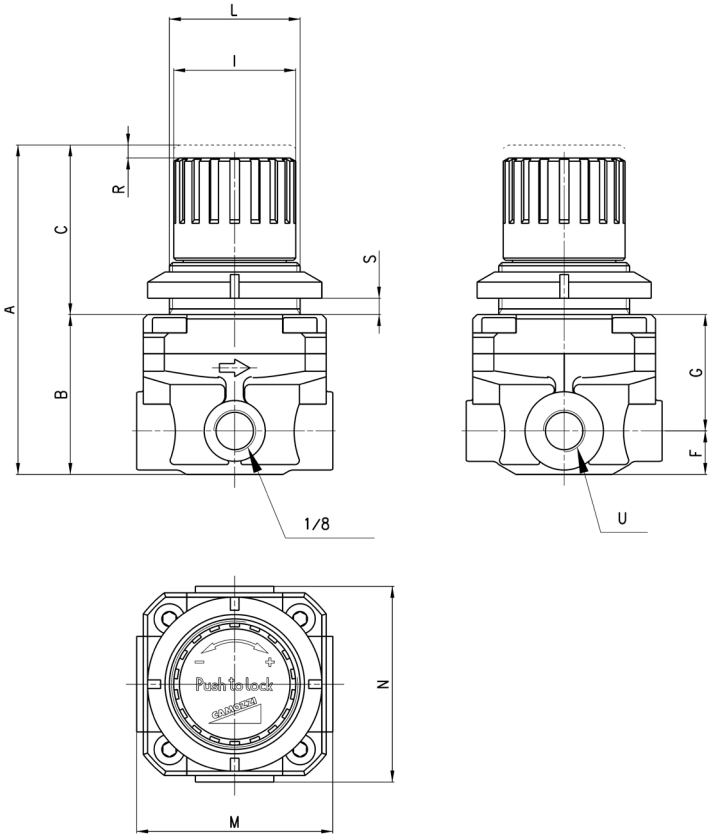
Flow diagram for models: M008-R00
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Qn = Flow (Nl/min)

PNEUMATIC SYMBOLS



PR01 = reg. without relieving
PR02 = reg. with relieving
PR03 = reg. with relieving and by-pass valve
PR04 = reg. without relieving with by-pass valve
PR05 = reg. without relieving with pressure gauge
PR06 = reg. with relieving and pressure gauge
PR07 = reg. with relieving, by-pass valve and pressure gauge
PR08 = reg. without relieving with by-pass valve and pressure gauge

Series M pressure microregulator



DIMENSIONS												
Mod.	A	B	C	F	G	I	L	M	N	R	S	U
M008-R00	76	37	39	10	27	28	M30x1,5	45	45	3	0 ÷ 6	G1/8
M004-R00	76	37	39	10	27	28	M30x1,5	45	45	3	0 ÷ 6	G1/4

Series T pressure microregulators

Ports G1/8 and G1/4

- Extremely lightweight
- Compact
- In-line or console mounting

Series T pressure regulators are available with G1/8 and G1/4 brass connections. A self-relieving piston has been incorporated into the design to allow decreasing adjustments. Non-relieving versions are also available.

All models are equipped with a by-pass valve which is useful when a regulator should be inserted between the valve and cylinder (or capacity) without any negative influence on the exhaust.

GENERAL DATA

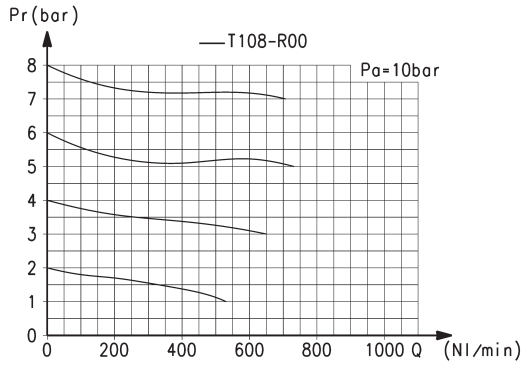
Construction	piston
Materials	technopolymer body and piston, stainless steel spring, brass inserts, NBR O-ring and poppet
Ports	G1/8 - G1/4
Weight	g 95
Pressure gauge ports	G1/8
Mounting	in-line or panel mounting (in any position)
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ 50°C (with the dew point of the fluid lower than 2°C at the min. working temperature)
Inlet pressure	0 ÷ 12 bar
Outlet pressure	0.5 ÷ 10 bar (standard) 0 ÷ 2 bar 0 ÷ 4 bar 0.5 ÷ 7 bar
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Secondary pressure relieving	with relieving (standard) without relieving (all regulators are provided with high relief flow VS function)
fluid	compressed air

CODING EXAMPLE

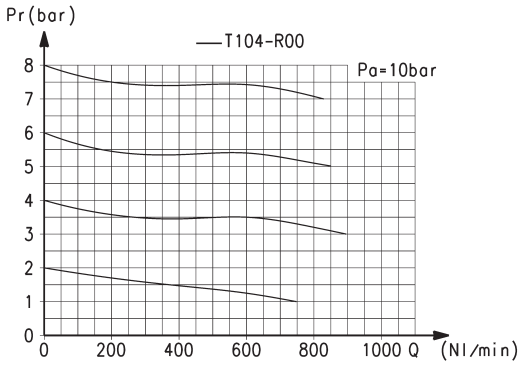
T	1	08	-	R	0	0	2

T	SERIES		
1	SIZE		
08	PORTS: 08 = G1/8	04 = G1/4	
R	REGULATOR		
0	OPERATING PRESSURE: 0 = 0,5 ÷ 10 1 = 0 ÷ 4	2 = 0 ÷ 2 7 = 0 ÷ 7 (standard)	
0	DESIGN TYPE: 0 = self-relieving; 1 = non relieving		
2	MANOMÈTRES: ** = sans manomètre (standard) 1 = avec manomètre 0-2,5, avec pression de travail 0÷2 bar 2 = with pressure gauge 0-6, with working pressure 0÷4 bar	3 = with pressure gauge 0-10, with working pressure 0,5÷7 bar 4 = with pressure gauge 0-12, with working pressure 0,5÷10 bar	** les manomètres sont fournis démontage manomètres mod. M043-P ..

FLOW DIAGRAMS

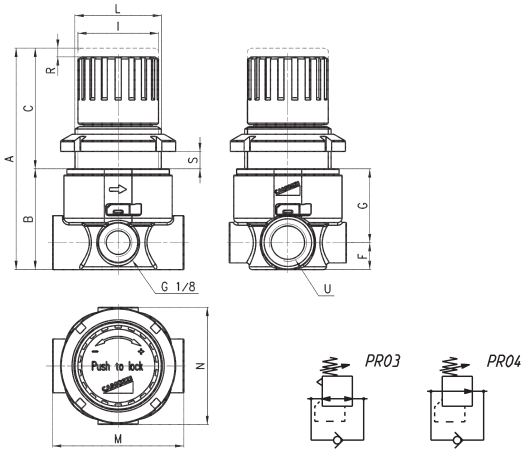


Flow diagram for model: T108-R00
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)



Flow diagram for model: T104-R00
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)

Series T pressure microregulator

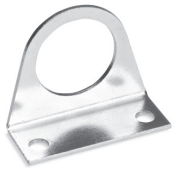


DIMENSIONS												
Mod.	A	B	C	F	G	I	L	M	N	R	S	U
T108-R00	77	35	42	9.5	25.5	28	M30X1.5	46	41	3	7	G1/8
T104-R00	77	35	42	9.5	25.5	28	M30X1.5	46	41	3	7	G1/4

PR03 = regulator with relieving and by-pass valve

PR04 = regulator without relieving and with by-pass valve

ACCESSORIES FOR SERIES M AND T MICROREGULATORS



Mounting bracket
Mod. C114-ST

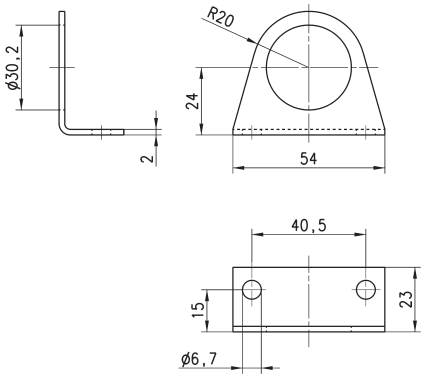
Mounting bracket
Mod. C114-ST/1

Mounting bracket
Mod. C114-ST/2

Systems of rapid connections designed to make mounting easier.

Mounting bracket Mod. C114-ST

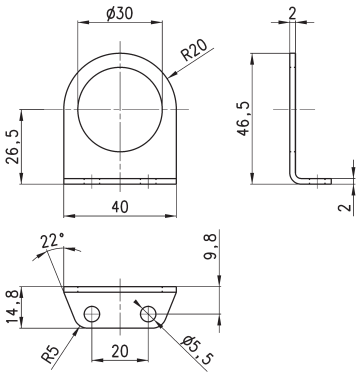
The kit is supplied with:
1x zinc-plated steel bracket.



Mod.
C114-ST

Mounting bracket Mod. C114-ST/1

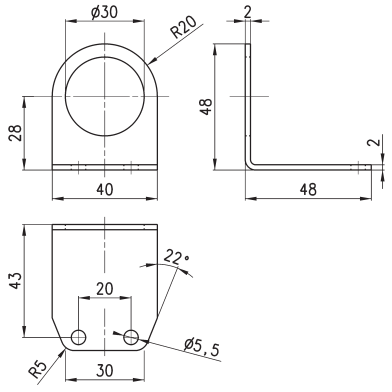
The kit is supplied with 1 zinc-plated steel bracket.



Mod.
C114-ST/1

Mounting bracket Mod. C114-ST/2

The kit is supplied with 1 zinc-plated steel bracket.



Mod.
C114-ST/2

Series PR precision regulators with manual override

Size 1 ports: G1/4
Size 2 ports: G1/4, G3/8

- High precision adjustment
- Multi-diaphragm construction to reach the highest stability
- Adjustment lock
- Compact dimensions
- Removable adjustment knob

The Series PR precision pressure regulators are ideal for applications that require a precise and stable air pressure control. The operating principle using multiple diaphragms allows the Series PR to react to even the smallest pressure variations that may occur during use.

GENERAL DATA

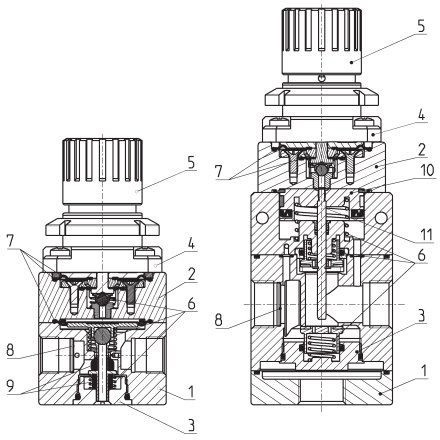
Construction	compact, multi-diaphragm type
Materials	see the following page
Ports	Size 1: G1/4 Size 2: G1/4, G3/8
Mounting	vertical in-line, wall or panel mounting (in any position)
Working temperature	0°C ÷ 50°C
Inlet pressure	0.1 ÷ 12 bar
Outlet pressure	0.05 ÷ 2 bar 0.05 ÷ 4 bar 0.05 ÷ 7 bar 0.05 ÷ 10 bar
Overpressure exhaust	with relieving (standard)
Nominal flow	see FLOW DIAGRAMS on the following pages
Media	filtered and not lubricated compressed air according to DIN ISO 8573-1 Classes 1-3-2
Hysteresis	20mbar
Repeatability	±0.2% FS
Bleed air consumption	≤ 5 l/min

CODING EXAMPLE

PR	1	04	-	M	07

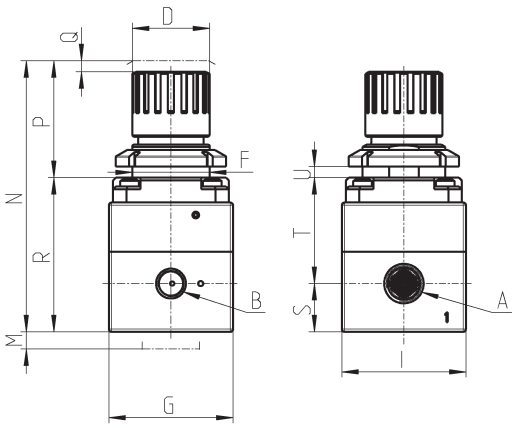
PR	SERIES
1	SIZE: 1 = size 1 2 = size 2
04	PORTS: 04 = G1/4 38 = G3/8 (size 2 only)
M	TYPE OF ADJUSTMENT: M = manual
07	OPERATING PRESSURE (1 bar = 14,5 psi): 02 = 0.05 ÷ 2 bar 04 = 0.05 ÷ 4 bar 07 = 0.05 ÷ 7 bar 00 = 0.05 ÷ 10 bar

Series PR precision regulators - materials



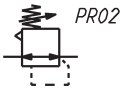
PARTS	MATERIALS
1 = Body	Anodized aluminium
2 = Intermediate body	Aluminium
3 = Valve holder plug	Brass
4 = Bell	Polyamide
5 = Regulator knob	Polyamide
6 = Springs	Stainless steel
7 = Diaphragms	NBR
8= Filters	Stainless steel
9 = Seals	NBR
10 = Piston	Aluminium
11 = Rod	Stainless steel
O-ring	NBR

Series PR precision regulators - size 1



* to complete the code, add the OPERATING PRESSURE (see the CODING EXAMPLE)

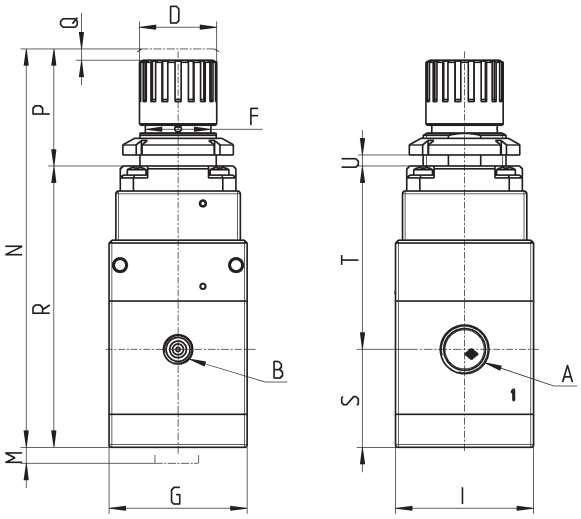
PR02 = Regulator with relieving



DIMENSIONS

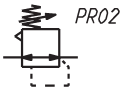
Mod.	A	B	D	F	G	I	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	Weight (Kg)
PR104-M*	G1/4	G1/8	28	30	45	45	25	96	40	2	56	17.5	38.5	0-6	0.35

Series PR precision regulators - size 2



* to complete the code, add the OPERATING PRESSURE (see the CODING EXAMPLE)

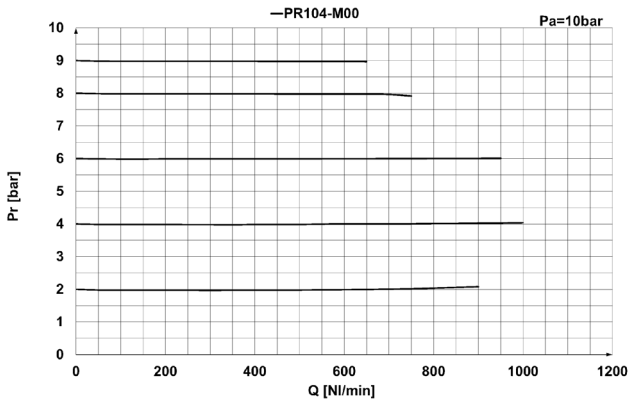
PR02 = Regulator with relieving



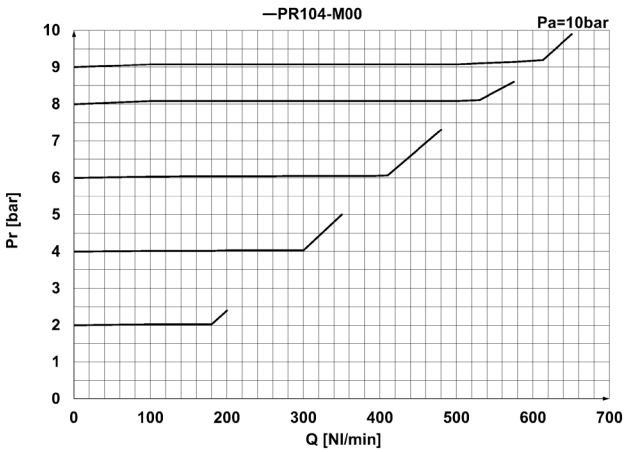
DIMENSIONS

Mod.	A	B	D	F	G	I	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	Weight (Kg)
PR204-M*	G1/4	G1/8	28	30	50	50	25	140	40	2	101.8	35.5	66.3	0-6	0.645
PR238-M*	G3/8	G1/8	28	30	50	50	25	140	40	2	101.8	35.5	66.3	0-6	0.645

FLOW DIAGRAMS Mod. PR104-M00

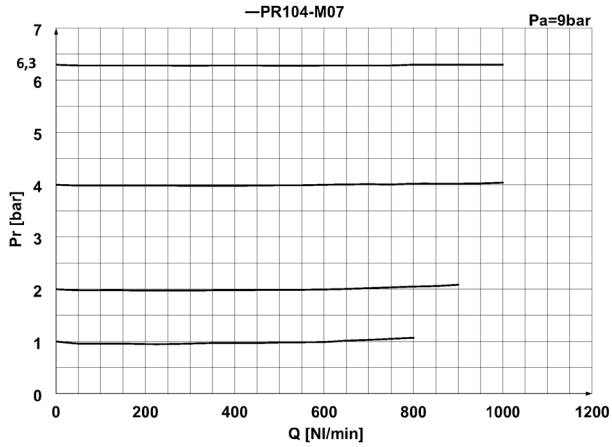


Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

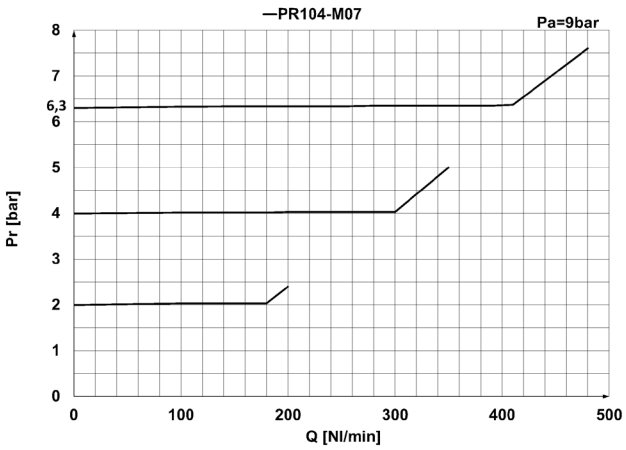


EXHAUST FLOW
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

FLOW DIAGRAMS Mod. PR104-M07

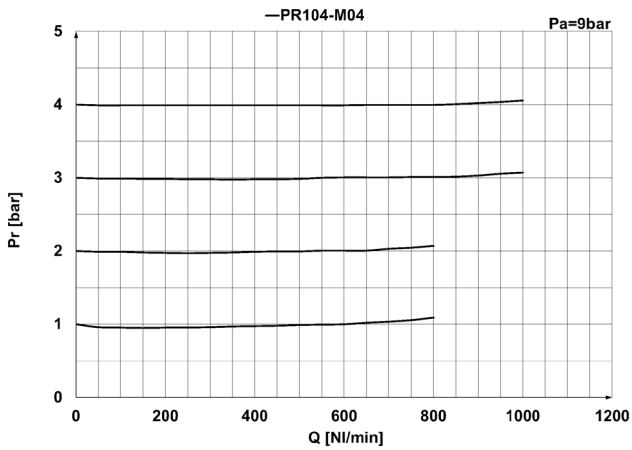


Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

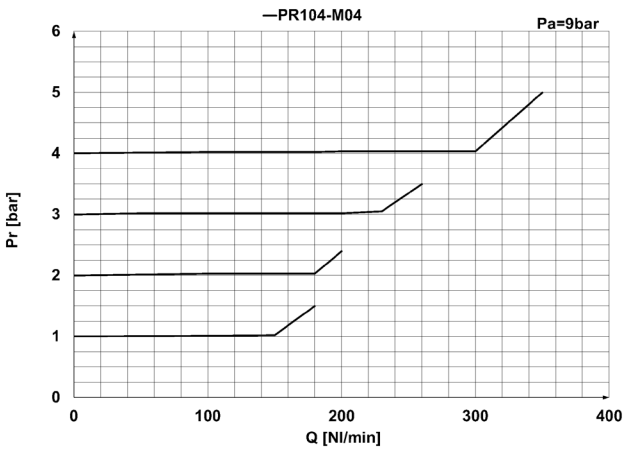


EXHAUST FLOW
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

FLOW DIAGRAMS Mod. PR104-M04

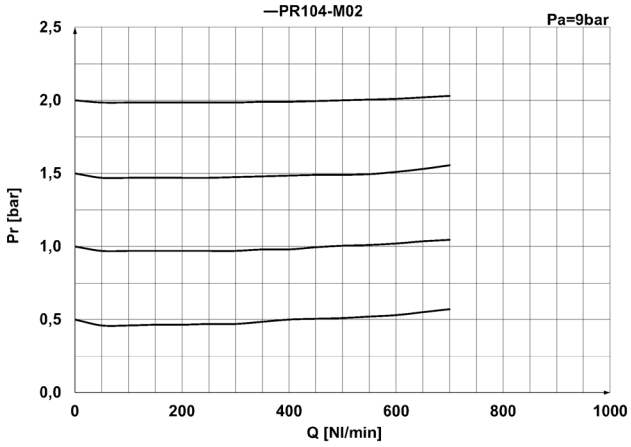


Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

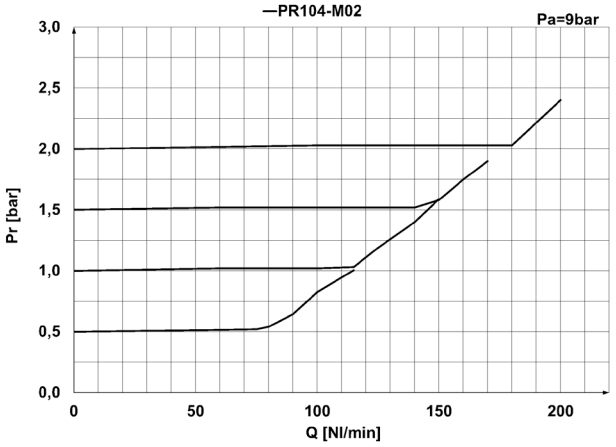


EXHAUST FLOW
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

FLOW DIAGRAMS Mod. PR104-M02

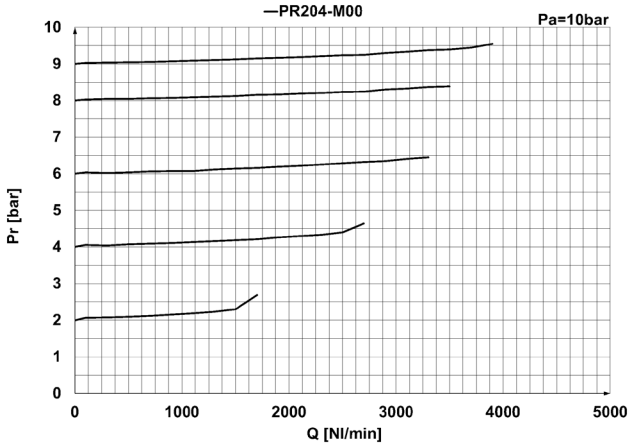


Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

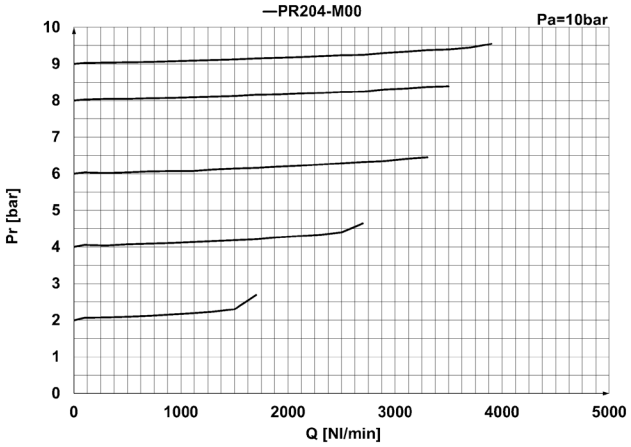


EXHAUST FLOW
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

FLOW DIAGRAMS Mod. PR204-M00

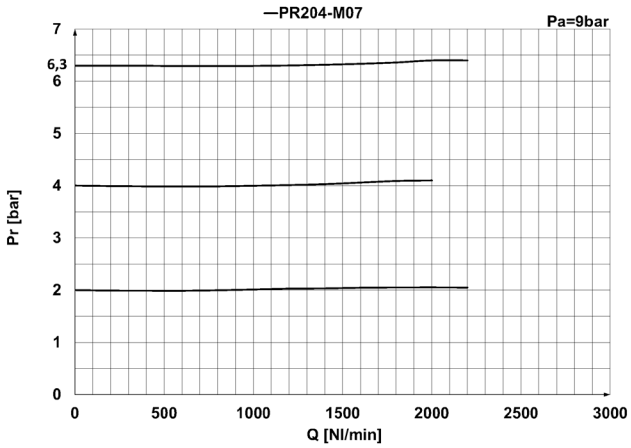


Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

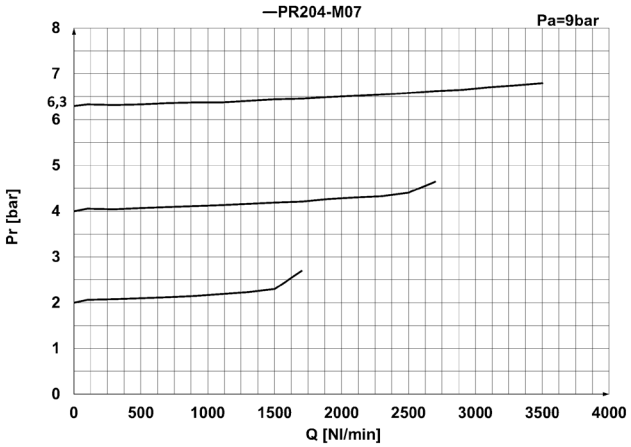


EXHAUST FLOW
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

FLOW DIAGRAMS Mod. PR204-M07

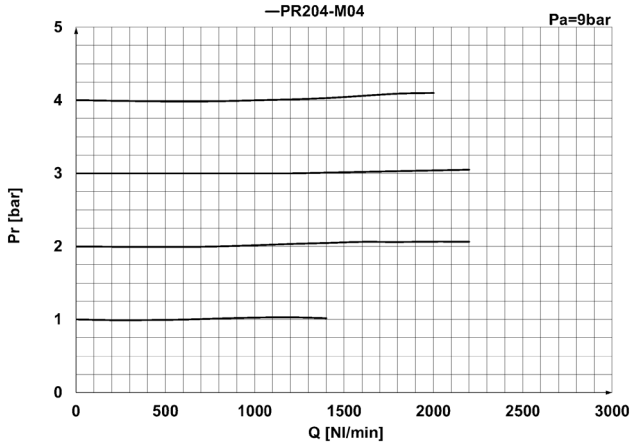


Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

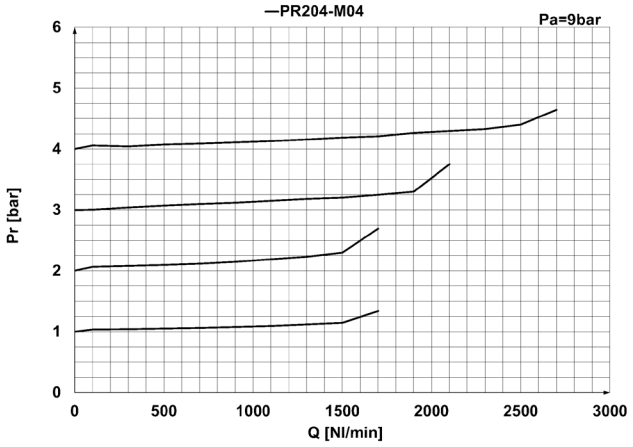


EXHAUST FLOW
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

FLOW DIAGRAMS Mod. PR204-M04

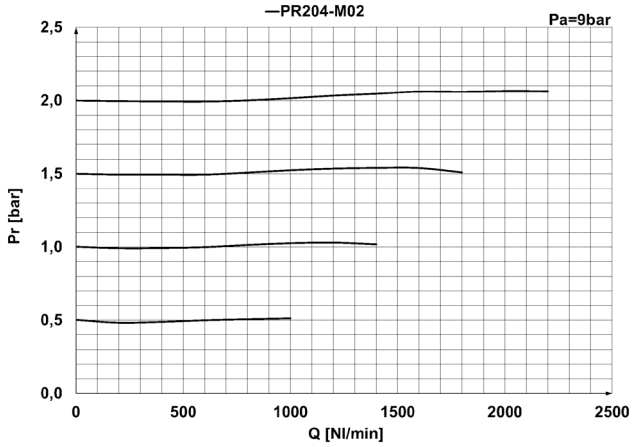


Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

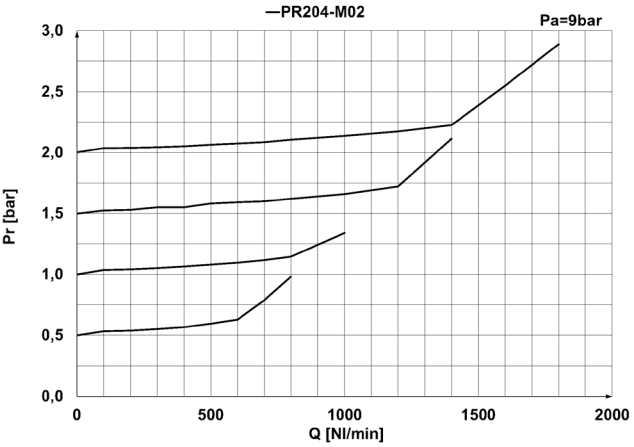


EXHAUST FLOW
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

FLOW DIAGRAMS Mod. PR204-M02

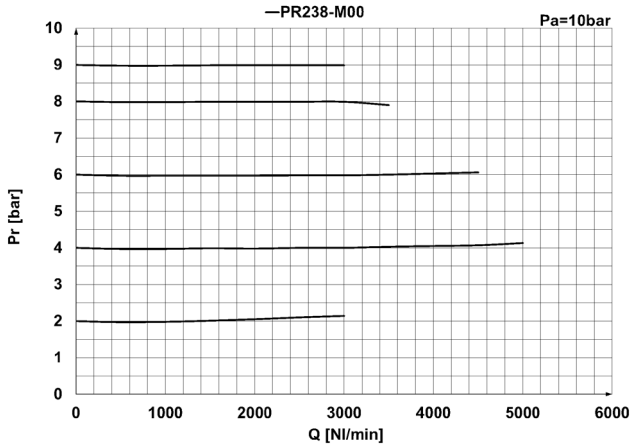


Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

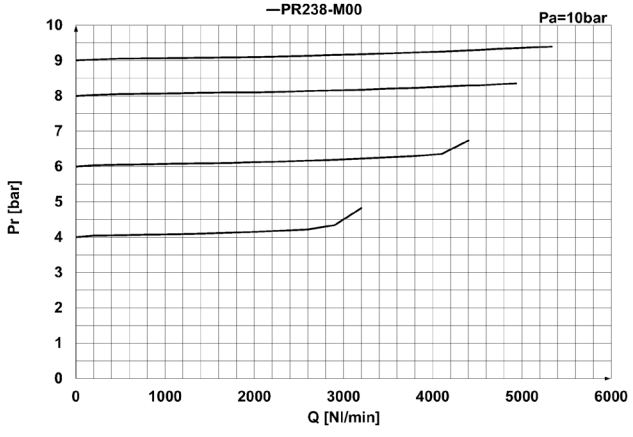


EXHAUST FLOW
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

FLOW DIAGRAMS Mod. PR238-M00

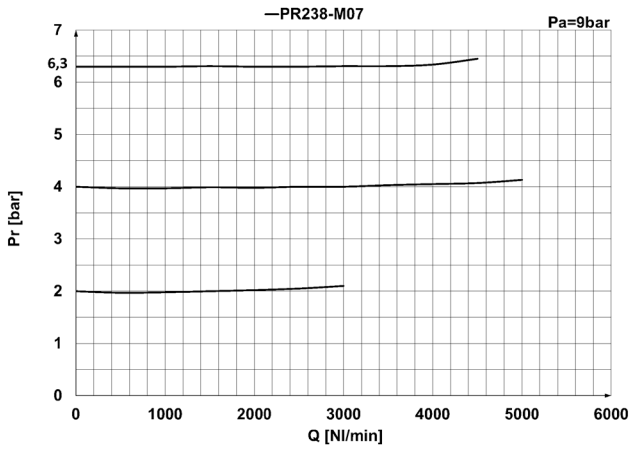


Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

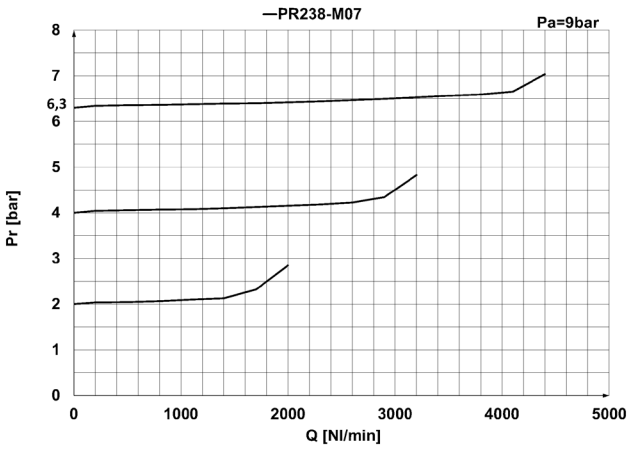


EXHAUST FLOW
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

FLOW DIAGRAMS Mod. PR238-M07

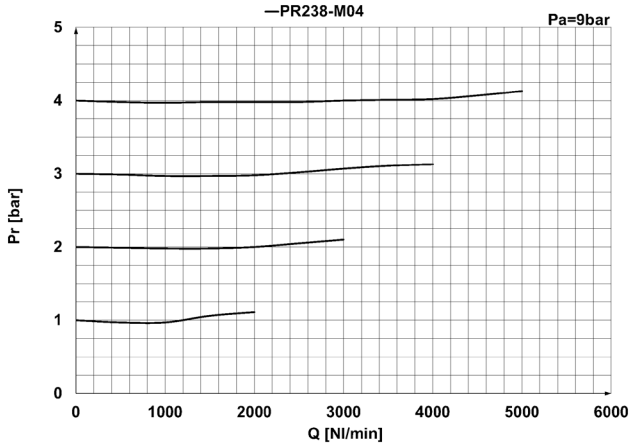


Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

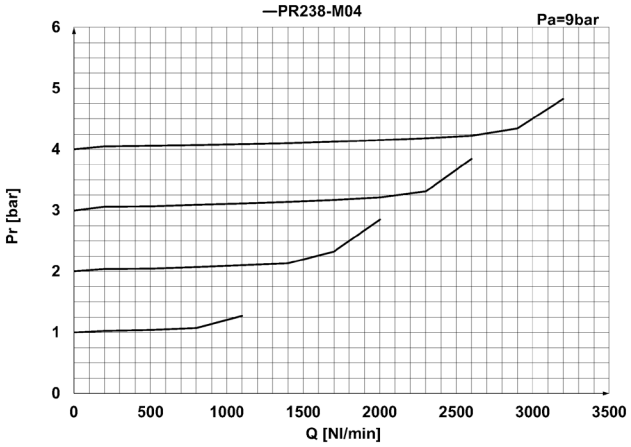


EXHAUST FLOW
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

FLOW DIAGRAMS Mod. PR238-M04

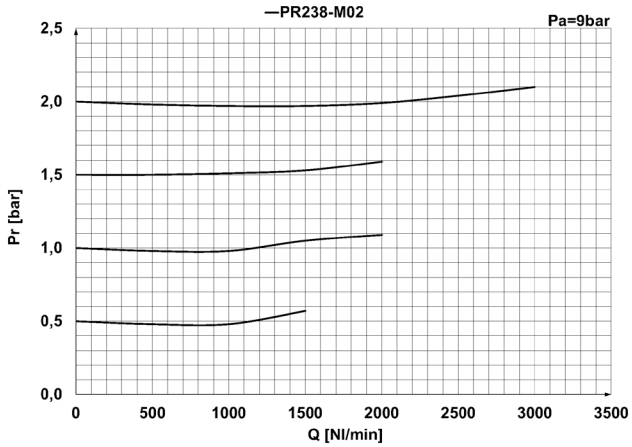


Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

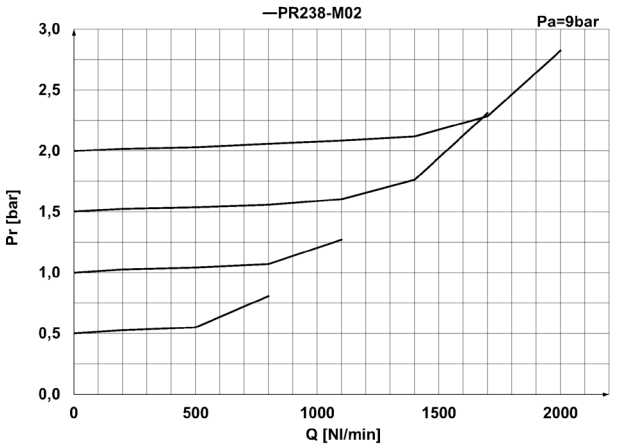


EXHAUST FLOW
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

FLOW DIAGRAMS Mod. PR238-M02



Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)



EXHAUST FLOW
Pr = Regulated pressure (bar)
Q = Flow (Nl/min)
Pa = Inlet pressure (bar)

Pressure switches, Transducers, Pressure indicators

Series PM: adjustable-diaphragm pressure switches, with setting visual scale, with exchange contacts
Series TRP: electro-pneumatic transducers
Series 2950: pressure indicators, ports M5

Series PM diaphragm pressure switches are available with NC (normally closed) contacts and with NO (normally open) contacts.

Series PM681 pressure switches with setting visual scale comply with EN60730 standards and are suitable for signaliing pressure through a normally closed Reed contact.

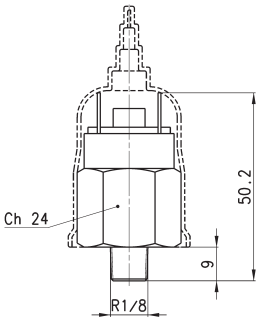
A regulating screw, which can be adjusted using a small screwdriver, allows the switch to be set to the required pressure. The calibrated diaphragm enables an electrical signal to be generated or inhibited depending on the pressure set.

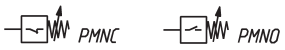
GENERAL DATA

Construction	with adjustable diaphragm
Ports	R1/8, G1/4 (Serie PM) tube 4/2 (Series TRP) M5 (Series 2950)
Mounting	using thread in body
Max. nr. of pulses per 1'	200
Pressure	1 ÷ 10 bar max.
Operating temperature	-5°C ÷ +60°C
Max. power	100 VA
Voltage	220 V
Isolation voltage	1500 V
Max current	0.5 A
Pressure switches protection class	IP40 (Mod. PM681-1, PM681-3) IP54 (Mod. PM11-NC, PM11-NA) IP65 (Mod. PM11-SC)

Series PM adjustable-diaphragm pressure switches

Supplied with a rubber cap providing protection class IP54.



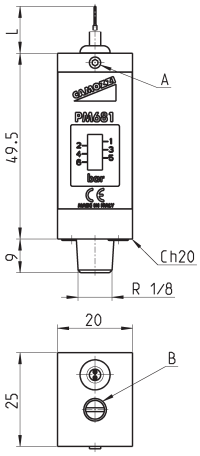


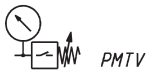
Mod.	Function	Max Voltage	Max Power	Service Type	Insulation voltage	Symbol
PM11-NC	NC = normally closed	48 V AC DC	24 VA	Heavy	500 V	PMNC
PM11-NA	NA = normally open	48 V AC DC	24 VA	Heavy	500 V	PMNO

PMNC = normally closed
PMNO = normally open

Series PM681-... - pressure switches with setting visual scale

In compliance with EN60730 standard
Protection class IP40
Electric connection: PVC cable 2 x 0.22 mm
Electric contact: Reed SPST NO
Body in anodized aluminium and threaded fitting in brass
Hysteresis: 0.8 bar max



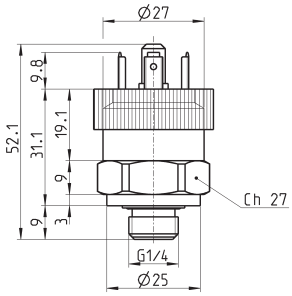


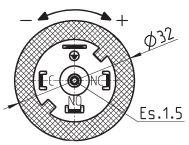
Mod.	L	Max switch voltage	Max switch current	Max switch capacity	Max fluid temperature	Max pressure	Setting range	Weight
PM681-1	1 m	48 V	0.5 A	10 W	60°C	20 bar	1 ÷ 6 bar	95 g
PM681-3	3 m	48 V	0.5 A	10 W	60°C	20 bar	1 ÷ 6 bar	95 g

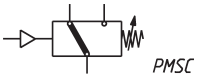
A = SETTING GRAIN LOCKING
B = ADJUSTMENT SCREW

Pressure switch with exchange contacts Mod. PM11-SC

Protection class IP65
(with connector Mod. 124-830)







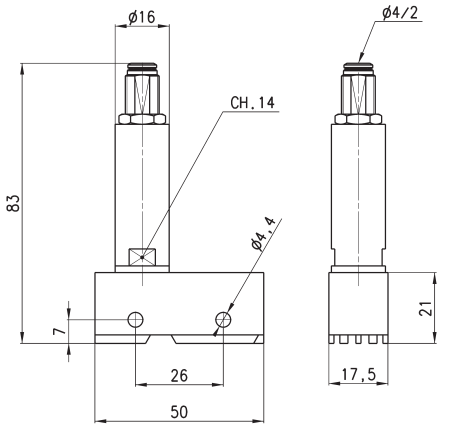
DIMENSIONS

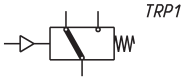
Mod.	Function	Max Voltage	Operating Temperature	Actuation time	Setting range	Max Hysteresis
PM11-SC	SC (*)	250V AC - 30V DC	-25°C +85°C	> 0,1 ms	2 ÷ 10 bar	0.8 bar

(*) SC = exchange contacts

Electro-pneumatic transducer Series TRP

Series TRP electro-pneumatic transducer is particularly suitable to convert a pneumatic signal into an electrical signal.
The contacts are NC (normally closed) or NO (normally open), thus making it possible to generate or eliminate current when the pneumatic signal is present.
Minimum operating pressure 2,5 bar.

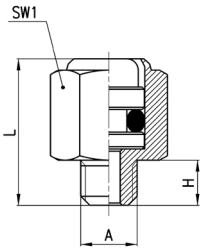




Mod.
TRP-8

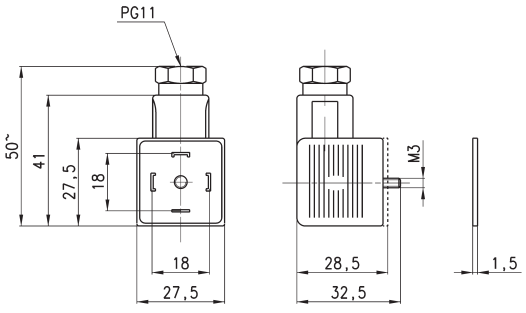
Pressure indicators Series 2950

The pressure indicator Mod. 2950-M5 is passive element (no spring, red colour).
It is useful for detecting pressure manually without having to remove the connections.



DIMENSIONS				
Mod.	A	H	L	SW1
2950 M5	M5	4	13.5	8

3-pole connector Mod. 124-830 for pressure switch Mod. PM11-SC



Mod.	description	colour	working voltage	cable holding	tightening torque
124-830	three-pole connector without electronics	black	-	PG9/PG11	0.5 Nm
124-830EX	three-pole ATEX connector without electronics	black	-	PG9/PG11	0.5 Nm

New

Series SWMN electronic vacuum/pressure switches in mini format

Ports: G1/8, M5 thread or Ø 4, 6 mm plug-in tube
Measuring range: 0 ÷ -1 bar, 0 ÷ 1 bar with analog output,
0 ÷ -1 bar, 0 ÷ 6 bar with digital PNP output

The Series SWMN vacuum/pressure switches can be installed directly at the measuring point or pressure/vacuum determination point in handling systems, thanks to its highly compact dimensions.

Its reduced weight (only 50 grams with a 2 meter cable) and robust construction allow its installation on applications with high accelerations.

The four types of connection enable a high flexibility and an easy installation inside machines or pneumatic cabinets.

- Minimum dimensions
- Reduced weight
- Available with analog or digital output
- High measuring precision

GENERAL DATA

Operating pressure range	-1 ÷ 0 bar; 0 ÷ 10 bar; -1 ÷ 10 bar
Medium	filtered air and inert gases
Supply voltage	12 ÷ 24 V DC
Maximum load	80 mA (SWMN-AP/AV/PN/PP) 40 mA (SWMN-NO/NC)
Voltage drop	0.8 V (SWMN-AP/AV/PN/PP) 5 V (SWMN-NO/NC)
Short circuit protection	models SWMN-AP/AV/PN/PP
Response time	about 1 msec
Repeatibility	±1% F.S.
Hysteresis	3% F.S. (SWMN-AP/AV/PN/PP) 4% F.S. (SWMN-NO/NC)
Protection class	IP40
Operating temperature	0 ÷ 50°C
Connection cable	oil resistant, 2 or 3-wire cable (according to the model), outer sheath Ø 2.6 mm

CODING EXAMPLE

SWMN	-	AP	-	T	-	2

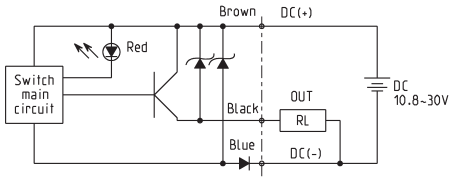
SWMN	SERIES
AP	OUTPUT SIGNAL: AV = analog output signal - vacuum AP = analog output signal - pressure NO = normally open NC = normally closed PN = PNP output - vacuum PP = PNP output - pressure
T	TYPE OF CONNECTION: T = Ø 6 tube U = Ø 4 tube G = G1/8 thread M = M5 thread
2	ELECTRIC CONNECTION: 2 = cable of 2 meters M = M8 3 pin connector

TECHNICAL DATA

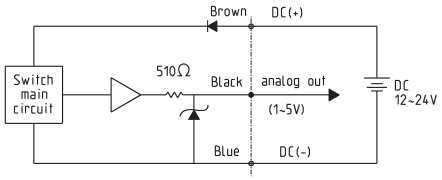
Mod.	SWMN-PN	SWMN-PP	SWMN-AV	SWMN-AP	SWMN-NO	SWMN-NC
Medium	air, non-corrosive and non-flammable gases	air, non-corrosive and non-flammable gases	air, non-corrosive and non-flammable gases	air, non-corrosive and non-flammable gases	air, non-corrosive and non-flammable gases	air, non-corrosive and non-flammable gases
Operating pressure range	-1 ÷ 0 bar	0 ÷ 6 bar	-1 ÷ 0 bar	0 ÷ 10 bar	-1 ÷ 4 bar	-1 ÷ 4 bar
Precision	±1% operating range	±1% operating range	±1% operating range	±1% operating range	±1% operating range	±1% operating range
Max overpressure	6 bar	15 bar	2 bar	15 bar	10 bar	10 bar
Output signal	PNP	PNP	1 ÷ 5 V ≤±1% F.S. Linearity ≤±0.5% F.S.	1 ÷ 5 V ≤±1% F.S. Linearity ≤±0.5% F.S.	NO	NC
Hysteresis	3% F.S.	3% F.S.	-	-	≤4% F.S.	≤4% F.S.
Maximum output current	80 mA	80 mA	-	-	5 ÷ 40 mA	5 ÷ 40 mA
Voltage	10.8 ÷ 30 V DC	10.8 ÷ 30 V DC	12 ÷ 24 V DC	12 ÷ 24 V DC	12 ÷ 24 V DC	12 ÷ 24 V DC
Voltage drop	≤0.8 V	≤0.8 V	≤0.8 V	≤0.8 V	≤5 V	≤5 V
Protection class	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Short circuit protection	yes	yes	yes	yes	-	-
Temperature effect (temperature range between 0 and 50°C)	±3% F.S.	±3% F.S.	±2% F.S.	±2% F.S.	±2% F.S.	±2% F.S.
Response time	1 ms	1 ms	-	-	1 ms	1 ms
Environmental temperature	0 ÷ 60°C	0 ÷ 60°C	0 ÷ 50°C	0 ÷ 50°C	0 ÷ 60°C	0 ÷ 60°C
Repeatibility	≤±1% F.S.	≤±1% F.S.	-	-	≤±1% F.S.	≤±1% F.S.
Indication	LED	LED	-	-	LED	LED
Electric connection	cable or M8 3 pin female connector	cable or M8 3 pin female connector	cable or M8 3 pin female connector	cable or M8 3 pin female connector	cable or M8 3 pin female connector	cable or M8 3 pin female connector
Cable (oil resistant)	3 wires 0.28 mm², Ø 2.6 mm	3 wires 0.28 mm², Ø 2.6 mm	3 wires 0.28 mm², Ø 2.6 mm	3 wires 0.28 mm², Ø 2.6 mm	2 wires 0.28 mm², Ø 2.6 mm	2 wires 0.28 mm², Ø 2.6 mm
Weight (with 3-meter cable)	50 g	50 g	50 g	50 g	38 g	38 g

CONNECTION CIRCUIT

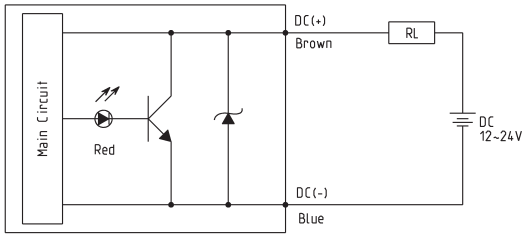
SW MN-PN / SW MN-PP



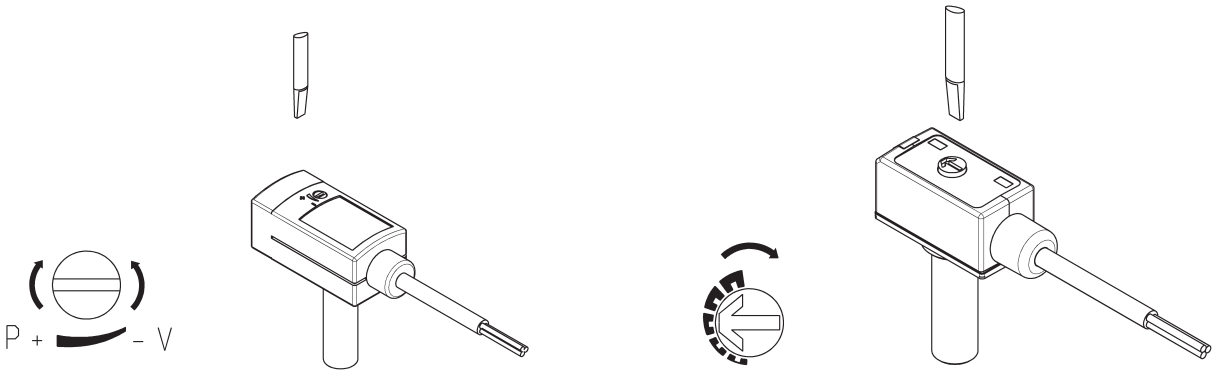
SW MN-AV / SW MN-AP



SW MN-NO / SW MN-NC



PRESSURE ADJUSTMENT



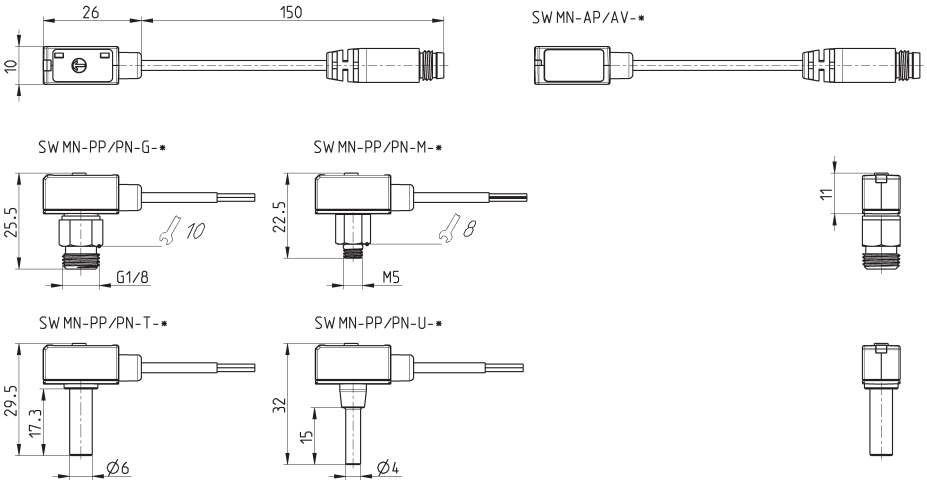
For models SWMN-NO and SWMN-NC

Rotate clockwise to increase the opening pressure of the contact for NC versions and the closing for NO versions.

For models SWMN-PN and SWMN-PP

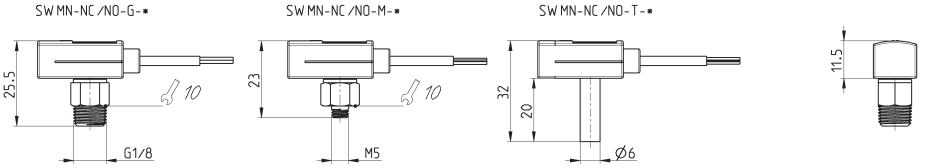
Rotate clockwise to increase the opening pressure of the contact for NC versions and the closing for NO versions.

Vacuum/pressure switches Mod. SWMN-AV/AP/PN/PP



Mod.	Output signal	Type of connection	Electric connection
SWMN-AV-T-2	analog output signal - vacuum	Ø 6 tube	cable of 2 meters
SWMN-AV-M-2	analog output signal - vacuum	M5 thread	cable of 2 meters
SWMN-AV-U-2	analog output signal - vacuum	Ø 4 tube	cable of 2 meters
SWMN-AV-G-2	analog output signal - vacuum	G1/8 thread	cable of 2 meters
SWMN-AV-T-M	analog output signal - vacuum	Ø 6 tube	M8 3 pin connector
SWMN-AV-M-M	analog output signal - vacuum	M5 thread	M8 3 pin connector
SWMN-AV-U-M	analog output signal - vacuum	Ø 4 tube	M8 3 pin connector
SWMN-AV-G-M	analog output signal - vacuum	G1/8 thread	M8 3 pin connector
SWMN-AP-T-2	analog output signal - pressure	Ø 6 tube	cable of 2 meters
SWMN-AP-M-2	analog output signal - pressure	M5 thread	cable of 2 meters
SWMN-AP-U-2	analog output signal - pressure	Ø 4 tube	cable of 2 meters
SWMN-AP-G-2	analog output signal - pressure	G1/8 thread	cable of 2 meters
SWMN-AP-T-M	analog output signal - pressure	Ø 6 tube	M8 3 pin connector
SWMN-AP-M-M	analog output signal - pressure	M5 thread	M8 3 pin connector
SWMN-AP-U-M	analog output signal - pressure	Ø 4 tube	M8 3 pin connector
SWMN-AP-G-M	analog output signal - pressure	G1/8 thread	M8 3 pin connector
SWMN-PN-T-2	PNP output - vacuum	Ø 6 tube	cable of 2 meters
SWMN-PN-M-2	PNP output - vacuum	M5 thread	cable of 2 meters
SWMN-PN-U-2	PNP output - vacuum	Ø 4 tube	cable of 2 meters
SWMN-PN-G-2	PNP output - vacuum	G1/8 thread	cable of 2 meters
SWMN-PN-T-M	PNP output - vacuum	Ø 6 tube	M8 3 pin connector
SWMN-PN-M-M	PNP output - vacuum	M5 thread	M8 3 pin connector
SWMN-PN-U-M	PNP output - vacuum	Ø 4 tube	M8 3 pin connector
SWMN-PN-G-M	PNP output - vacuum	G1/8 thread	M8 3 pin connector
SWMN-PP-T-2	PNP output - pressure	Ø 6 tube	cable of 2 meters
SWMN-PP-M-2	PNP output - pressure	M5 thread	cable of 2 meters
SWMN-PP-U-2	PNP output - pressure	Ø 4 tube	cable of 2 meters
SWMN-PP-G-2	PNP output - pressure	G1/8 thread	cable of 2 meters
SWMN-PP-T-M	PNP output - pressure	Ø 6 tube	M8 3 pin connector
SWMN-PP-M-M	PNP output - pressure	M5 thread	M8 3 pin connector
SWMN-PP-U-M	PNP output - pressure	Ø 4 tube	M8 3 pin connector
SWMN-PP-G-M	PNP output - pressure	G1/8 thread	M8 3 pin connector

Vacuum/pressure switches Mod. SWMN-NO/NC



Mod.	Output signal	Type of connection	Electrical connection	Operating pressure range	Range of adjustment
SWMN-NO-T-2	NO	Ø 6 tube	cable of 2 meters	-1 ÷ 10 bar	-1 ÷ 4 bar
SWMN-NO-M-2	NO	M5 thread	cable of 2 meters	-1 ÷ 10 bar	-1 ÷ 4 bar
SWMN-NO-G-2	NO	G1/8 thread	cable of 2 meters	-1 ÷ 10 bar	-1 ÷ 4 bar
SWMN-NO-T-M	NO	Ø 6 tube	M8 3 pin connector	-1 ÷ 10 bar	-1 ÷ 4 bar
SWMN-NO-M-M	NO	M5 thread	M8 3 pin connector	-1 ÷ 10 bar	-1 ÷ 4 bar
SWMN-NO-G-M	NO	G1/8 thread	M8 3 pin connector	-1 ÷ 10 bar	-1 ÷ 4 bar
SWMN-NC-T-2	NC	Ø 6 tube	cable of 2 meters	-1 ÷ 10 bar	-1 ÷ 4 bar
SWMN-NC-M-2	NC	M5 thread	cable of 2 meters	-1 ÷ 10 bar	-1 ÷ 4 bar
SWMN-NC-G-2	NC	G1/8 thread	cable of 2 meters	-1 ÷ 10 bar	-1 ÷ 4 bar
SWMN-NC-T-M	NC	Ø 6 tube	M8 3 pin connector	-1 ÷ 10 bar	-1 ÷ 4 bar
SWMN-NC-M-M	NC	M5 thread	M8 3 pin connector	-1 ÷ 10 bar	-1 ÷ 4 bar
SWMN-NC-G-M	NC	G1/8 thread	M8 3 pin connector	-1 ÷ 10 bar	-1 ÷ 4 bar

Series SWDN
electronic vacuum/pressure switches

With digital display
High precision, easy to use

- Compact and lightweight
- Digital indicator: precision electronic insertion with two separated switch outputs
- Switching point and hysteresis can be programmed with a membrane keypad.

APPLICATIONS:
- electronic vacuum/pressure switch for safety monitoring, optimization of cycle times or energy saving devices;
- it can be installed directly on the gripping point of a handling system;
- setting of the limit vacuum value and continuous vacuum control;
- perfectly suitable for customer needs.

ELECTRIC CONNECTION:
the device is available with hardwired cable of 2 meters or can be supplied with M8 connector.
Accessories and extensions have to be ordered separately. Codes can be found at the end of this section.

GENERAL DATA

Type of pressure/vacuum switch	electronic with polycarbonate housing
Port	with external thread G1/8 and internal thread M5
Display	3 digit display with membrane keypad for the values set up
LED	integrated LED indicators for switching state
Electric connection	with M8 4-pole connector or pre-wired cable of 2 meters

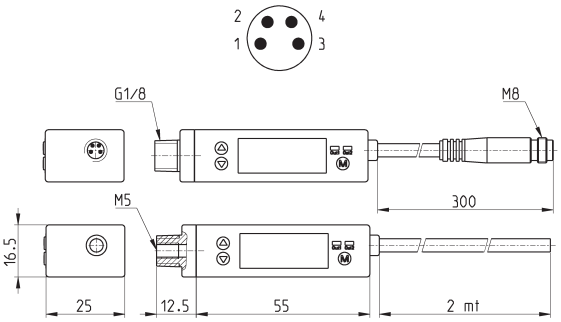
CODING EXAMPLE

SWDN	-	V01	-	P3	-	2

SWDN	SERIES
V01	SET PRESSURE RANGE: V01 = from -1 bar to 1 bar P10 = from 0 bar to 10 bar
P3	TYPE OF ELECTRIC CONNECTION: P3 = 2 PNP outputs + 1 analog output 1 - 5 V DC (this version is available with 5-pole cable only) P4 = 2 PNP outputs
2	ELECTRIC CONNECTION: 2 = cable of 2 meters M = M8 4 pin connector

Vacuum/Pressure switch Series SWDN

1 = brown (+)
2 = white (OUT 2)
3 = blue (-)
4 = black (OUT 1)
Analogic output = orange



Mod.
SWDN-V01-P3-2
SWDN-V01-P4-2
SWDN-V01-P4-M
SWDN-P10-P3-2
SWDN-P10-P4-2
SWDN-P10-P4-M

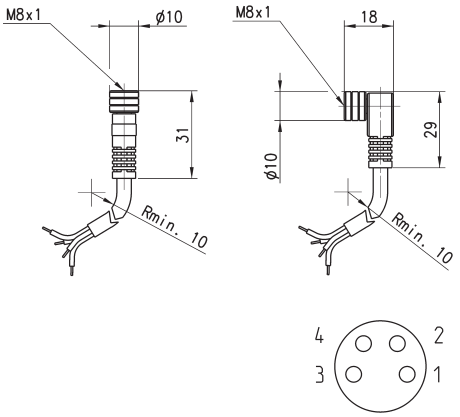
TECHNICAL DATA

CHARACTERISTICS

		SWDN-V01-...	SWDN-P10-...
Rated pressure range (set-value)		-1 ÷ 1 bar	0 ÷ 10 bar
Setting pressure range (it can be displayed on the screen)		-1 ÷ 1 bar	-1 ÷ 10 bar
Withstand (Maximum) pressure		3 bar	15 bar
Fluid		Air, non-corrosive gases, incombustible gases	
Set pressure resolution:	**kPa**	0,1	-
	MPa	-	0,001
	Kgf/cm²	0,001	0,01
	bar	0,001	0,01
	Psi	0,01	0,1
	InHg	0,1	-
	mmHg	1	-
	mmH2O	0,1	-
Power supply voltage		12-24 VDC ± 10%, ripple (P-P) 10% or less	
Current consumption		≤ 55mA	
PNP switch output		2 outputs with open collector max. load current of 100mA max. power supply voltage of 24VDC residual voltage ≤ 1V (with load current of 80mA)	
Repeatibility (switch output)		≤ ± 0,2% F.S. ± 1 digit	
Analog output (where foreseen)		1 - 5V ± 5% F.S.	1 - 5V ± 2,5% F.S. (within the linear range: ≤ ± 1% F.S.)
Hysteresis:	**Hysteresis mode**	Adjustable	
	Window comparator mode	Fixed (3 digits)	
Response time		≤ 2,5ms (chattering-proof function: 24ms, 192ms and 768ms)	
Output short circuit protection		YES	
7 segment LED display		3 ½ digit (sampling rate of 5 times/sec)	
Indicator accuracy		≤ ± 2% F.S. ± 1 digit (ambient temperature: 25 ± 3°C)	
Indicator		green LED (OUT1), red LED (OUT2)	
Environment:	**Protection class**	IP40	
	Temperature	Operation: 0 ÷ 50°C Storage: -20 ÷ 60°C (without condensation or freezing)	
	Relative humidity	Operation/Storage: 35 ÷ 85% (without condensation)	
	Withstand (Max.) voltage	1000 VAC in 1 min (between case and lead wire)	
	Insulation resistance	50MΩ min. (at 500VDC between case and lead wire)	
	Vibration	Total amplitude 1.5 mm 10Hz-55Hz-10Hz scan for 1 minute 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z	
	Shock	980 m/s² (100G) 3 times each direction of X, Y and Z	
Changes due to temperature		≤ ± 2% F.S. of detected pressure (25°C) within the operating temperature range	
Port size		G1/8 - M5	
Lead wire		Oil-resistance cable (0,15 mm²)	
Weight		About 67 g for the version with 2-meter lead wire About 35 g for the version with male connector	

Circular M8 4-pole connectors, Female

Protection class: IP65
Materials: PU non shielded cable



Mod.	Type of connector	Cable length (m)
CS-DF04EG-E200	straight	2
CS-DF04EG-E500	straight	5
CS-DR04EG-E200	90°	2
CS-DR04EG-E500	90°	5

Series SWCN
electronic vacuum/pressure switches

With digital display
High precision, easy to use

- Compact and lightweight
- Digital indicator: precised electronic insertion with two separated switch outputs
- Switching point and hysteresis can be programmed with a membrane keypad
- Upper and lower limit values can be programmed through two PNP switch outputs

APPLICATIONS:
- electronic vacuum/pressure switch for safety monitoring, optimization of cycle times or energy saving devices;
- it can be installed directly on the gripping point of a handling system;
- setting of the limit vacuum value and continuous vacuum control;
- perfectly suitable for customer needs.

ELECTRIC CONNECTION:
the device is available with hardwired cable of 2 meters or can be supplied with M8 connector.
Accessories and extensions have to be ordered separately. Codes can be found at the end of this section.

GENERAL DATA

Type of pressure/vacuum switch	electronic with polycarbonate housing
Port	with external thread G1/8 and internal thread M5
Display	3 digit display with membrane keypad for the values set up
LED	integrated LED indicators for switching state
Electric connection	with M8 4-pole connector or pre-wired cable of 2 meters

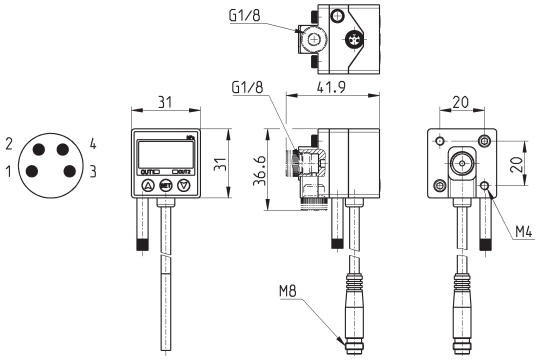
CODING EXAMPLE

SWCN	-	V01	-	P3	-	2

SWCN	SERIES
V01	SET PRESSURE RANGE: V01 = from -1 bar to 1 bar P10 = from 0 bar to 10 bar
P3	TYPE OF ELECTRIC CONNECTION: P3 = 2 PNP outputs + 1 analog output 1 - 5 V DC (this version is available with 5-pole cable only) P4 = 2 PNP outputs
2	ELECTRIC CONNECTION: 2 = cable of 2 meters M = M8 4 pin connector

Vacuum/Pressure switch Series SWCN

1 = brown (+)
2 = white (OUT 2)
3 = blue (-)
4 = black (OUT 1)
Analogic output = orange



Mod.
SWCN-V01-P3-2
SWCN-V01-P4-2
SWCN-V01-P4-M
SWCN-P10-P3-2
SWCN-P10-P4-2
SWCN-P10-P4-M

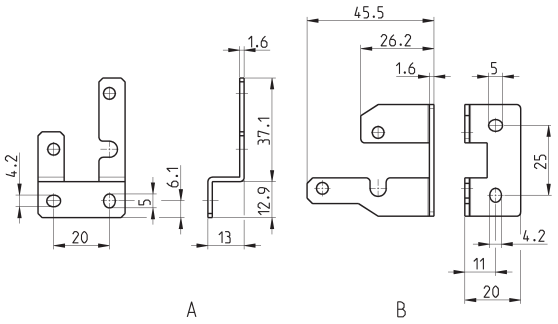
TECHNICAL DATA

CHARACTERISTICS

		SWCN-V01-...	SWCN-P10-...
Rated pressure range (set-value)		-1 ÷ 1 bar	0 ÷ 10 bar
Setting pressure range (it can be displayed on the screen)		-1 ÷ 1 bar	-1 ÷ 10 bar
Withstand (Maximum) pressure		3 bar	15 bar
Fluid		Air, non-corrosive gases, incombustible gases	
Set pressure resolution:	**kPa**	0,1	-
	MPa	-	0,001
	Kgf/cm²	0,001	0,01
	bar	0,001	0,01
	Psi	0,01	0,1
	InHg	0,1	-
	mmHg	1	-
	mmH2O	0,1	-
Power supply voltage		12-24 VDC ± 10%, ripple (P-P) 10% or less	
Current consumption		≤ 55mA	
PNP switch output		2 outputs with open collector max. load current of 80mA max. power supply voltage of 24VDC residual voltage ≤ 1V (with load current of 80mA)	
Repeatibility (switch output)		≤ ± 0,2% F.S. ± 1 digit	
Analog output (where foreseen)		1 - 5V ± 5% F.S.	1 - 5V ± 2,5% F.S. ((within the linearity range: ≤ ± 1% F.S.)
Hysteresis:	**Hysteresis mode**	Adjustable	
	Window comparator mode	Fixed (3 digits)	
Response time		≤ 2,5ms (chattering-proof function: 24ms, 192ms and 768ms)	
Output short circuit protection		YES	
7 segment LED display		3 ½ digit (sampling rate of 5 times/sec)	
Indicator accuracy		≤ ± 2% F.S. ± 1 digit (ambient temperature: 25 ± 3°C)	
Indicator		green LED (OUT1), red LED (OUT2)	
Environment:	**Protection class**	IP65	
	Temperature	Operation: 0 ÷ 50°C Storage: -20 ÷ 60°C (without condensation or freezing)	
	Relative humidity	Operation/Storage: 35 ÷ 85% (without condensation)	
	Withstand (Max.) voltage	1000 VAC in 1 min ((between case and lead wire)	
	Insulation resistance	50MΩ min. (at 500VDC between case and lead wire)	
	Vibration	Total amplitude 1.5 mm 10Hz-55Hz-10Hz scan for 1 minute 2 hours each direction of X, Y and Z	
	Shock	980 m/s² (100G) 3 times each direction of X, Y and Z	
Changes due to temperature		≤ ± 2% F.S. of detected pressure (25°C) within the operating temperature range	
Port size		G1/8 - M5	
Lead wire		Oil-resistance cable(0,15 mm²)	
Weight		About 105 g for the version with 2-meter lead wire About 71 g for the version with male connector	

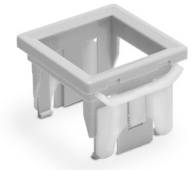
Mounting bracket Mod. SWCN-B

Supplied with:
- 4 fixing screws M4x5 ISO 724 (fine pitch)
- 1 fixing bracket for surface mounting (A)
- 1 fixing bracket for wall mounting (B)

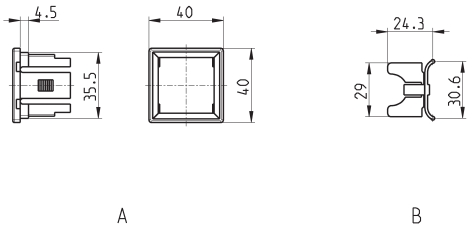


Mod.
SWCN-B

Panel mounting set Mod. SWCN-F



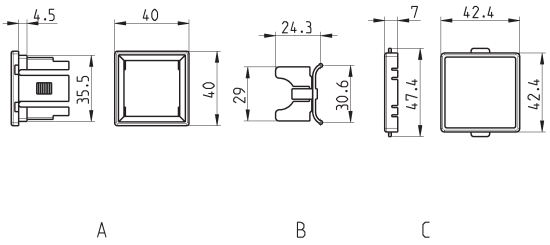
Supplied with:
- 1 pressure switch holder (A)
- 2 panel mounting brackets (B)



Mod.
SWCN-F

Panel mounting set + transparent cover Mod. SWCN-FP

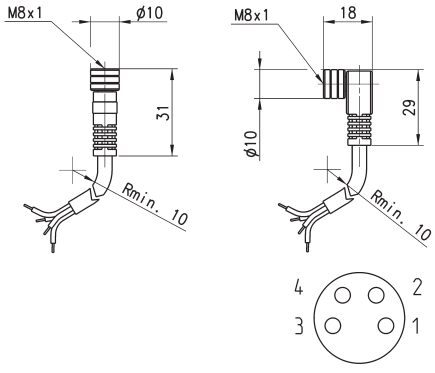
Supplied with:
- 1 pressure switch holder (A)
- 2 panel mounting brackets (B)
- 1 transparent cover (C)



Mod.
SWCN-FP

Circular M8 4-pole connectors, Female

With PU sheathing, non shielded cable.
Protection class: IP65

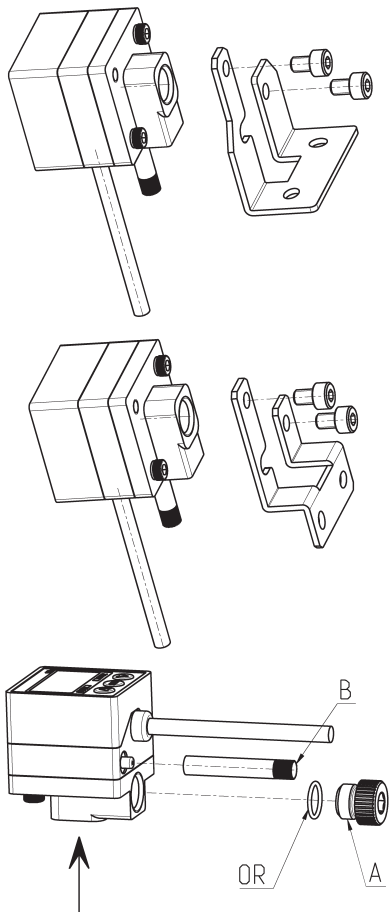


Mod.	Type of connector	Cable length (m)
CS-DF04EG-E200	straight	2
CS-DF04EG-E500	straight	5
CS-DR04EG-E200	right angle (90 degrees)	2
CS-DR04EG-E500	right angle (90 degrees)	5

Example of mounting with bracket Mod. SWCN-B and standard accessories

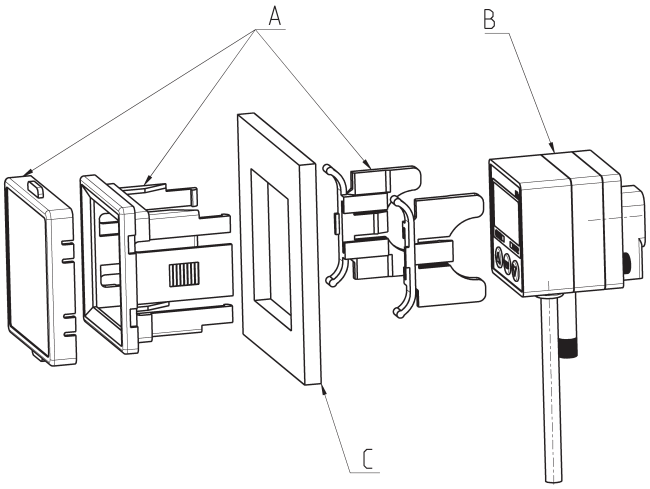
A: ADDITIONAL POWER SUPPLY
In case of use, please unscrew plug A from one side and mount it on the other one.

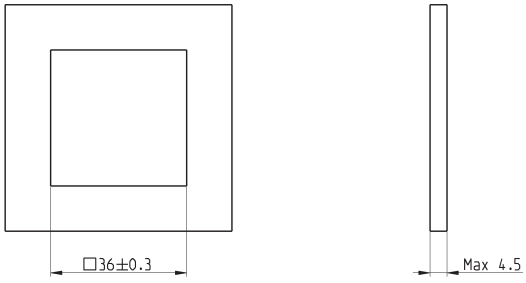
B: Use of the AIR FILTER TUBE to reach the IP 65 protection class.



Example of mounting with panel mounting set Mod. SWCN-F

A = PANEL MOUNTING SET MOD. SWCN-F
B = PRESSURE SWITCH MOD. SWCN-...
C = PANEL





Pressure gauges

New models

» Radial connection
» Rear connection
» Panel mounting

To select the most suitable pressure gauge, the measurement range should be chosen considering the type of application according to the following criteria:

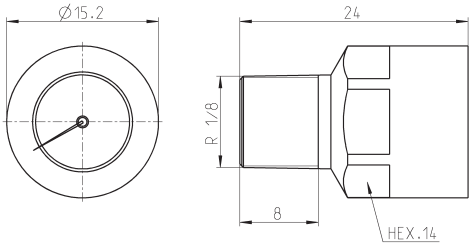
1. Constant pressure or pressure with slow fluctuations should be within 75% of the maximun scale value.

2. Pulsing pressure or rapid fluctuations should be within 65% of the maximum scale value.

3. Pressure peaks should never exceed the maximum scale value.

Miniature pressure gauge

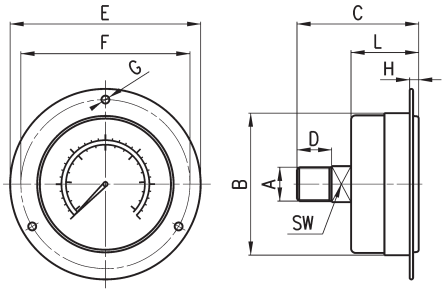
New model



Mod.	Range
M015-P08	0 ÷ 8 bar

Pressure gauges for panel mounting

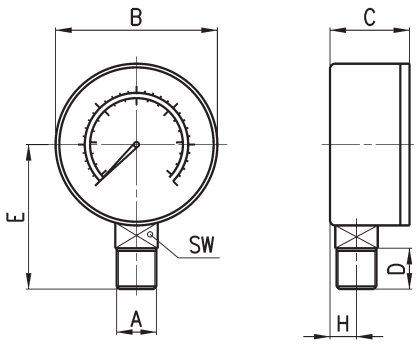
Precision class CL1,6



DIMENSIONS											
Mod.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	L	SW	Range
M043-F04	R1/8	Ø 40.5	43	10	61	51	Ø 3.5	4	27	12	0-4 bar
M043-F06	R1/8	Ø 40.5	43	10	61	51	Ø 3.5	4	27	12	0-6 bar
M043-F10	R1/8	Ø 40.5	43	10	61	51	Ø 3.5	4	27	12	0-10 bar
M043-F12	R1/8	Ø 40.5	43	10	61	51	Ø 3.5	4	27	12	0-12 bar
M063-F12	R1/4	Ø 63	54	12	85	75	Ø 3.5	4.5	30.5	14	0-12 bar

Pressure gauges with radial connection

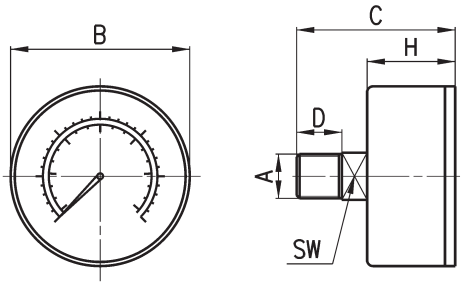
Precision class CL1,6



DIMENSIONS								
Mod.	A	B	C	D	E	H	SW	Range
M043-R06	R1/8	Ø 38.8	24.2	10	35.2	9	12	0-6 bar
M043-R12	R1/8	Ø 38.8	24.2	10	35.2	9	12	0-12 bar
M053-R12	R1/8	Ø 48.8	27.5	10	43	10	14	0-12 bar
M063-R12	R1/4	Ø 63	28.8	12	50	10	14	0-12 bar

Pressure gauges with rear connection

Precision class CL1,6



DIMENSIONS							
Mod.	A	B	C	D	H	SW	Range
M043-P02,5	R1/8	Ø 38.8	41	10	25	14	0 ÷ 2.5 bar
M043-P04	R1/8	Ø 38.8	41	10	25	14	0 ÷ 4 bar
M043-P06	R1/8	Ø 38.8	41	10	25	14	0 ÷ 6 bar
M043-P10	R1/8	Ø 38.8	41	10	25	14	0 ÷ 10 bar
M043-P12	R1/8	Ø 38.8	41	10	25	14	0 ÷ 12 bar
M053-P04	R1/8	Ø 50	41.5	10	25	14	0 ÷ 4 bar
M053-P06	R1/8	Ø 50	41.5	10	25	14	0 ÷ 6 bar
M053-P10	R1/8	Ø 50	41.5	10	25	14	0 ÷ 10 bar
M053-P12	R1/8	Ø 50	41.5	10	25	14	0 ÷ 12 bar
M063-P04	R1/4	Ø 63	40.5	12	25	14	0 ÷ 4 bar
M063-P06	R1/4	Ø 63	40.5	12	25	14	0 ÷ 6 bar
M063-P12	R1/4	Ø 63	40.5	12	25	14	0 ÷ 12 bar

Built-in pressure gauge

New model

Precision class CL4,0

Supplied with:
1x pressure gauge
1x seal
2x screws

Fig. 1 = pressure gauge
Fig. 2 = seat

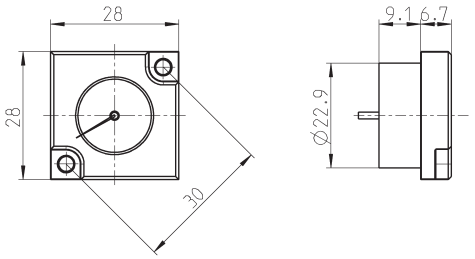


Fig. 1

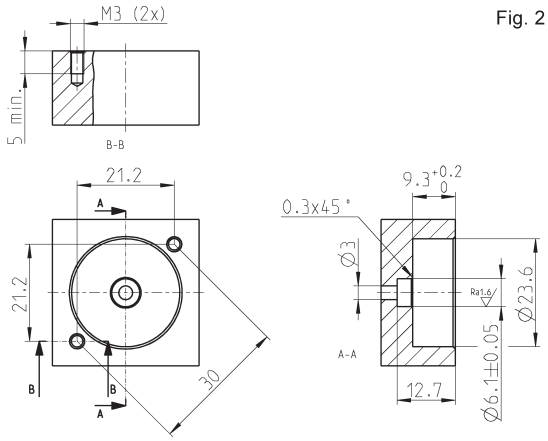


Fig. 2

Mod.	Range
MX3-R30/W-P	0 ÷ 2.5 bar
MX3-R31/W-P	0 ÷ 6 bar
MX3-R32/W-P	0 ÷ 10 bar
MX3-R33/W-P	0 ÷ 12 bar

Series PG digital pressure gauges

Possibility of a direct mounting with rear or panel connection

- Pressure unit on display
- Battery-powered / with cable
- Easy and fast read out with digital display
- 4 user programmable pressure units available
- Power saving mode
- Back light
- Dust-proof and splash-proof (IP65 protection class)

The new Series PG digital pressure gauges meet the need of an even more precise pressure adjustment, above all in proportional control.
Thanks to the IP65 protection class these pressure gauges are particularly suitable for applications where the highest environmental protection is required.

TECHNICAL DATA

CHARACTERISTICS		
	Vacuum PG...-VB...	Pressure PG...-PB...
Pressure units	psi, bar, mmHg, kPa programmable by the user	psi, bar, kgf/cm², MPa programmable by the user
Rated pressure range	0 ÷ -1 bar	0 ÷ 10 bar
Display pressure range	0.1 ÷ -1 bar	-0.1 ÷ 10 bar
Withstand pressure	3 bar	15 bar
Repeatability	≤ ± 1% F.S. ± 1 digit	≤ ± 0,2% F.S. ± 1 digit
Resolution: kPa	1	-
MPa	-	0.001
kgf/cm²	0.01	0.01
bar	0.01	0.01
psi	0.1	0.1
Indicator accuracy	≤ ± 2% F.S. ± 1 digit (ambient temperature: 25 ± 3°C)	
Medium	Filtered air, incombustible and non-corrosive gases	
Back light	Yes	
Sample rate	2 Hz (2 times/second)	
LCD display	3 ½ digit, 7 segment	
Environment: Protection class	IP65 (an air tube must be installed to maintain this grade)	
Temperature	Operation: 0 ÷ 50°C Storage: -10 ÷ 60°C (no condensation or freezing)	
Relative humidity	Operation/storage: 35 ÷ 85% RH (no condensation)	
Vibrations	Total amplitude 1.5mm or 10G 10Hz-55Hz-10Hz scan for 1 minute 2 hours for each direction of X, Y and Z	
Shock	100 m/s² (10G) 3 times for each direction of X, Y and Z	
Changes due to temperature	≤ ± 2% F.S. of detected pressure (25°C) within the operating temperature range	
Pneumatic connections ports	G1/4 - M5 or G1/8 - M5	

FOR BATTERY-POWERED PRESSURE GAUGES ONLY	
Battery: Type	CR 2032 lithium
Life	1 year (5 times/day)
Low-power indicator	Yes
Replacement	Yes
Turn-on interval	Display turns off after 60 seconds

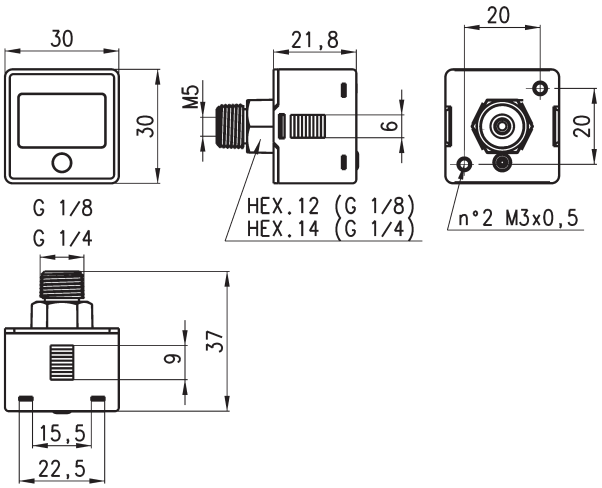
FOR PRESSURE GAUGES WITH POWER SUPPLY CABLE ONLY	
Supply voltage	from 12 to 28 V DC±10% Ripple
Power consumption	10 mA
Maximum voltage	1000V AC in 1-min (between the casing and the cables)
Isolation resistance	50 Mohm min (at 500 V DC, between the casing and the cables)
Electrical connection: for pressure gauges PG...-2	Unshielded 2-pole cable, length 2 m
for pressure gauges PG...-M	Connection with M8 4-pole connector

CODING EXAMPLE

PG	010	-	P	B	-	1/8	-	2

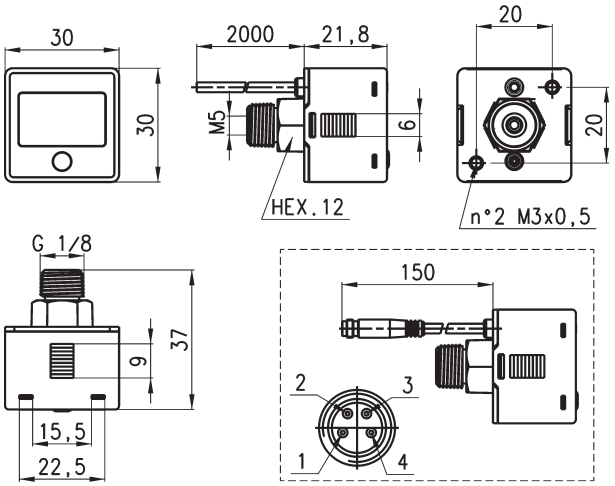
PG	SERIES
010	BOTTOM SCALE: 010 = 10 bar 001 = -1 bar
P	PRESSURE RANGE: P = pressure V = vacuum
B	LIGHTING: B = back light
1/8	PNEUMATIC CONNECTIONS: 1/8 = G 1/8 BSPP; M5 1/4 = G 1/4 BSPP; M5 (for battery-powered version only)
2	ELECTRICAL CONNECTION (for version with cable only): 2 = with unshielded 2-pole cable of 2 m M = with cable of 150 mm and M8 4-pole connector

Series PG digital pressure gauges - battery-powered



Mod.
PG010-PB-1/8
PG001-VB-1/8
PG010-PB-1/4
PG001-VB-1/4

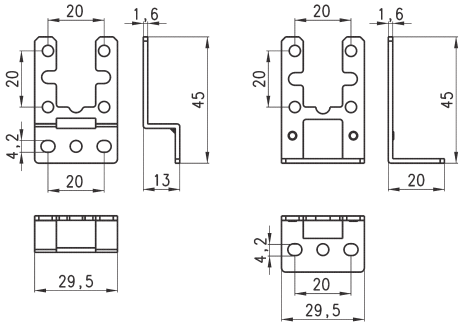
Series PG digital pressure gauges - with cable



Mod.
PG010-PB-1/8-2
PG001-VB-1/8-2
PG010-PB-1/8-M
PG001-VB-1/8-M

Mounting brackets Mod. PG-B

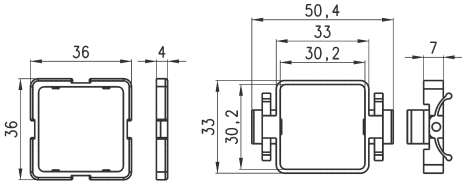
Supplied with:
1x bracket type A
1x bracket type B
2x screws M3x6



Mod.
PG-B

Panel mounting adapter Mod. PG-F

Supplied with:
1x adapter type A
1x adapter type B



Mod.
PG-F

Condensate drains Filtering elements

Semi-automatic manual drain; Automatic drain; Depressurisation drain; Depressurisation drain, protected Ports: 1/8 (without drain)

The filters are used to remove impurities in the compressed air, which must then be removed from the pneumatic circuit. The filters can be equipped with different types of drainings of condensate, both automatic and manual.
The correct combination and the functioning is reported in the table and in the descriptions on the following pages.

Different requirements of the air quality determine the use of different types of filtering elements, which retain the impurities during their working, thus clogging and reducing the amount of air in the passage. For this reason it is suggested to replace them once a year at least.

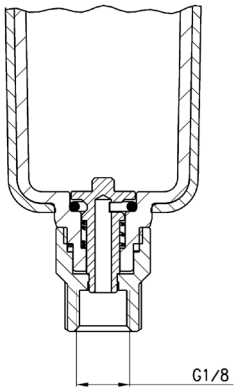
COMBINATION OF FILTERS / BOWL WITH DRAIN / FILTERING ELEMENT

* for Series MD the "bowl with drain" is supplied complete with the filtering element

Mod. filter	bowl with semi-automatic manual drain	bowl with automatic drain	bowl with depressurization drain	bowl with depressurization drain, protected	bowl without drain (1/8 port)	closed bowl	filtering element 25 µ	filtering element 5 µ	filtering element 1 µ	filtering element 0.01 µ	activated carbon
N10...-F	N1-F71				N1-F71-1/8		C104-F20/3	C104-F21/3			
N10...-D	N1-F71				N1-F71-1/8		C104-F20/3	C104-F21/3			
N10...-FB	N1-F71				N1-F71-1/8					MX1-F10	
N20...-F	N2-F71		N2-F71/2	N2-F71/1	N2-F71-1/8		C104-F20/3	C104-F21/3			
N20...-D	N2-F71		N2-F71/2	N2-F71/1	N2-F71-1/8		C104-F20/3	C104-F21/3			
N20...-FB	N2-F71		N2-F71/2	N2-F71/1	N2-F71-1/8					MX1-F10	
N20...-FCA						N2-L71					MX1-F11
MC104-F	MC1-F71		MC1-F71/2	MC1-F71/1	MC1-F71-1/8		C104-F20/3	C104-F21/3			
MC104-D	MC1-F71		MC1-F71/2	MC1-F71/1	MC1-F71-1/8		C104-F20/3	C104-F21/3			
MC104-FB	MC1-F71		MC1-F71/2	MC1-F71/1	MC1-F71-1/8					MX1-F10	
MC104-FCA						MC1-L71					MX1-F11
MC202-F	MC2-F71	MC2-F71/3		MC2-F71/1	MC2-F71-1/8		C238-F11/3	C238-F12/3			
MC202-D	MC2-F71	MC2-F71/3		MC2-F71/1	MC2-F71-1/8		C238-F11/3	C238-F12/3			
MC202-FB	MC2-F71	MC2-F71/3		MC2-F71/1	MC2-F71-1/8					MX2-F10	
MC202-FCA						MC2-L71					MX2-F11
MC238-F	MC2-F71	MC2-F71/3		MC2-F71/1	MC2-F71-1/8		C238-F11/3	C238-F12/3			
MC238-D	MC2-F71	MC2-F71/3		MC2-F71/1	MC2-F71-1/8		C238-F11/3	C238-F12/3			
MC238-FB	MC2-F71	MC2-F71/3		MC2-F71/1	MC2-F71-1/8					MX2-F10	
MC238-FCA						MC2-L71					MX2-F11
MX2...-F	MX2-F2-P	MX2-F2/1-P		MX2-F2/3-P	MX2-F2/2-P		C238-F11/3	C238-F12/3			
MX2...FR	MX2-F2-P	MX2-F2/1-P		MX2-F2/3-P	MX2-F2/2-P		C238-F11/3	C238-F12/3			
MX2...-FC	MX2-F2-P	MX2-F2/1-P		MX2-F2/3-P	MX2-F2/2-P				MX2-F9	MX2-F10	
MX2..-FCA						MX2-L2-P					MX2-F11
MX3...-F	MX3-F2-P	MX3-F2/1-P		MX3-F2/3-P	MX3-F2/2-P		MX3-F7	MX3-F8			
MX3...-FR	MX3-F2-P	MX3-F2/1-P		MX3-F2/3-P	MX3-F2/2-P		MX3-F7	MX3-F8			
MX3...-FC	MX3-F2-P	MX3-F2/1-P		MX3-F2/3-P	MX3-F2/2-P				MX3-F9	MX3-F10	
MX3..-FCA						MX3-L2-P					MX3-F11
MD1-F0.. *	MD1-FSP01			MD1-FSP03	MD1-FSP02		C104-F20/3				
MD1-F1.. *	MD1-FSP04			MD1-FSP06	MD1-FSP05			C104-F21/3			
MD1-FR0.. *	MD1-FSP01			MD1-FSP03	MD1-FSP02		C104-F20/3				
MD1-FR1.. *	MD1-FSP04			MD1-FSP06	MD1-FSP05			C104-F21/3			
MD1-FC0.. *	MD1-FCSP01			MD1-FCSP03	MD1-FCSP02					MD1-F10	
MD1-FC1.. *	MD1-FCSP04			MD1-FCSP06	MD1-FCSP05				MD1-F9		
MD1-FCA.. *						MD1-FCASP01					MD1-F11

Semi-automatic manual drain (Type 0 and 1)

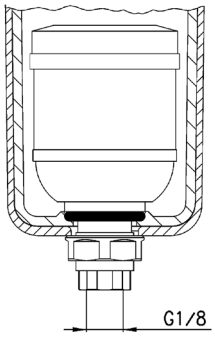
Functioning: with the operator mechanism turned clockwise, each time the pressure falls below 0.3 bar, the draining of condensate will be released; when resetting the pressure, the drain will close again. The release can also be carried out manually; when the bowl is pressurised, the operator mechanism is pushed upwards.



To avoid the discharge of condensate, the operator mechanism should be turned clockwise to completely close the drain.

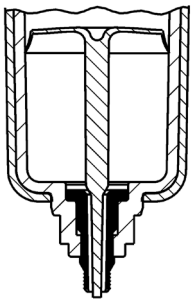
Automatic drain (Type 3)

Functioning: the presence of liquid inside the bowl raises the float, thus opening the exhaust valve.



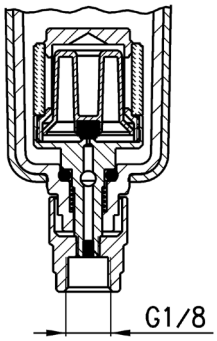
Depressurisation drain (Type 4)

Functioning: each time air is required from the inlet, a slight difference of pressure is created between the upper part and lower part of the drain that rises, thus opening the exhaust valve.



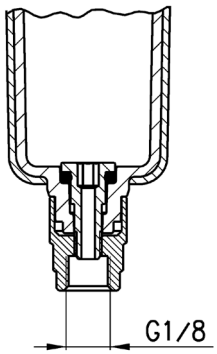
Depressurisation drain, protected (Type 5)

Solution similar to the Type 4 but requiring a ΔP = 1 bar.
Functioning: this version has a filtering element which prevents any impurities from clocking the exhaust hole.

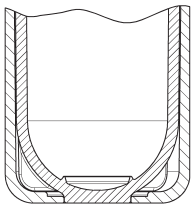


Bowl without drain (Type 8)

The solution with port G1/8 is used to assemble the items to the bowl which is realized with a through hole of ø3 mm and a threaded port G1/8.



Closed bowl



NOTES

Quality: our priority commitment

Research, technological innovation, training, respect for personnel, employee and environmental safety and total customer care are all factors that Camozzi considers strategic in the achievement of quality.

To Camozzi quality is a system that ensures excellence, not only of the final product but throughout the entire business process.

Our certifications

Camozzi's main goals include quality and safety, the protection of the environment and compatibility of our activities with the territories in which they are performed.

Since 1993 Camozzi has been certified in accordance with the ISO 9001 standard for quality management. In 2003 the company obtained ISO 14001 certification for environmental management.

In the same year, DNV, the global quality assurance and risk management company, certified Camozzi's Integrated Management System, which includes both ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 standards. Furthermore, in 2013 Camozzi obtained ISO/TS 16949 certification for the Series C-Truck and Series 9000 fuel fittings, then transitioned to the new edition of the IATF 16949 standard in 2018.

From 1 July 2003, all products sold in the European Union and destined to be used in potentially explosive areas, had to be approved according directive 94/9/CE, also known as ATEX.

This directive covered both electrical and non-electrical parts, including for instance pneumatic power and control equipment.

Mandatory directives
- Directive 99/34/EC concerning liability for defective products modified by Legislative Decree 02/02/01 n° 25.
- Directive 2014/35/EU "Equipment designed for use within certain voltages".
- Directive 2014/30/EU "Electromagnetic Compatibility EMC" and relative additions.
- Directive 2014/34/EU "Atex".
- Directive 2006/42/EC "Machinery".
- Directive 2014/68/EU "Pressure Equipment Directive".
- Directive 2001/95/EC "General product safety".
- Regulation 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

Technical standards
- ISO 4414 - Pneumatic fluid power - General rules and safety requirements for systems and their components

Environmental notes
- Packaging: we respect the environment, so use materials which can be recycled, including recyclable PE and paper.
- Green Design Project: in the study of new products, the environmental impact is always taken into consideration (real project, elaboration, etc.).

Information for the use of Camozzi products

In order to ensure proper functioning of Camozzi products these general guidelines should be noted.

Air quality

While resources such as electricity, water and gas are normally supplied by external companies to guaranteed standards, compressed air is produced from the ambient atmosphere. It is therefore the user that has to guarantee compressed air quality.

High quality air is essential for proper functioning of pneumatic systems. One cubic metre of air at atmospheric pressure typically contains the following:
- more than 150 million solid particles with dimensions from 0,01 µm to 100 µm,
- fumes due to combustion,
- water vapour, with volume depending on temperature; at 30° there are about 30 g/m³ of water
- oil, up to about 0,03 mg
- micro organisms
- plus a variety of chemical contaminants, odours etc ...

The further the air is compressed, the higher the air quantity in the same volume and therefore the higher the amount of contaminants.

In order to reduce unwanted contents, compressors are fitted with filters, driers and oil separators at the inlet and outlet.

In spite of these precautions, the air, during its passage along pipes and tubes or while in storage tanks, can collect contaminants such as flakes of rust. Further, water vapour contained in the air can cool down and liquefy, then absorb and retain oil fumes.

For this reason it is advisable to fit compressed air systems and pneumatic machinery with air treatment equipment.

Air treatment: classification according to ISO 8573-1-2010 standard

ISO 8573-1-2010 Class	Solid particles				Water		Oil
	Max. Number of Particles per m³			Max Concentration mg/m³	Water pressure dew point °C	Liquid g/m³	Total content (liquid, aerosol and vapour) mg/m³
	0,1 - 0,5 µm	0,5 - 1 µm	1 - 5 µm				
0	More strict than class 1, defined by the device user						
1	≤ 20,000	≤ 400	≤ 10	-	≤ - 70°	-	≤ 0,01
2	≤ 400,000	≤ 6,000	≤ 100	-	≤ - 40°	-	≤ 0,1
3	-	≤ 90,000	≤ 1,000	-	≤ - 20°	-	≤ 1
4	-	-	≤ 10,000	-	≤ + 3°	-	≤ 5
5	-	-	≤ 100,000	-	≤ + 7°	-	-
6	-	-	-	≤ 5	≤ + 10°	-	-
7	-	-	-	5 - 10	-	≤ 0,5	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	0,5 - 5	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	5 - 10	-
X	-	-	-	> 10	-	> 10	-

Different types of air treatment equipment have different functions: isolation valves, pressure regulators, soft-start valves and of course filters.
In some applications lubricators are still used, but this is increasingly unusual.
Regarding filtering, there are international standards, such as ISO 8573-1-2010, that classify air according to its quality.

ISO 8573-1-2010 classifies compressed air according to the presence of three contaminating categories: solid particles, water or water vapour, and concentration of micro mist or oil vapours. In general, if not specified otherwise in the characteristics of the single component, Camozzi products require an ISO 8573-1-2010 class 7-4-4 air quality.

- class 7 = air has a maximum concentration of SOLID PARTICLES of 5 mg/m³.
The filtering elements are designed to separate solid particles with a dimension of more than 25 µm.
The air exiting from our filters and therefore the air at the inlet of all other components can contain solid particles with a maximum concentration of 5 mg/m3 and with a maximum dimension of 25 µm.

- class 4 = the compressed AIR temperature has to be ≤ 3°C in order for entrained water vapour to condense and become liquid.
Conventional filters have characteristics that separate the humidity in the air only if it is in a liquid or near-liquid state.
It is the cooling of the air that enables condensation and removal of water vapour.
The air flow entering the bowl of the filter sustains a minimum expansion phase, (according to the Gas Law when gas suddenly expands, its temperature drops) followed by a vortex, this enables the heavier particles and the water vapour (condensing due to the expansion) to adhere to the sides of the bowl and slide down towards the drain.
Except for specific versions, users of Camozzi filters have to install driers in their compressed air production systems that, by cooling the air, dehumidify it.

- class 4 = the concentration of OIL PARTICLES must be of maximum 5 mg/m³.
It should be noted that compressors use oil for lubrication and that this can be carried into the compressed air system in the form of aerosol, vapour or liquid.
This oil, as with all other contaminants, can be transported by the air into the pneumatic circuit. It can then contact the seals of the components and subsequently pass into the environment through the outlets of the solenoid valves. In this case coalescing filters are used to aggregate those micro-molecules of oil suspended in the air and remove them.
The use of Camozzi coalescing filters enable to reach classes 2 and 1.
It is important to keep in mind that best performance is reached only by means of a multi-phase filtering process with subsequent phases.
As illustrated, different filters have different characteristics - a very efficient filter for a certain contaminant may not be so effective for other contaminants.

The filtering elements determine the class of the filters, these elements should be replaced after a specified period or after a specified number of working hours. These parameters vary according to the characteristics of the incoming air.

Camozzi filters are subdivided into different groups:
- Filtering element of 25 µm, class 7-8-4
- Filtering element of 5 µm, class 6-8-4
- Filtering element of 1 µm, class 2-8-2 with pre-filter class 6-8-4
- Filtering element of 0,01 µm, class 1-8-1 with pre-filter class 6-8-4 residual oil content of 0,01 mg/m³
- Activated carbon, class 1-7-1 with pre-filter class 1-8-1 residual oil content of 0,003 mg/m³

The components are factory greased with special products and do not need an additional lubrication. In case it should be necessary, use ISO VG 32 oil.
The quantity of oil introduced into the circuit depends on the applications.
Camozzi suggests a maximum dosage of three drops per minute.

Pneumatic cylinders

The choice of the correct cylinder mounting and also that of the rod attachment to any moving parts, are as important as the control of parameters relating to speed, mass and radial loads.
The control of these parameters has to be guaranteed by the user.
The location of position sensors (reed switches), and their switching response times to magnetic fields, is dependent upon the type and bore size of the cylinder and the appropriate precautions need to be taken when fixing these items. (see notes on the pages about sensors).

We do not advise the use of a cylinder as a shock absorber or for pneumatic cushioning. If used at the maximum speed, we recommend gradual deceleration to avoid a violent impact between piston and the cylinder end cover.
As a general value, we calculate a maximum average speed of 1 m/sec.
In this case no lubrication is required as the lubrication introduced during assembly is sufficient to guarantee good operation.
If faster speeds are required, we suggest lubrication in the quantities described above.

Directive ATEX 2014/34/EU: Products classified for the use in potentially explosive atmospheres

ATEX
2014/34/EU

Since 19 April 2016 all products which are sold in the European Union and destined to be used in **potentially explosive atmospheres** have had to be approved according to new Directive 2014/34/EU, also known as ATEX. This Directive applies to both electrical and non-electric items, such as pneumatic drives.

Main changes introduced by Directive 2014/34/EU:

- Non-electric apparatus and devices, such as pneumatic cylinders, have to comply with the Directive.
- Equipment is classified into different categories, which identifies the potentially explosive zones in which they may be used.
- The products are identified with the CE mark Ex.
- The instructions for use and the declarations of conformity should be supplied with each product that is to be used in potentially explosive zones.
- The Directive applies to products intended to be used in zones that are potentially explosive due to the presence of dust as well as to zones where potentially explosive gases may be present.
  A potentially explosive atmosphere could be composed of gas, mist, steam or dust, which may be present constantly, intermittently or created by processes conducted within the zone. An explosion can occur when there are one or more inflammable substances plus an ignition source present.

An ignition source could be:

- Electrical (electric arcs, induced current, heat generated by the Joule effect, i.e. heat created when an electric current flows through a resistance.)
- Mechanical (heat between surfaces caused by friction, sparks generated by the collision of metallic bodies, electrostatic discharges, adiabatic compression, i.e. compression of an atmosphere causing a temperature rise)
- Chemical (exothermic reactions between materials)
- Naked flames. The products which are subject to approval are those which, during their normal use or because of a malfunction, present one or more ignition sources within a potentially explosive atmosphere.

The manufacturer has to guarantee that the product conforms to the declarations and carries the appropriate markings. Moreover, the product should always be accompanied by the appropriate instructions.

The maker and/or user of the equipment should identify the risk zone(s), as defined by Directive 99/92/CE, in which the products are to be used and ensure all instructions are followed.

In the case where a product is made up of two or more components with different markings, the component which is classified in the lowest category defines the class to which the complete product belongs.

Example:
solenoid suitable for Category 3 marked ...
Ex - II 3 Ex...

and valve suitable for Category 2 ...
Ex - II 2 Ex...

The valve unit with solenoid can be used only in Category 3 or Zone 2/22.

Zones, groups and categories

In the places and for the types of equipment subject to Directive 99/92/CE, the user should identify the classification of the zones in relation to the danger of the creation of explosive atmospheres because of the presence of gas or dust.

Apparatus and equipment for the use in potentially explosive zones are divided in groups:

Group I > apparatus used in mines

Group II > apparatus used in installations above ground

Group I: Apparatus used in mines

CATEGORY M1 Functioning in explosive atmospheres
CATEGORY M2 Non-supplied equipment in explosive atmospheres

Group II: Apparatus for installations above ground

Product category	Gas	Dust
1	Zone 0	Zone 20
2	Zone 1	Zone 21
3	Zone 2	Zone 22

Classification of zones according to Directive 99/92/CE

Category 1	Zone 0 -	Area in which (permanently, for long periods or often) an explosive atmosphere is present, consisting of a mixture of air and inflammables in the form of gas, vapour or mist.
	Zone 20 -	Area in which (permanently, for long periods or often) an explosive atmosphere is present in the form of a dust/powder cloud which is combustible in air.
Category 2	Zone 1 -	Area in which, during normal activities, the formation of an explosive atmosphere is probable, consisting of a mixture of air and inflammables in the form of gas, vapours or mist.
	Zone 21 -	Area in which occasionally during normal activities the formation of an explosive atmosphere is probable, in the form of a dust cloud which is combustible in air.
Category 3	Zone 2 -	Area in which, during normal activities, the formation of an explosive atmosphere, consisting of a mixture of air and inflammables in the form of gas, vapour or mist is not probable and, whenever this should occur, it is only of a short duration.
	Zone 22 -	Area in which, during normal activities, the formation of an explosive atmosphere in the form of a combustible dust cloud is not probable and, whenever this should occur, it is only of a short duration.

Example of Marking: ⟨Ex⟩ II 2 GD c T100°C (T5) -20°C≤Ta≤60°C

II	II Group: Devices which are to be used in spaces exposed to risks of an explosive atmosphere, different from underground spaces, mines, tunnels, etc., classified according to the criteria in Annex I of the Directive 2014/34/EU (ATEX).
2	Category: Devices designed to function in compliance with the operational parameters determined by the manufacturer and guarantee a high protection level.
GD	Qualification gas and dusts: Protected against gas (G) and explosive dusts (D).
c	Non-electrical devices: Non-electrical devices for potentially explosive atmospheres. Protection through constructive security.
T 100°C	Max. temperature for components for dusts: Max. superf. temp. of 100°C regarding potential hazards resulting from striking within the vicinity of hazardous dusts.
T5	Max. temperature for components for gas: Max. superf. temp. of 100°C regarding potential hazards which may result from striking within gas environments.
Ta	Environmental temperature: **-20°C≤Ta≤60°C.** Environmental temperature range (with dry air)

Group I: Temperature classes

Temperature = 150°C or = 450°C according to the level of dust on the apparatus.

Group II: Temperature classes

Temp. classes for gas (G)	Admissible surface temperatures
T1	450°C
T2	300°C
T3	200°C
T4	135°C
T5	100°C
T6	85°C

ATEX certified Camozzi products

APPARATUS classified as ATEX Group II

Cylinders

Series	Category	Zone	Gas/Dust
16*	2 DE-3 SE	1/21 DE -2/22 SE	G/D
24*	2 DE-3 SE	1/21 DE-2/22SE	G/D
25*	2 DE-3 SE	1/21 DE-2/22SE	G/D
31-32	2 DE-3 SE	1/21DE-2/22SE	G/D
31-32 Tandem/multi-position	2 DE	1/21 DE	G/D
40*	2 DE	1/21 DE	G/D
41*	2 DE	1/21 DE	G/D
61*	2 DE-3 SE	1/21 DE-2/22 SE	G/D
63*	2 DE-3 SE	1/21 DE-2/22 SE	G/D
6PF*	2 DE	1/21 DE	G/D
27	2 DE	1/21 DE	G/D
QP-QPR	2 DE-3 SE	1/21 DE-2/22 SE	G/D
QN	3 SE	2/22 SE	G/D
42	2 DE-3 SE	1/21 DE-2/22 SE	G/D
ARP	2	1/21	G/D
QCT-QCB-QXT-QXB	2	1/21	G/D

Proximity switches

Series	Category	Zone	Gas/Dust
CSH/CST/CSV	3	2/22	G/D
CSG	3	2/22	G/D

Valves

Series	Category	Zone	Gas/Dust
P	3	2/22	G/D
W	3	2/22	G/D
Y	3	2/22	G/D

Solenoids

Series	Category	Zone	Gas/Dust
U70	3	2/22	G/D
H80I**	2	1/21	G/D

Pressure switches

Series	Category	Zone	Gas/Dust
PM 11**	1	0/20	G/D

Freely installable **COMPONENTS** classified as ATEX Group II

Products	Category	Zone	Gas/Dust
Silencers	2	1/21	G/D
Quick release couplings	2	1/21	G/D
Manifolds	2	1/21	G/D
Sub-bases	2	1/21	G/D
Feet	2	1/21	G/D
Caps	2	1/21	G/D
Plates	2	1/21	G/D

Valves

Series	Category	Zone	Gas/Dust
9#*	2	1/21	G/D
A#	2	1/21	G/D
2	2	1/21	G/D
3#	2	1/21	G/D
4#	2	1/21	G/D
NA (NAMUR) #	2	1/21	G/D
E (pneumatic)	2	1/21	G/D

FRL

Series	Category	Zone	Gas/Dust
MC#	2	1/21	G/D
N	2	1/21	G/D
MX#	2	1/21	G/D
T	2	1/21	G/D
CLR	2	1/21	G/D
M	2	1/21	G/D
MD#	2	1/21	G/D

* According to ISO standard
** Products with ATEX and IECEX certification
# Without solenoid

» The order code number of the certified products is obtained by adding "EX" to the standard article number
Es. 358-015 standard solenoid valve
Es. 358-015EX ATEX certified solenoid valve

Accessories available in Category 2 Zone 1/21: couplings, junctions, brackets, piston rod nuts, nuts, counter brackets, bushings, pins, clevis pins, caps, gaskets, diaphragm, sub-bases, plates, feet, hand operated valves, flow valves, flanges, screw, tie rods, automatic and blocking valves, silencers and pressure gauge, connector kits, clamps, rapid and super rapid push-in fittings, hoses, sealing rings, locking nuts. Accessories available in Category 3, Zone 2/22: adaptors, slot covers, extensions, connectors. For more information on this kind of products see the website:
http://catalogue.camozzi.com within the section: Downloads > Certifications > ATEX Directive 2014/34/EU > List of products excluded from the directive 2014/34/EU ATEX.

Camozzi around the world

Camozzi Automation S.p.A.
Società Unipersonale
Via Eritrea, 20/I
25126 Brescia
Italia
Tel. +39 030/37921
Fax +39 030/2400464
info@camozzi.com
www.camozzi.com

Camozzi Neumatica S.A.
Polo Industrial Ezeiza,
Puente del Inca 2450,
B1812IDX, Carlos Spegazzini, Ezeiza
Provincia de Buenos Aires
Argentina
Tel. +54 11/52639399
info@camozzi.com.ar
www.camozzi.com.ar

Camozzi Automation GmbH
Löfflerweg 18
A-6060 Hall in Tirol
Austria
Tel. +43 5223/52888-0
Fax +43 5223/52888-500
info@camozzi.at
www.camozzi.at

Camozzi Pneumatic
66-1, Perehodnaya str.,
220070, Minsk
Belarus
Tel. +375 17/3961170 (71)
Fax +375 17/3961170 (71)
info@camozzi.by
www.camozzi.by

Camozzi do Brasil Ltda.
Rod. Adauto Campo Dall'Orto, 2.200
Condomínio Techville
CEP 13178-440 Sumaré S.P.
Brazil
Tel. +55 19/21374500
sac@camozzi.com.br
www.camozzi.com.br

Shanghai Camozzi Automation Control Co, Ltd.
717 Shuang Dan Road, Malu
Shanghai - 201801
China
Tel. +86 21/59100999
Fax +86 21/59100333
info@camozzi.com.cn
www.camozzi.com.cn

Camozzi S.r.o.
V Chotejně 700/7
Praha - 102 00
Czech Republic
Tel. +420 272/690 994
Fax +420 272/700 485
info@camozzi.cz
www.camozzi.cz

Camozzi Automation ApS
Metalvej 7 F
4000 Roskilde
Denmark
Tel. +45 46/750202
info@camozzi.dk
www.camozzi.dk

Camozzi Automation OÜ
Osmussaare 8
13811 Tallinn
Estonia
Tel. +372 6119055
Fax +372 6119055
info@camozzi.ee
www.camozzi.ee

Camozzi Automation Sarl
5, Rue Louis Gattefossé
Parc de la Bandonniére
69800 Saint-Priest
France
Tel. +33 (0)478/213408
Fax +33 (0)472/280136
info@camozzi.fr
www.camozzi.fr

Camozzi Automation GmbH
Porschestraße 1
D-73095 Albershausen
Germany
Tel. +49 7161/91010-0
Fax +49 7161/91010-99
info@camozzi.de
www.camozzi.de

Camozzi India Private Limited
D-44, Hosiery Complex,
Phase II Extension,
Noida - 201 305
Uttar Pradesh
India
Tel. +91 120/4055252
Fax +91 120/4055200
info@camozzi-india.com
www.camozzi.in

Camozzi Pneumatic Kazakhstan LLP
Shevchenko/Radostovets,
165b/72g, off. 615
050009 Almaty
Kazakhstan
Tel. +7 727/3335334 - 3236250
Fax +7 727/2377716 (17)
info@camozzi.kz
www.camozzi.kz

Camozzi Malaysia SDN. BHD.
30 & 32, Jalan Industri USJ 1/3
Taman Perindustrian USJ 1
47600 Subang Jaya
Selangor
Malaysia
Tel. +60 3/80238400
Fax +60 3/80235626
cammal@camozzi.com.my
www.camozzi.com.my

Camozzi Neumatica de Mexico S.A. de C.V.
Lago Tanganica 707
Col. Ocho Cedros 2ª sección
50170 Toluca
México
Tel. +52 722/2707880 - 2126283
Fax +52 722/2707860
camozzi@camozzi.com.mx
www.camozzi.com.mx

Camozzi Automation AS
Verkstedveien 8
1400 Ski
Norway
Tel. +47 40644920
info@camozzi.no
www.camozzi.no

Camozzi Pneumatic LLC
Chasnikovo,
Solnechnogorskiy District
Moscow 141592
Russian Federation
Tel. +7 495/786 65 85
Fax +7 495/786 65 85
info@camozzi.ru
www.camozzi.ru

Camozzi Iberica SL
Avda. Altos Hornos de Vizcaya, 33, C-1
48901 Barakaldo - Vizcaya
Spain
Tel. +34 946 558 958
info@camozzi.es
www.camozzi.es

Camozzi Automation AB
Bronsyxegatan 7
213 75 Malmö
Sweden
Tel. +46 40/6005800
info@camozzi.se
www.camozzi.se

Camozzi Automation B.V.
De Vijf Boeken 1 A
2911 BL Nieuwerkerk a/d IJssel
The Netherlands
Tel. +31 180/316677
info@camozzi.nl
www.camozzi.nl

LLC Camozzi
Kirillovskaya Str, 1-3, section "D"
Kiev - 04080
Ukraine
Tel. +38 044/5369520
Fax +38 044/5369520
info@camozzi.ua
www.camozzi.ua

Camozzi Automation Ltd.
The Fluid Power Centre
Watling Street
Nuneaton, Warwickshire
CV11 6BQ
United Kingdom
Tel. +44 (0)24/76374114
Fax +44 (0)24/76347520
info@camozzi.co.uk
www.camozzi.co.uk

Camozzi Automation, Inc.
Street address:
2160 Redbud Boulevard, Suite 101
McKinney, TX 75069-8252
Remittances:
P.O. Box 678518
Dallas, TX 75267-8518
USA
Tel. +1 972/5488885
Fax +1 972/5482110
info@camozzi-usa.com
www.camozzi-usa.com

Camozzi Venezuela S.A.
Calle 146 con Av. 62
N°146-180
P.O. Box 529
Zona Industrial Maracaibo
Edo. Zulia
Venezuela
Tel. +58 261/4116267
info@camozzi.com.ve
www.camozzi.com.ve

Camozzi R.O.
in Hochiminh City
6th Floor, Master Building,
155 Hai Ba Trung St.,
Ward 6, District 3
Hochiminh City
Vietnam
Tel. +84 8/54477588
Fax +84 8/54477877
bhthien@camozzi.com.vn
www.camozzi.com.vn

Camozzi distributors around the world

Europe

ZULEX d.o.o.
Safeta Zajke 115b
Sarajevo
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Tel. +387 33/776580
Fax +387 33/776583
zulex@bih.net.ba
www.zulex.com.ba

L.D. GmbH
Blvd Asen
Yordanov 5
1592 Sofia
Bulgaria
Tel. +359 2/9269011
Fax +359 2/9269025
camozzi@ld-gmbh.com
www.ld-gmbh.com

Bibus Zagreb d.o.o.
Anina 91
HR 10000 Zagreb
Croatia
Tel. +385 1/3818004
Fax +385 1/3818005
bibus@bibus.hr
www.bibus.hr

TS Hydropower Ltd.
Industrial Area N°64
Aglanzia 21-03
Nicosia
Cyprus
Tel. +357 22/332085
Fax +357 22/338608
tshydro@cytanet.com.cy

AVS-Yhtiöt Oy
Rusthollarinkatu 8
02270 Espoo
Finland
Tel. +358 10/6137100
Fax +358 10/6137701
info@avs-yhtiot.fi
www.avs-yhtiot.fi

TECHNOMATIC Group IKE
Esopou str, Kalochori Industrial Park
57009, Thessaloniki
Greece
Tel. +30 2310/752773
Fax +30 2310/778732
info@technomaticgroup.gr
www.technomaticgroup.gr

Tech-Con Hungária Kft
Véső u. 9-11 (entrance: Süllő u. 8.)
1133 Budapest
Hungary
Tel. +36 1/412 4161
Fax +36 1/412 4171
tech-con@tech-con.hu
www.tech-con.hu

Loft & Raftæki
Hjallabrekka 1
200 Kópavogur
Iceland
Tel. +354 564/3000
Fax +354 564/0030
loft@loft.is
www.loft.is

DBF TECHNIC SIA
Bauskas iela 20 - 302
1004 Riga
Latvia
Tel. +371 296 26916
Fax +371 6 7808650
info@pneimatika.lv
www.pneimatika.lv

Hidroteka Engineering UAB
Chemijos 29E
LT-51333 Kaunas
Lithuania
Tel. +370 37/452969
Fax +370 37/760500
hidroteka@hidroteka.lt
www.hidroteka.lt

Rayair Automation Ltd.
KW23G - Corradino Ind. Estate
Paola, PLA3000
Malta
Tel. +356 21/672497
Fax +356 21/805181
sales@rayair-automation.com
www.rayair-automation.com

Bibus Menos Sp. z o.o.
ul. Spadochroniarzy 18
80-298 Gdańsk
Poland
Tel. +48 58/6609570
Fax +48 58/6617132
info@bibusmenos.pl
www.bibusmenos.pl

Experts d.o.o.
Mitropolit Teodosij Gologanov, 149
MK-1000 Skopje
Rep. of Macedonia
Tel. +389 2/3081970
experts@t.mk
www.experts.com.mk

Tech-Con Industry S.r.l.
Calea Crângasi N°60
Sector 6, 060346 Bucharest
Romania
Tel. +40 21/2219640
Fax +40 21/2219766
automatizari@tech-congroup.com
www.tech-con.ro

Tech-Con d.o.o. Beograd
Cara Dušana 205a
11080 Zemun - Belgrade
Serbia
Tel. +381 11/4142790
Fax +381 11/3166760
office.belgrade@tech-congroup.com
www.tech-con.rs

STAF Automation, s.r.o.
Kostiviarska 4944/5
974 01 Banská Bystrica
Slovakia
Tel. +421 48/4722777
Fax +421 48/4722755
staf@staf.sk
www.staf.sk

KOVIMEX d.o.o.
Podskrajnik 60,
SI-1380 Cerknica
Slovenia
Tel. +386 1/7096430
Fax +386 1/7051930
kovimex@kovimex.si
www.kovimex.com

BIBUS AG
Allmendstrasse 26
CH-8320 Fehraltorf
Switzerland
Tel. +41 44/8775011
Fax +41 44/8775019
info.bag@bibus.ch
www.bibus.ch

Hidrel Hidrolik Elemanlar San. Ve Tic. A.Ş.
Percemli Sok. No:7 Tunel Mevkii
34420 Karakoy Istanbul
Turkey
Tel. +90 212 251 73 18 - 249 48 81
Fax +90 212 292 08 50
info@hidrel.com.tr
www.hidrel.com.tr

>>

Camozzi distributors around the world

America

LEVCORP S.A.
Av. Roma No. 7447
Zona Obrajes
La Paz
Bolivia
Tel. +591 2 2815658
Fax +591 2 2815695
info@levcorp.bo
www.levcorp.bo

NOMADA Ltda
Panamericana Norte 2998 unidad 3036
Renca - Santiago
Chile
Tel. +56 2 2904 0032
ventas@nomadachile.com
www.nomadachile.com

Eurotécnica de Costa Rica AYM, S.A.
150 m oeste del cruce de Llorente,
hacia Epa Tibás
Costa Rica
Tel. +506 2241/4242 - 4230
Fax +506 2241/4272
eurotecnica@eurotecnicacr.com
www.eurotecnicacr.com

Fluidica Cia. Ltda.
Abelardo Moncayo Oe4-08 y Av. América
170509 Quito, Pichincha
Ecuador
Tel. +593 2/2440848 - 2/5102004 -
2/2254773
Fax +593 2/2440848
info@fluidica-ec.com
www.fluidica-ec.com

Aplitec S.A. de C.V.
75 Av. Nte,
Residencial Escalon Norte II
Pje KL #3-C
San Salvador
El Salvador
Tel. +503 2557/2666
Fax +503 2557/2652
info@aplitecsv.com
www.aplitecsv.com

Isotex de Panamá,S.A.
Plaza El Conquistador, Local #45
Vía Tocúmen, Panamá City
Panamá
Tel. +507 217-0050
Fax +507 217-0049
info@isotexpty.com

Eicepak S.A.C.
Av. Los Cipreses N° 484 Los Ficus
Santa Anita - Lima
Perù
Tel. +51 1/3628484 - 3627127
- 3628698
ventas1@eicepak.com
www.eicepak.com

LT Industrial, SRL
Ave. Charles Summer #53, suite 24B
Plaza Charles Summer
Santo Domingo, Los Prados
Repubblica Dominicana
Tel. +1809-623-5156
Fax +1829-956-7205
info@ltindustrialrd.com

Cocles S.A.
BVAR Artigas 4543 P.O. Box 11800
Montevideo
Uruguay
Telefax +598 22030307/22006428/
22090446
cocles@adinet.com.uy
www.cocles.com.uy

Middle East

Compressed Air Technology Co.Saa
Cairo-Alexandria Desert Road Kilo 28
Behind Gas Station Emirates
Abu Rawash
Egypt
Tel. +20 35391986/35391987/35391985
Fax +20 35391990
neveen@elhaggarmisr.com
info@elhaggarmisr.com
www.elhaggarmisr.com

Automation Yeruham & Co.
34, Hahofer st.
PO Box 1844 Length 5811702 Holon
Israel
Tel. +972 73/2606401
Fax +972 3/5596616
office@ayeruham.com
www.ayeruham.com

Raymond Feghali Co.
For Trade & Industry SARL
Roumieh industrial zone - Lebanon
P.O. BOX 90-723 Jdeideh
Lebanon
Tel. +961 1/893176 - 3/660287
Fax +961 1/879500
info@raymondfeghalico.com
www.raymondfeghalico.com

Techno-Line Trading & Services WLL
Ware House 05, Building 2189
Road 1529, Block 115
Hidd
Kingdom of Bahrain
Tel. +973 17783906
Fax +973 17786906
techline@batelco.com.bh
sales@technoline.me

AL-Maram National Co. For Buildings
General Contracting W.L.L.
Shuwaikh Industrial Area Pl. Shop No. 9
Shuwaikh
Kuwait
Tel./Fax +965 24828108
Cell. +965 65615386
almaramkuwait@gmail.com
www.almaramgtc.com

Al-Hawaiya for Industrial Solutions Co.
(ALHA)
Kilo - 3, Makkah Road
P.O. Box 11429
Jeddah 21453
Saudi Arabia
Tel. +966 12/6576874
Fax +966 12/6885061
info@alha.com.sa
www.alha.com.sa

I.M.O.
Industrial Machine Trd. Co. L.L.C.
P.O. Box 20376
Sharjah
United Arab Emirates
Tel. +971 6/5437991 - 6/5437992
Fax +971 6/5437994
imo@eim.ae

Asia

PT. Golden Archy Sakti
Kompleks Prima Centre Blok B2 No.2
Jl.Pool PPD - Pesing Poglar No.11,
Kedaung Kali Angke - Cengkareng,
Jakarta Barat 11710
Indonesia
Tel. +62 21/54377888
Fax +62 21/54377089
sales@archy.co.id
www.archy.co.id

Seika Corporation
Aqua Dojima East Bldg.
16F, 4-4, 1-Chome, Dojimahama,
Kita-Ku Osaka
Japan
Tel. +81 6/63453175
Fax +81 6/63443584
konof@jp.seika.com

Polytechnic Automation
Suite 604, 6th Floor, K. S.
Trade Tower,
New Challi,
Shahrah-e-Liaquat,
Karachi - 74000,
Pakistan
Tel. +9221 32426612
Fax +9221 32426188
polytech_ent@yahoo.com

Exceltec Automation Inc.
608-G, EL-AL Building,
Quezon Avenue, Tatalon
Quezon City, 1113
Philippines
Tel. +632/4161143 - 4161141
- 731 9015
Fax +632/7121672
sales.manila@exltec.com

Exceltec Enviro Pte Ltd
Block 3025 Ubi Road 3
03-141
408653
Singapore
Tel. +65/67436083
Fax +65/67439286
sales@exltec.com

Taewon-AP
Geomdanbuk-ro 40-gil, Buk-gu
Daegu 41511
South Korea
Tel. +82 53 384 1058
Fax +82 53 384 1057
info@taewon-ap.com
www.taewon-ap.com

Korea Flutech Co. Ltd
No15-4, 101-gil Palgong-ro, Dong-gu,
Daegu, 41005
South Korea
Tel. +82 53 213 9090
Fax +82 53 353 5997
info@kflutech.com
www.kflutech.com

Savikma Automation & Engineering Services (Pvt) Ltd.
22, Wattegedara Road
Maharagama
Sri Lanka
Tel. +94 115642164
Hot line +94 777800070
Fax +94 112844777
saes@sltnet.lk

Zenith Automation International Co., Ltd.
1F., No.9, Aly. 1, Ln. 5,
Sec. 3, Ren'ai Rd.,
Da'an Dist., Taipei City 10651
Taiwan (R.O.C.)
Tel. +886 2/2781 1267
Fax +886 2/3322 8973
zaisales@z-auto.com.tw
www.z-auto.com.tw

Pneumax Co. Ltd.
107/1 Chaloem Phrakiat R.9 Rd.,
Pravet - Bangkok 10250
Thailand
Tel. +66 2/7268000
Fax +66 2/7268260
import@pneumax.co.th
www.pneumax.co.th

Africa

Boudissa Technology Sarl
25, Cité 20 Août 1955
Oued Roumane El Achour
Algiers - 16403
Algeria
Tel./Fax +213 (0) 23316751
Tel./Fax +213 (0) 23316733
contact@boudissatech.com
www.boudissatech.com

DISMATEC
Distribution de Materiels Techniques
N° RCCM-CI-ABJ-2010B1882
16 BP 236 ABIDJAN 16
Ivory Coast
Tel. +225 21267091
Fax +225 21262367
dismatec2002@yahoo.fr

Hydramatics Control Equipment
15 Village Crescent,
Linbro Business Park,
Sandton Johannesburg 2065
South Africa
Tel. +2711/6081340 - 1 - 2
Fax +2786/5516311
sales@hydramatics.co.za
www.hydramatics.co.za

A.T.C. Automatisme
Avenue Habib Bourguiba
Centra Said - BP 25 2033
Megrine
Tunisia
Tel. +216 71/297328
Fax +216 71/429084
commercial@atc-automatisme.com
www.atc-automatisme.com

Oceania

Griffiths Components Pty Ltd
605 Burwood Hwy
Knoxfield Victoria
Melbourne 3180
Australia
Tel. +61 3/9800 6500
Fax +61 3/9801 8553
enquiry@camozzi.com.au

Contacts

Camozzi Automation S.p.A.
Società Unipersonale
Via Eritrea, 20/I
25126 Brescia
Italy
Tel. +39 030 37921
info@camozzi.com

93-0518-0GB005 04/2019

CAMOZZI
Automation

A Camozzi Group Company
www.camozzi.com